

*Rare section*

# INDEX TO THE SELECTIONS

FROM THE

LETTERS, DESPATCHES AND OTHER STATE PAPERS

PRESERVED IN THE

BOMBAY SECRETARIAT.

---

MARÁTHA SERIES,

VOLUME I, PARTS I, II AND III

AND

HOME SERIES,

VOLUMES I AND II.

---

EDITED BY

G. W. FORREST, ESQUIRE, B.A.

---

IN TWO PARTS

PART I—INDEX TO THE MARÁTHA SERIES.

PART II—INDEX TO THE HOME SERIES.

---

BOMBAY:

PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.

1899.

V2, L: 8-231mb

(9)

62746

---

**CONTENTS**

**PART I.**

---

**INDEX TO THE MARÁTHA SERIES, VOLUME I, PARTS I, II AND III.**

---

**PART II.**

---

**INDEX TO THE HOME SERIES, VOLUMES I AND II.**

---

---

**PART I.**

**INDEX TO THE MARATHA SERIES, VOLUME I, PARTS I, II AND III**

---

# INDEX.

—: 0 :—

|  | PAGE.  |  | PAGE.  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <b>A.</b>  |  |  |  |
| Aba Kália ... ..   | 551  | Ajim ... ..  | 727  |
| „ Purandhare ... ..  | 682, 690                                       | Ajunta Ghát ... ..   | 600, 602   |
| Abáji Mahádev ... ..   | 278  | Akalkot ... ..   | 657  |
| „ Náik ... ..  | 661  | „ : Genealogy of the family of the Rája  |  |
| „ Pant ... ..  | 690  | of — ... ..  | 665, 666   |
| „ Shábáji ... ..   | 404 to 407                                     | Akber ... ..   | 511  |
| Alba Selokar ... ..  | 545  | Akberábád ... ..   | (XXVII), 495, 498,<br>506, 507, 511, 516, 517, 519, 520  |
| Abdáli: Invasion of India by —   | (XI)   | „ Castle of — taken by Mahádji   |  |
| Abdallis ... ..  | 152  | Sindia ... ..  | 498  |
| Abdul Azee ... ..  | 719  | Akberpore ... ..   | 522  |
| „ Chader ... ..  | 723  | Akunna Madunna ... ..  | 20   |
| „ Hakim Khán, Chief of Sávnur  | 531  | Alamgir ... ..   | ...18, 727   |
| „ Rymán ... ..   | 719  | Albuquerque, the Great ... ..  | (II)   |
| „ Sarábjung ... ..   | 717  | Alexander, Bayne and Colvin, Messrs.   | 517, 521   |
| „ Wahab ... ..   | 719  | Alexandria ... ..  | (XXX), 616   |
| Abdula Cáun ... ..   | 716  | Allahabad (Elleabaz) ... ..  | (I), 17, 148, 150,<br>473, 523, 603  |
| Abercromby, Robert, the Hon'ble, Colonel,<br>Governor of Bombay ... .. | 529, 533                                       | Allaudin Khilji ... ..   | 726  |
| Abhuma: Chief of — ... ..  | 697  | Alli Bahádur ... ..  | 657, 658   |
| Alhung ... ..  | 657  | Allyghur ... ..  | 517  |
| Adam Cáun Lohány ... ..  | 720  | Ally Sáhib Chodry... ..  | 416  |
| Aden: Proposed British Establishment at —                              | 638 to 640                                     | Alomah ... ..  | 59   |
| Adhooney ... ..  | 308  | Aluf Khán ... ..   | 697  |
| Adil Sháh ... ..   | 666, 675, 726, 727                             | Amarápur ... ..  | 77   |
| Adjitmal ... ..  | 522  | Amátya Asht Pradhán ... ..   | 657 to 659   |
| Adjure Bunall ... ..   | 77   | Ambáji Ingliá ... ..   | 604  |
| Aehra ... ..   | 677  | „ Pingliá ... ..   | 603  |
| Afzul Khán ... ..  | 11   | „ Rája ... ..  | 619  |
| „ „ Murder of — by Shiváji ... ..                                      | 12, 13   | Ambájjiráv ... ..  | 593  |
| Agaji (Anáji) Surja ... ..   | 164  | Ambir Khán ... ..  | 21   |
| Agoad ... ..   | 183  | Amburgar ... ..  | 154, 158   |
| Agra ... ..  | (XXVII), (XXVIII), 492, 507,<br>513, 521, 522  | „ : Skirmish near — between the<br>combined forces of Mahomed Alli and the<br>English and those of Nizám and Hyder |  |
| „ Castle of — ... ..   | 150  | Alli ... ..  | 159, 161   |
| „ „ besieged and taken by Sindia                                       | 488, 491, 500                                  | Ameer-ool-omra (Amir-ul-omra)... ..  | 657, 668   |
| Agris or salt labourers ... ..   | 33   | America ... ..   | 119, 288, 291, 343, 462  |
| Agnada ... ..  | 59   | Amin ... ..  | 726  |
| Ahilyábái, daughter-in-law of Malhárráv                                |  | Amjiri: Jaswantsing, Rája of—  | 495  |
| Holkar ... ..  | 679  | Amod ... ..  | 213, 261, 262, 287,<br>310, 336, 389   |
| Ahmadnagar ... ..  | (XXXIV), 1, 5, 14,<br>330, 375, 657, 726, 729  | Amritsar ... ..  | 712  |
| „ Fort of — ... ..   | 305, 591                                       | Amrutráv, the adopted son of Rághoba   |  |
| „ „ taken by Major-Gener-<br>ral Wellesley ... ..                      | 605 to 607                                     | Peshwa ... ..  | (XXXII), 118, 119,<br>121, 251, 252, 255, 264, 338,<br>339, 545, 551, 554, 560, 561,<br>563 to 566, 569, 570, 571,<br>573 to 577, 583, 584, 590,<br>661, 675, 689, 729 |
| Ahmedabad ... ..   | 219, 222, 263, 264, 395,<br>400, 401, 408, 411 | „ Daffé ... ..   | 673  |
| „ Capture of — by the English  | (XXI), 396 to 399                              | „ Kadam ... ..   | 680  |
| Ahmood (see Amod).   |  | „ Kadam Bandi ... ..   | 679  |
| Ahmuty, M., Mr. ... ..   | 603  | „ Subedar of Thána ... ..  | 202  |
| Ajento ... ..  | 56   |  |  |

|   | PAGE.   |  | PAGE.  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Anagoondi ... ..                          | 637   | Apáji Balwant ... ..                               | 545  |
| Anáji (Agaji) Surja ... ..                | 164   | „ Bháu ... ..                                      | 371  |
| Anáji Anant ... ..                        | 403   | „ Fadkia ... ..                                    | 510, 511   |
| „ Dattu ... ..                            | 14, 22  | „ Ganesh ... ..                                    | 263, 264   |
| „ Pant ... ..                             | 16  | „ Gokhla ... ..                                    | 678  |
| „ Rangnáth (Raghunáth) ... ..             | 11, 18, 20, 21  | „ Khanderáv ... ..                                 | 506  |
| Anájidev ... ..                           | 20  | „ Mahádev ... ..                                   | 217, 220   |
| Anándráv ... .. (XXIV), (XXVI), 17,       | 202, 494  | „ Shivji ... ..                                    | 376, 377   |
| „ brother of Mádhavráv Ráste ... ..       | 542   | Appá Desái Nimbálkar ... ..                        | 685  |
| „ Gáikawár... ..                          | 588   | „ Sáheb (Marátha General) ... ..                   | 534, 536, 584  |
| „ Selar ... ..                            | 695   | Apta ... ..  | 333  |
| Anantmogri ... ..                         | 226   | Arab Mercenaries ... ..                            | (XXI)  |
| Anantpur (Anantpora) ... ..               | 20, 537   | Arabastán ... ..                                   | 727  |
| Anantrav ... ..                           | 212, 301, 344   | Arabia ... ..                                      | 215, 346, 638 to 640                                     |
| Anas (river) ... ..                       | 494   | Arabs ... ..                                       | 211, 217, 218, 231,<br>258, 397, 606, 608                |
| Anderson, Lieutenant ... ..               | 181, 182, 228   | Arakiri... ..                                      | 650  |
| „ David, Mr. ... .. (XXIII),              | 467 to 482  | Areot ... ..                                       | 103, 117, 165, 337                                       |
| „ „ „ deputed to conclude peace           | 467   | „ Instructions to the Agent of the Nabob           | 152  |
| „ „ „ with the Maráthás ... ..            | 467   | „ of—deputed to Mádhavráv ... ..                   | 152  |
| „ „ „ Instructions to — in the            | 473, 474  | „ Nabob of—(Mahomed Alli Khán) ... ..              | 120,<br>151, 253, 271, 337, 463, 480                     |
| „ „ „ matter ... ..                       | 473, 474  | Argoan ... ..                                      | 729  |
| „ „ „ Letter from — to the                | 474, 477  | Army ... ..  | (XXXIII), 313, 317,<br>327, 328, 408, 411, 441, 442, 456 |
| „ „ „ Bombay Government                   | 474, 477  | Arnála ... ..                                      | 262  |
| „ James, Mr. ... ..                       | 481, 485 to<br>492, 500, 502, 506 to 513,<br>516 to 523 | „ Fort of — ... ..                                 | 432, 434   |
| „ „ „ taken by the English                | 435   | „ „  | 21   |
| Angarwádi ... ..                          | (VII)   | Arni ... ..  | 21   |
| Angela... ..                              | 221   | Arras : Battle of —... .. (XV), 226, 227, 228, 229 | 229  |
| Angria... .. (VII), 69, 77, 96, 107,      | 108, 116, 572, 657, 660                                 | Arrug ... ..                                       | 677  |
| „ Combined operations of the English      | 126, 660  | Arthur... ..                                       | (II)   |
| „ and the Peshwa against —                | (VII to IX), 87 to 121                                  | Arurgaon ... ..                                    | 661  |
| „ Bábúráv ... ..                          | 598, 599  | Ashborne, Lieutenant ... ..                        | 649  |
| „ Kánoji ... .. (VII), 660                | 660   | Ashburner, W., Mr. ... ..                          | 282, 300, 306, 312,<br>317, 318, 320                     |
| „ Mánáji ... .. 29, 33, 40, 54, 55, 57,   | 60, 61, 63, 65, 66, 70, 89, 660                         | Asheri ... ..                                      | 27, 59   |
| „ Rághoji ... ..                          | 345, 351  | Asia ... ..  | 26, 180  |
| „ Sakoji ... ..                           | 660   | Asoph-ud-Dowla ... ..                              | 458, 459, 509, 514                                       |
| „ Sambháji ... ..                         | 70, 77, 660   | Assárám Shet ... ..                                | 487, 491   |
| „ Tukoji ... ..                           | 660   | Assay ... ..                                       | 263  |
| „ Tuláji ... .. (VIII), (IX), 87, 89, 91, | 95 to 98, 101, 102, 106 to 113, 115,                    | Assaye : Victory of — ... ..                       | (XXXIV)  |
| „ „ „                                     | 126, 660  | Assur : Fort of — ... ..                           | 6, 164, 305, 729   |
| Angrias ... ..                            | 79, 87  | Asuf Jáh ... ..                                    | 672, 673   |
| „ War with the — ... ..                   | 87 to 121   | Atpari ... ..                                      | 690  |
| Anjanvel ... ..                           | 89, 95, 677, 694  | Attawisi ... ..                                    | 395  |
| Anjingot ... ..                           | 275, 442, 450   | Augustus : Fort of — ... ..                        | 169  |
| Ankleshvar ... ..                         | 134 to 138, 213, 261,<br>262, 287, 336, 389             | Aurangabad ... ..                                  | (XXXIII), 8, 9, 14, 16,<br>18, 305, 598, 605, 729        |
| Annagundy ... ..                          | 531   | Aurangzebe ... ..                                  | (II), (XXVII), 8, 9, 14,<br>15, 507, 663, 671, 672, 697  |
| Anna Verdy Caun (Anwer-ud-din) ... ..     | 117   | „ defeated by the Bijápur Army .                   | 9  |
| Antáji Pant ... ..                        | 77, 78, 599   | „ deputed Sháhiste Khán to punish                  | 14   |
| „ Raghunáth Kávle ... ..                  | 34  | „ Shiváji ... ..                                   | 15   |
| Antgaon ... ..                            | 336, 413, 415, 425                                      | „ displeased with Sháhiste Khán... ..              | 15   |
| Anto Náik ... ..                          | 80  | „ fought a battle near Delhi, in                   | 9  |
| Antrewede Province ... ..                 | 373   | „ which one of his Sardár's                        | 9  |
| Anubái, sister of Bájiráv Peshwa ... ..   | 693   | „ wife was engaged ... ..                          | 9  |
| Anuloma ... ..                            | 725   | „ imprisoned his father ... ..                     | 9  |
| Apáji (Appáji) ... ..                     | 572 to 575  | „ ordered Mahukum Sing to punish                   | 14   |
|   |   | „ Shiváji ... ..                                   | 9  |
|   |   | „ put to death his brothers ... ..                 | 9  |
|   |   | Aurial, James Peter, Mr. ... ..                    | 448, 482   |

|                      | PAGE.  |
|----------------------|--|
| Austria ... ..       | 343  |
| Avás ... ..          | 89   |
| Azeez Oolla ... ..   | 625  |
| Azim-ul-Omrah ... .. | (XXXI), 548, 612 to<br>619, 622 to 627, 631, 636 |

## B.

|   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| Báhá Fadkia (Marátha General) 538, 541, 545,<br>561, 574 to 576, 583, 675 |                              |
| Bábáji Bhonsla, great-grandfather of Shiváji                              | 1                            |
| " Chitnis ... ..  | 129                          |
| " Rám ... ..  | 14                           |
| " Sindhia ... ..  | 637                          |
| Baber ... ..  | (XXVII)                      |
| Bábji Báji ... ..   | 13                           |
| Báboo Row ... ..  | 723                          |
| Bábuji Naik ... ..  | 661                          |
| Báburáv Angria ( <i>see</i> Angria Báburáv).                              |                              |
| " Diván of Sindhia ... ..   | 510, 511                     |
| " Pant ... ..   | 685                          |
| " Rám ... ..  | 675                          |
| Bachoba Purandhare ... ..   | 322, 335, 347,<br>348, 360   |
| Badámi ... ..   | 584                          |
| Bádarsing, Rája of Rupnagar ... ..  | 162                          |
| Badlápúr ... ..   | 426, 435                     |
| Bágewádi ... ..   | 69a                          |
| Bagga Meán ... ..   | 719                          |
| Báglan ... ..   | 18, 669, 680, 697, 725       |
| Baglipore ... ..  | 524                          |
| Bagni ... ..  | 684                          |
| Bagulur Ghát ... ..   | 164                          |
| Bahádarpur ... ..   | 431, 432, 695                |
| Bahádur Sháh ... ..   | 9                            |
| Bahiru Pandit ... ..  | 539 to 544                   |
| " Pant ... ..   | 289, 304, 305, 322           |
| Bábul Parbhu Chitnavis ... ..   | 22                           |
| Báijábái ... ..   | 678                          |
| Baillie, Lieutenant-Colonel ... ..  | 409, 432                     |
| Bajába Purandhare .. ..   | 300, 301                     |
| Bajgur ... ..   | 355                          |
| Báji Ghorpare ... ..  | 19                           |
| " Pant ... ..   | 116, 117, 353, 436           |
| " Parbhu ... ..   | 13, 19                       |
| Bájíráv Ballál, Peshwa ( <i>see</i> Peshwa Bájíráv<br>Ballál).            |                              |
| " Patankar ... ..   | 688                          |
| " Raghunáthráv, Peshwa ( <i>see</i> Peshwa<br>Bájíráv Raghunáthráv).      |                              |
| Baker Bey ... ..  | 719                          |
| Bakir Beg ... ..  | 724                          |
| Bálághát ... ..   | 142                          |
| Báláji (Bálláji) ... ..   | 729                          |
| " Bájíráv Peshwa, Náná ( <i>see</i> Peshwa<br>Báláji Bájíráv).            |                              |
| " Govind ... ..   | 401                          |
| " Janárdhan ( <i>see</i> Nána Fadanavis).                                 |                              |
| " Kunjar ... ..   | 550, 559, 572, 577, 602, 682 |
| " Pant ... ..   | 128                          |
| " Raghunáth ... ..  | 391                          |
| " Vishvanáth, Peshwa ( <i>see</i> Peshwa Báláji<br>Vishvanáth).           |                              |

|   | PAGE.   |
|---|---|
| Bálam Bhat ... ..   | 675   |
| Baldápaládi ... ..  | 262   |
| Bálkrishna Anant ... ..                                     | 400, 401  |
| " Gangádhár ... ..  | 584   |
| Bálláganj ... ..  | 315   |
| Bállápúr ... ..   | 8, 18, 21   |
| Báloba Vinchurkar ... ..                                    | 698   |
| Bálu Tántia ... ..  | 634   |
| Balwantráv Pátankar ... ..                                  | 688   |
| Balwantsing, Rája of Ragogur ... ..                         | 500 to 503, 516   |
| Bambgam ... ..  | 305   |
| Bámbery ... ..  | 339, 340  |
| Banáji Raghunáth Mulguri ... ..                             | 19  |
| Banda ... ..  | 658, 694  |
| Bandora ... ..  | (VI), 31, 77, 126   |
| " fortifications ... ..                                     | (III), 27,<br>28, 32, 34  |
| Bandy ... ..  | 339, 340  |
| Bangalore: Capture of — by the English (XXVIII)             |   |
| Bán Ganga (river) ... ..                                    | 504   |
| Bangori (river) ... ..                                      | 496   |
| Bánkot ... ..   | (VIII), (IX), 89, 93,<br>97, 102, 106, 116, 117, 556 to 559,<br>566, 568, 569, 590, 684, 685  |
| Banks, Captain ... ..                                       | 472   |
| Bapty ... ..  | 728   |
| Bápu Chitnavis ... ..                                       | 564, 571 to 576   |
| " Gokhla ... ..   | 678   |
| Bápuji ... ..   | 416   |
| " Náik ... ..   | 147   |
| Bápujíráv ... ..  | 551   |
| Bápuji Shivdev ... ..                                       | 150   |
| Bara ... ..   | 7   |
| Baragaum ... ..   | 381, 382  |
| Bárámáti ... ..   | 657, 684  |
| Báramatíkar Joshi ... ..                                    | 657, 660, 661   |
| Báramore ... ..   | 294   |
| Barbarossa ... ..   | (II)  |
| Bár Bhái or Twelve Brothers ... ..                          | 254   |
| Barclay, R., Colonel ... ..                                 | 605   |
| Bardez: Island of— ... ..                                   | 58, 59, 62  |
| Bargood ... ..  | 607   |
| Barhánpore (Burhánpur) ... ..                               | (XXXIV),<br>6, 14, 78, 399, 605   |
| Barkendeh ... ..  | 711   |
| Barnes, Thomas, Mr. ... ..                                  | 343, 344  |
| Baroda ... ..   | (XXI), (XXII), (XXVI),<br>225, 231, 254, 258, 260, 391, 392,<br>394, 399, 402, 403, 406, 407, 412,<br>420, 488, 491, 597, 607, 643, 657,<br>679, 694, 729 |
| Barra ... ..  | 504   |
| Barria ... ..   | (XXVII), 487, 489,<br>492, 493, 495, 498  |
| " Jaswantsing, Rája of — (XXVI), 487,<br>490, 491, 493, 494 |   |
| Bárwári ... ..  | 551   |
| Barwell, Richard, Mr. ... ..                                | (XVIII),<br>233, 238, 239, 242, 269, 270,<br>272, 276, 299, 308, 309, 314,<br>317, 328, 386   |
| Basman, Cornelius, Ensign ... ..                            | 382   |

|  | PAGE.  |  | PAGE. |
|--|--|--|-------|
| Bassein...   | (VI), (XIII), (XXI),<br>(XXXIII), 23, 69, 74, 77, 78, 81,<br>82, 84, 109, 120, 141, 152, 197,<br>198, 204, 207, 212, 235 to 241,<br>249, 254, 256, 257, 261, 262,<br>265, 267, 269, 270, 273, 274,<br>310, 336, 410, 421, 425 to 434,<br>445, 459, 473, 474, 478, 559,<br>563, 569, 577, 578, 582, 583,<br>584, 589, 590, 594, 596, 597,<br>600, 601, 604, 660, 682, 694, 698, 701 |  |       |
| " Fort   | ... 459  |  |       |
| " Letters from the Portuguese officers   | ... 30 to 32   |  |       |
| " at —   | ... 30 to 32   |  |       |
| " Siege of — by the English  | (XXII),<br>421, 422, 427 to 432  |  |       |
| " Siege of — by the Maráthás (III), (V),   | 25 to 66   |  |       |
| " taken by the Maráthás  | (IV), 39, 40   |  |       |
| " Translations of the capitulations between the Portuguese and the Maráthás for the surrender of — | 40, 41   |  |       |
| " Treaty of —  | (XXXIII), 584 to 589, 658  |  |       |
| Bassora  | ... (VI), 107, 208   |  |       |
| Batavia  | ... 422  |  |       |
| Batta Gang   | ... 278  |  |       |
| Banchu...  | ... 715  |  |       |
| Báváji, son of Satwáji   | ... 672  |  |       |
| Bavaria  | ... 343  |  |       |
| Báwa Mullen  | ... 423, 429   |  |       |
| Bawdem (Baodhan)...  | ... 661, 663   |  |       |
| Bayard, Mr.  | ... 456  |  |       |
| Beauman, Captain   | ... 606  |  |       |
| Bedar  | ... 684, 728   |  |       |
| Bednur (Bednore)   | ... 19, 141, 142, 152, 161,<br>173 to 175, 455, 536, 620, 648  |  |       |
| " Rája of —  | ... 146, 157, 160, 162, 164,<br>170 to 172, 537  |  |       |
| Beherijee Family   | ... 725  |  |       |
| Bekir  | ... 616  |  |       |
| Belápur (Bellipore, Bellápur)  | ... 341, 392,<br>413, 416, 425, 438, 450, 452, 453,<br>459, 472  |  |       |
| " Fort   | ... 144, 333   |  |       |
| Belcombe, Monsr.   | ... 292, 295, 306, 311, 312  |  |       |
| Belford, Monsr.  | ... 312  |  |       |
| Bellari  | ... 531  |  |       |
| Benáres  | ... (I), 12, 17, 20, 22, 148,<br>327, 468, 474, 523, 661, 675  |  |       |
| Bengal   | ... (II), 29, 107, 141, 152,<br>158, 206, 207, 214, 230, 231, 234,<br>236, 246, 256, 257, 258, 279, 298,<br>306, 310, 317, 318, 319, 322, 375,<br>385, 386, 422, 449, 454, 455, 459,<br>461, 462, 476, 485, 493, 510, 549,<br>608, 615, 617, 626, 689  |  |       |
| " Detachment   | ... (XX)   |  |       |
| " Government   | ... (XI)   |  |       |
| Bentley, Lieutenant  | ... 650  |  |       |
| Berár  | ... (XII), 9, 18, 142, 327 to<br>332, 355, 356, 366, 440, 474, 561,<br>664, 728, 729   |  |       |
| " Genealogy of the Rájás of —  | ... 664, 665   |  |       |
| Berár Government: Condition of the —   | ... 237  |  |       |
| " Rája of —  | ... (XXXIII), (XXXIV),<br>152, 354, 355, 463 to 465, 525,<br>561, 579, 598 to 601, 626, 627,<br>657, 664   |  |       |
| " (Jánoji)   | ... 237, 254   |  |       |
| " (Mudáji)   | ... 237, 251,<br>252, 259, 263, 266, 267, 275,<br>305, 322, 327 to 332, 355, 366,<br>375, 440, 463, 470, 471, 474,<br>488, 518, 609, 728   |  |       |
| " (Rághoji) (XII), (XXXIII),   | (XXXIV), 254, 290, 480, 538, 542,<br>543, 545, 598 to 605, 664, 665, 728   |  |       |
| " (Sábáji)   | ... 235 to 237,<br>252, 254, 259, 263, 264, 267  |  |       |
| Bergy Cuttiacur  | ... 726  |  |       |
| Bernardo Picot de LaMotte, Monsr.  | ... 323 to 326   |  |       |
| Berug  | ... 668  |  |       |
| Berye (Berypora)   | ... 505  |  |       |
| Bethune, Laureston, Lieutenant   | ... 533, 534   |  |       |
| Bettai   | ... 226  |  |       |
| Bettassi   | ... 229  |  |       |
| Bhagiratráv  | ... 401  |  |       |
| Bhaglál Sing   | ... 708, 709   |  |       |
| Bhagnuggur   | ... 666  |  |       |
| Bhag Sing Bahádur  | ... 705 to 710   |  |       |
| Bhagvant Sing or Bhagvant Sindia (Bhagretty Sindia)  | ... 409  |  |       |
| Bhagvantráv, son of Kánoji Daffé   | ... 672, 673   |  |       |
| Bhahádur Banda: Fort of —  | ... 22   |  |       |
| Bhairav Gad or Mahádev Gad...  | ... 497  |  |       |
| Bhálléráv Govind   | ... 373  |  |       |
| Bhandári Militia   | ... 185, 201   |  |       |
| Bharobaries  | ... 342  |  |       |
| Bhatari  | ... 8  |  |       |
| Bháu   | ... 534 to 537   |  |       |
| Bháu Bakshi  | ... 615, 616   |  |       |
| Bháu Mánkeshvar  | ... 683  |  |       |
| Bháu Sáheb   | ... 689  |  |       |
| Bháu, son of Fattesing   | ... 489  |  |       |
| Bhavee Pattan  | ... 679  |  |       |
| Bhávnagar  | ... 132, 211, 217, 218, 232  |  |       |
| Bhawáni (goddess)  | ... (II), 3, 725   |  |       |
| " Shankar  | ... 494  |  |       |
| Bhikáji Náik Rástia  | ... 677  |  |       |
| Bhikájpant   | ... 75   |  |       |
| Bhiku Sináy  | ... 70   |  |       |
| Bhils  | ... (XXVI)   |  |       |
| Bhima (river)  | ... 6, 17, 18, 680, 726  |  |       |
| Bhimráv Pánsia   | ... 293, 350, 353, 364, 379, 381   |  |       |
| Bhimsing, Rája of Jaboa  | ... 494, 495   |  |       |
| Bhivandi (Baindi)  | ... 425  |  |       |
| Bhivji Pandý   | ... 672  |  |       |
| " Rája   | ... 21   |  |       |
| Bhoeta   | ... 657, 661, 662  |  |       |
| Bhokardhun   | ... 695  |  |       |
| Bhonsla  | ... (II), (XXXIII),<br>58, 62, 63, 279, 329, 404, 600, 601,<br>725, 728  |  |       |
| " Bábáji, great-grandfather of Shiváji...  | ... 1  |  |       |
| " Ghorpade (Amir-ul-omra)  | ... 657, 668   |  |       |





|  | PAGE.         |
|--|---------------|
| Bombay : Letter from Bájiráv, the last Pesh-<br>wa, to the Governor of — (XXXII)   |               |
| „ Letters from the Governor-General<br>of India to the Governor of — re-<br>lative to the hostilities with the<br>Marátha Government (Poona)           | 271, 274, 284 |
| „ Letter from the Governor of — to<br>the Governor-General of India<br>relative to the proceedings of the<br>French at the Marátha Darbár...           | 288           |
| „ Instructions of the Governor-<br>General in the matter ...   | 298           |
| „ Letters from Mr. Mostyn to the<br>Governor of — 165, 168, 171,<br>174, 175   |               |
| „ Letters from Mr. Mostyn to the<br>Governor of — relating to the<br>affairs at Poona ...146, 156 to 158, 161  |               |
| „ Letters to Mr. Mostyn from the<br>Governor of — 150, 151, 156, 163,<br>169, 172, 174   |               |
| „ Measures adopted for the defence<br>of — ... (V), 42 to 44, 55, 56   |               |
| „ Overtures by Nána to the French to<br>join them against — ... (XI)   |               |
| „ Proposed ditch round the town-wall<br>of — ...   | 37            |
| „ Resolutions of the Government of —<br>regarding the negotiations with<br>the Marátha Government (Poona)  | 318 to 320    |
| „ Treaty between Rághoba and the<br>Government of — ... (XIV)  |               |
| Bonaparte ... .. (XXX)   |               |
| Bood ... .. 657  |               |
| Boomne ... .. 591  |               |
| Bordeaux ... .. 290 to 292, 296  |               |
| Bordi ... .. (I)   |               |
| Bor Ghát ... .. (XXII), 128, 144, 333,<br>338, 339, 340, 354, 383, 424, 436,<br>438, 442, 443, 449, 451, 471, 596                                      |               |
| Boroni ... .. 226  |               |
| Boty ... .. 676  |               |
| Bourchier, Charles, the Honourable, Gov-<br>ernor of Madras ... .. 152, 155  |               |
| „ Richard, the Honourable, Gov-<br>ernor of Bombay (IX), 87 to 91,<br>95, 97, 98, 102 to 104, 106, 107,<br>109 to 112, 114, 115, 118, 127,<br>128, 132 |               |
| „ „ „ : Complaint<br>against — ... .. (X)  |               |
| Bowapur ... .. 391   |               |
| Bowles, Lieutenant ... .. 382, 448   |               |
| Bowsit : Fort of — ... .. 225  |               |
| Boya, Mr. ... .. 400   |               |
| Boyl, Charles, Lieutenant-Colonel ... .. 583   |               |
| Bradshaw, Captain ... .. 603, 604  |               |

|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| Bradshaw, Paris, Mr. ... .. 705, 706, 708, 709,<br>711 to 713  |       |
| Brahimpur ... .. 263   |       |
| Brahma ... .. 725  |       |
| Bráhmáni Dynasty ... .. 726  |       |
| Bráhmans ... .. (XIII), 130, 249, 250,<br>253 to 255, 259, 267, 321,<br>359, 360, 414, 415, 725,<br>727, 728   |       |
| Brampore ... .. 321  |       |
| Brest ... .. 290   |       |
| Briancourt, Monsr. ... .. 293, 295, 296, 297, 324,<br>325, 331   |       |
| Brickell, Lieutenant ... .. 183, 203   |       |
| Bridges, Major-General ... .. 615  |       |
| British army attacked near Wargaon by the<br>Maráthás ... .. 367, 383  |       |
| „ Empire in India ... .. (XXX)   |       |
| „ fleet ... .. (IX)  |       |
| „ power ... .. (XXXIII)  |       |
| Broach ... .. (XX), (XXIII), 191, 204,<br>206, 212, 215, 218, 219, 221,<br>224, 229, 237, 245, 246, 247,<br>260, 261, 262, 270, 272, 273,<br>276, 277, 278, 280, 282 to 285,<br>287, 304, 310, 313, 314, 318,<br>321, 328, 366, 372 to 374, 389,<br>391, 392, 395, 396, 397, 400, 401,<br>402, 422, 474, 479, 488 to 492,<br>607, 608, 642 |       |
| „ Capture of — by the English ... .. 607, 608  |       |
| Brome, Charles, Mr. ... .. (XII), 143, 148, 153,<br>157, 160, 163, 166,<br>168, 174, 175   |       |
| Brounring, Major ... .. 604  |       |
| Brown, Ensign (Colonel) 437, 442 to 444, 448,<br>450, 455, 456, 624  |       |
| „ Charles, Lieutenant ... .. 430, 433  |       |
| „ John, „ ... .. 417, 418  |       |
| „ „ Mr. „ ... .. (IV), 31  |       |
| Bruce, Mr. ... .. 202  |       |
| Bruere, W. Mr. ... .. 310, 474   |       |
| Bubber Alibeg ... .. 716   |       |
| Buck, Mr. ... .. 487   |       |
| Budnaur or Bulgur ... .. 495, 496  |       |
| Budra (Bhadra) river ... .. 537  |       |
| Budra Bund (Vrindavan) ... .. 511  |       |
| Bugábái (Bagubái) ... .. 661   |       |
| Bulleyree ... .. 496   |       |
| Bullock, Thomas, Lieutenant ... .. 382   |       |
| Bullum ... .. 650  |       |
| Bullyseer ... .. 134   |       |
| Bulsar ... .. 27   |       |
| Bulwate (stream) ... .. 496  |       |
| Bundelkhand (Bondeláh) ... .. (XX), 327, 355,<br>373, 603, 657, 658, 663,<br>694, 729  |       |
| „ Chatar Sál, Rája of — ... .. 658, 663  |       |
| „ Rája of — ... .. 327   |       |
| Bundelly ... .. 657, 663   |       |
| Bundikot ... .. 150, 155, 157  |       |
| Bunega ... .. 504, 505   |       |

|   | PAGE.   |   | PAGE.   |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bureve Ghát ...   | 387   | Catherine, Empress ...  | (XIX), 370  |
| Burganu or Burkanu ...  | 16, 18  | Cawnpore ...  | 473, 519 to 523, 593  |
| Burgaon ...   | 657   | Cay, Colonel ...  | 358, 380  |
| Burkanu ( <i>see</i> Burganu).  |   | Central India ...   | (XXVI)  |
| Burwa ...   | 338, 339, 448, 452, 453   | Ceylon... ..  | (II), 15  |
| Busopattan ...  | 20  | Chaddytoor: Fort of —   | 150   |
| Bussálat Jang ...   | 164, 296  | Chákan: Fort of —   | 7, 14, 164  |
| Bussora ( <i>see</i> Bassora).  |   | "    "    made over to Shiváji ...  | 10  |
| Bussy, Monsr. ...   | 118, 290  | Chalmers, John, Major ...   | (X), 107, 111, 112  |
| Butchers' Island ...  | 196   | Chamargunde (Shrigonde) ...   | 3   |
| Butler, Captain ...   | 558, 563  | Chambal (river) ...   | 499, 506  |
| Byfeld, Thomas, Mr. ...   | 87 to 91, 95, 97, 98,<br>102, 119, 126, 127, 131  | Champáner ...   | (XXVI), 402, 488 to 492, 495  |
| Byránji Hormasji ...  | 154, 158, 175   | Chanda ...  | 17  |
|   |   | Chanda Sáheb ...  | 159 to 164  |
|   |   | Chanderi ...  | 460   |
| <b>C.</b>   |   | Chandi Chunjáwar... ..  | (II), 19, 21  |
| Calcutta... ..  | (XVI), (XXVIII), 150, 254,<br>276 to 278, 280, 282, 283, 286,<br>307, 349, 373, 440, 483, 485,<br>488, 508, 516 to 523, 525, 592, 611       | Chándore ...  | 572, 698  |
| Caldwell, Lieutenant ...  | 398, 400  | Chandranagar ...  | 524   |
| Calicut ...   | (XXIII), 617  | Chandraráv Jawulkar ...   | 10, 11  |
| Cambay... ..  | (XIV), 127, 211, 217 to<br>221, 223, 225, 231 to 233,<br>239, 258, 401, 402, 486, 487   | Chandur ...   | 680, 686  |
| Camora Bay ...  | 91  | Chanwar ...   | 222   |
| Camould ...   | 408   | Chapman, Mr. ...  | 470, 474  |
| Campbell, Captain... ..   | (XXII), 412 to 417  | Charles II ...  | 204   |
| "    Colonel ...  | 256   | Chatar Sál, Rája of Bundelkhand   | 658, 663  |
| "    Richard, Captain ...   | 416   | Chatar Sing, brother of Sháhu   | (II)  |
| "    Robert, Captain ...  | 503   | Chauk... ..   | 144, 338 to 342, 376,<br>423, 424, 448, 451 to 453  |
| Canada ...  | 290   | Chaul ... (IV), (VII), 35, 40, 51, 54, 57, 59 to<br>65, 71, 72, 74, 91, 94, 98, 100, 113, 153,<br>158, 176, 180, 261, 288, 289, 292,<br>293, 296, 297, 306, 312, 313, 315, 326, 329 | : Proposal for the surrender of — to<br>the Maráthás by the Portuguese ... 57, 64                                 |
| Canary Island ...   | 261   | Chauna ...  | 402   |
| Candeela ...  | 392, 394  | Chauth ...  | 728   |
| Candery ...   | 101   | Chavhán. ...  | 671 to 673  |
| Cannanore ...   | 549, 647 to 650   | Cheegooroojee ...   | 708   |
| Canote... ..  | 648   | Cherrygaon ...  | 659   |
| Carangoly ...   | 446   | Cherry, John Hector, Mr. ...  | 549, 564, 597   |
| Carulla ...   | 359, 363  | Chikhli ...   | 261, 262, 278, 307, 315, 373, 586, 598  |
| Carala ...  | 380   | Chikodi ...   | 685, 686  |
| Carnac, Colonel ...   | 504   | Chilloji Kadam ...  | 489, 490, 494   |
| "    John, Mr. ...  | (XVIII) to (XX), 300,<br>306, 312, 317, 318, 320,<br>328, 329 to 334, 338 to<br>343, 345 to 354, 256 to<br>369, 371, 373 to 380, 384 to 386 | Chimnáji Appa ...   | (V), 30, 39 to 41, 57,<br>64 to 66, 69, 70, 72 to 74,<br>81 to 84, 133, 249, 254,<br>257, 543, 545, 559, 689, 698 |
| "    "    "    appointed to be a Member of<br>the Committee to accom-<br>pany Rághoba to Poona. ... | 346   | "    "    Captain Inchbird deputed to<br>treat with — (V to VII), 69 to 74  |   |
| "    "    "    instructions to the Com-<br>mittee ...   | 346 to 349  | "    "    Consideration of the articles<br>of the Treaty with —   | 81 to 83  |
| "    "    "    proceedings of the Com-<br>mittee ...  | 338 to 384  | Chimpáner ( <i>see</i> Champáner).  |   |
| "    "    "    Minute by — relating to<br>Rághoba (Peshwa) ...                                      | 328, 329  | Chimpatam (Chinapattam) ...   | 88, 117   |
| Carnegie, David, Mr. ...  | 532   | China ...   | 107, 256, 291 to 294, 420   |
| Carnilla ...  | 359   | Chinchvad (Chinchore) (XIX), 129, 360, 596, 597   |   |
| Carpenter, Captain ...  | 181, 425, 436, 453  | Chinkullichkhán ...   | 671   |
| Cashmir ...   | 707   | Chinsura ...  | 383   |
| Casserbarry Ghát ...  | 399   | Chinto Pant ...   | 166   |
| Caste jealousies ...  | (XIII)  | "    Vithal ...   | 310, 311, 320, 322, 323, 339  |
| Casualty return ...   | 229   | Chintzwur ( <i>see</i> Chinchvad).  |   |
|   |   | Chitore: Rána of —  | 726   |
|   |   | Chitpárans ...  | (XIII), 725   |
|   |   | Chittersing ...   | 720   |
|   |   | Rána ...  | 460   |

|   | PAGE.  |  | PAGE.   |
|---|--|--|---|
| Chittledurg (Chittledroog) ...  | 531, 636, 637                                    | Cockburn, Colonel: Account of the military operations during the expedition to Poona by—                           | 379 to 381                                    |
| "    Rája of — ...  | ... 171  | Alexander, Lieutenant ...  | 382   |
| Chivdinrug ...  | ... 253  | Cockerell, John, Captain ...   | 396   |
| Chopra... ..  | ... 697  | Cockran, Mr. ...   | 487, 491                                      |
| Chopur (river) ...  | ... 503  | "    Lewis, Mr. ...  | 413 to 418                                    |
| Chorási Purgunna ...  | ... 278, 315 586, 598                            | Colarus ...  | ... 504                                       |
| Chota Kalla Sinde (river) ...   | ... 499  | Colebrooke, Mr. ...  | 625 to 627                                    |
| Chowk ( <i>see</i> Chauk).  |  | Coleridge, Lieutenant ...  | ... 454                                       |
| Christians ...  | ... 40   | Coliote (Caliote) ...  | 647, 648                                      |
| Christie, Lieutenant ...  | 417, 437   | "    Pyche Rája in — ...   | ... 647                                       |
| Chuckardey ...  | ... 561  | Collins, Colonel ...   | 581, 593, 599 to 605, 619, 705, 707, 710, 712 |
| Chumbrel (stream) ...   | ... 496  | Colour ...   | ... 715                                       |
| Chumla (river) ...  | ... 496  | Comarea ...  | ... 493                                       |
| Chunar ...  | 460, 523   | Comaunsing Rája ...  | ... 355                                       |
| Chunda ...  | ... 506  | Committee that accompanied Rághoba to Poona: Proceedings of the —  | 338 to 384                                    |
| Chundi Chunjávar ( <i>see</i> Chandi Chunjávar).  |  | Comoray Bay ...  | ... 98  |
| Chaudur ...   | ... 697  | Conde da Ega, Captain-General ...  | ... 180                                       |
| Chungiz Khán ...  | ... 6  | Connoidurg ...   | ... (VII)                                     |
| Chunjávar ( <i>see</i> Tanjore).  |  | Constantinople ...   | ... 639                                       |
| Church, Richard, Mr. ...  | ... 523  | Coodra (river) ...   | ... 506                                       |
| Churula (river) ...   | ... 496  | Coolydroog ...   | ... 536                                       |
| Clancey, Mr. ...  | ... 398  | Coomlah ...  | ... 223                                       |
| Clarke, Alured, Sir ...   | 611, 641   | Cooper, Lieutenant ...   | ... 435                                       |
| Clavering, John, Mr. ...  | 233, 235, 238, 239, 242, 269, 270, 272, 276, 285 | Coopergang (Coppergunge) ...   | 218, 279                                      |
| Clive, Robert, Colonel (Lord) (VIII to XI),   | 103 to 103, 110 to 112, 114, 566, 641            | Coorg: Rája of — ...   | ... 620                                       |
| "    "    "    Letter from the Governor of Bombay to — ...  | 110  | Coote, Eyre, Sir ... (XXIII), 386, 445, 447, 455, 461 to 463, 466, 470   |   |
| "    "    "    Letter from the Marquess of Wellesley to —   | 641  | "    "    Letter from — to General Goddard, pointing out the necessity of concluding peace with the Maráthás... .. | 445   |
| Close, B., Colonel, Resident at Poona (XXXII), (XXXIII), 549 to 572, 576 to 579, 582, 584, 589, 590, 592, 593, 596 to 599, 601, 602, 605, 642 |  | "    "    Letter from the Bombay Government to — regarding hostilities with the Maráthas and Hyder Ali ...         | 455   |
| "    "    Interview of — with Amrutráv and Holkar ...   | 569 to 576                                       | Corcelle, Mr. ...  | 300, 305                                      |
| "    "    Letters from — to the Governor-General relative to the affairs at Poona . 561, 564, 565, 569, 571, 572, 589, 596                    |  | Corial ...   | ... 261, 262, 278, 315                        |
| "    "    Letter from — to the Governor of Bombay ...   | 563  | Corn trade between Egypt and Arabia ...  | 640   |
| "    "    Letter from — to the Peshwa (the last Bájiráv)... ..  | 577  | Corwallis, Lord ... (XXVIII), (XXIX), 530, 532, 533, 624   |   |
| "    "    Letter from the Governor-General to — relative to the restoration of Bájiráv to the Peshwa's masnad ...                             | 593  | Coromandel ... (XVII), 118 to 121, 127, 291, 301, 462  |   |
| "    "    Letter from Yeshwantráv Holkar to — ...   | 562  | Coronet, Monsr. ...  | ... 296                                       |
| Clughustone, Mr. ...  | ... 390  | Cotaparamba ...  | ... 643                                       |
| Cochin ...  | ... 292, 296                                     | Cotgrave, Major ...  | 446, 447, 455                                 |
| Cockburn, Colonel ... (XIX), (XX), 202, 313, 358, 361, 365, 366, 370, 371, 375, 376 378 to 382, 384   |  | Couchud ...  | ... 134                                       |
|   |  | Counda Ghát ...  | ... 356                                       |
|   |  | Couree ...   | ... 311                                       |
|   |  | Court of Directors ...   | (X), 597                                      |
|   |  | Cousah ...   | ... 136                                       |
|   |  | Cowan, Lieutenant... ..  | ... 435                                       |
|   |  | Cowni ...  | ... 147                                       |
|   |  | Cowper, W., Mr. ...  | ... 641                                       |
|   |  | Crape, James, Mr. ...  | ... 282                                       |
|   |  | Crawford, Mr. ...  | ... 202                                       |
|   |  | Crockett, Daniel, Mr. ...  | 532, 537                                      |
|   |  | Crommelin, Charles, Mr. ... 103, 104, 106, 107, 127, 128, 154, 158, 168  |   |

|  | PAGE.    |
|--|----------|
| Crossly, Lieutenant ...                    | 398, 400 |
| Crownenberg, Mynheer ...                   | 103      |
| Cruso, Mr. (XXIX), 487, 520, 521, 524, 540 | 470      |
| Cuddalore ...                              | 470      |
| Cumine, Colonel ...                        | 650      |
| Camur-ul-deen ...                          | 720      |
| Cuning Kerndah ...                         | 147      |
| Cunnaghwarry ...                           | 531      |
| Curke ...                                  | 200      |
| Currial Fort ...                           | 171      |
| Cutodra ...                                | 487      |
| Cuttack ...                                | 689      |

## D.

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Dábhárá (Dábhára) Senapati ...                             | 129, 657, 671                       |
| Dábul ... (VIII), 93 to 95, 100                            | 344, 345, 350, 351, 354, 357        |
| Dádáji Odowji ...  | 368                                 |
| Dáda Sáheb ( <i>see</i> Peshwa Raghunáthráv).              | 7 to 10                             |
| Dádji Pant Pansia ...                                      | 144                                 |
| Dádoji Kond Dev, Tutor to Shiváji ...                      | 671                                 |
| Dádu Pant ...  | 657, 671 to 673                     |
| Daffápur ...   | 727                                 |
| Daffe Chavhán ...  | 358, 367, 375, 380                  |
| Daftar ...   | 27, 224                             |
| Dagon, Major ...   | 668                                 |
| Dáhánu ...   | (see Gáikawád Damáji).              |
| Dámáji Gáikawád ( <i>see</i> Gáikawád Damáji).             | (VII), 27, 40, 50, 51, 54, 58, 60,  |
| Daman ...  | 61, 71, 72, 74, 180, 204, 205,      |
|  | 255, 262, 320, 323 to 326, 343, 701 |
| " Letter to Monsr. St. Labin from the<br>Governor of — ... | 325                                 |
| Dámódhar Pant ...  | 95                                  |
| " Shripat ...  | 697                                 |
| Danse ...  | 262                                 |
| Darra ...  | 220, 221                            |
| Dasgaon ...  | 559, 566 to 569                     |
| Dattáji Gopináth ...                                       | 11 to 14, 20                        |
| Dattáji Pant Wákarnavis ...                                | 22                                  |
| Daud Bujebe (Bujeybo) ...                                  | 716, 719                            |
| Davalatábád ...  | 1, 3 to 6, 263, 726, 729            |
| " Attempt of the Bijápur Govern-<br>ment to take — ...     | 8                                   |
| " taken by Aurangzebe ...                                  | 8                                   |
| Davlatpur ...  | 20                                  |
| Davlatráv ...  | 146                                 |
| " Ghorpade ...   | 667                                 |
| " Sindia ( <i>see</i> Sindia Davlatráv).                   | 463                                 |
| Dawji ...  | 429, 435, 436                       |
| Dawmut ...   | 228, 382, 413                       |
| Dawson, Captain ...  | 487, 489, 491 to 493, 522           |
| Day, Mr. ...   | 382                                 |
| " Henry, Lieutenant ...                                    | 493                                 |
| Dayáldás ...   | 296, 297                            |
| DeBelcombe, Monsr. ...                                     | (XXX)                               |
| DeBorgne ...   | 180                                 |
| DeBritto, J. S., Commander-in-Chief ...                    | 180, 204, 325                       |
| DeCamara, J. P. Don ...                                    | 292, 294 to 300, 305 to 308         |
| DeCorcella, Monsr. ...                                     | 294                                 |
| DeCoronet, Monsr. ...                                      | 121                                 |
| De la Garde, Mr. ...                                       | 121                                 |

|  | PAGE.                                     |
|--|---|
| DeMello, Pedro, General ...  | (II), 25, 26                              |
| DeMendave, Count ...   | 296                                       |
| DeSanty, Monsr. 290 to 294, 297, 298, 300, 322, 326  | 290 to 296                                |
| DeSartine, Monsr. ...  | (III), 30, 31                             |
| DeSouza, Caetano, Signr. ...   | 599                                       |
| DeSouza, Lima, Signr. ...  | 27, 30, 33, 34                            |
| DeSylvira, Martin, Signr. ...  | 614                                       |
| DeTellier, Monsr. ...  | (VIII), (XXXIII), 8, 9,                   |
| Deccan ...   | 14 to 18, 75, 103, 141, 152, 219, 282,    |
|  | 327, 391, 421, 438, 480, 499, 509, 513,   |
|  | 514, 550 to 554, 592, 593, 600, 663, 678, |
|  | 682, 726, 727                             |
| Dehegebareh ...  | 287, 310                                  |
| Dehaily ...  | 448                                       |
| Dehpur ...   | 694                                       |
| Delhi ...  | (II), (VI), (IX), 5 to 9,                 |
|  | 14, 16, 17, 78, 120, 134, 150, 152,       |
|  | 207, 254, 488, 492, 500, 516, 520,        |
|  | 658, 664, 668, 685, 707, 708, 726         |
| " Emperor of — ...   | 658, 726                                  |
| " taken by Mahádji Sindia ...  | (XII)                                     |
| Delsing ...  | 710, 712, 713                             |
| Denson, Ensign ...   | 228                                       |
| Desbara ...  | 389                                       |
| Deserters ...  | (III), 25, 26                             |
| Desasthas ...  | (XIII)                                    |
| Deshmukh ...   | 2   |
| Deshmukhi ...  | 727                                       |
| Devalgaon ...  | 1   |
| Devdhar ...  | 657, 671                                  |
| Devgad ...   | 147, 492, 726                             |
| Devji Gole ...   | 499 to 503                                |
| Devláli ...  | 425, 426, 429, 434                        |
| Devnagar: Fort of — ...  | 150                                       |
| Devruk ...   | 90  |
| Devulwassa ...   | 665                                       |
| Dewanhully ...   | 723                                       |
| Dew Ghát ...   | 339, 340                                  |
| Dewur ...  | 22  |
| Dhabana ...  | 658                                       |
| Dhamdhére ...  | 6, 657, 671                               |
| Dhanjisha ...  | 181                                       |
| Dhár ...   | 259, 686                                  |
| " Málvá ...  | 495                                       |
| Dhárávi ...  | 203, 421, 583                             |
| Dharrumráv ...   | 603, 604                                  |
| Dhárwár ...  | 637, 657, 681                             |
| Dhávri Nimbgaon ...  | 678                                       |
| Dholagaon ...  | 504, 505                                  |
| Dholpur ...  | 496, 506                                  |
| Dhondji Wág ...  | 678                                       |
| Dhondo Pant Ballál ...   | 598, 599                                  |
| " Gokhla ...   | 678                                       |
| Dhoolay ...  | 401                                       |
| Dhoondiaba ...   | 634                                       |
| Dhowleswar ...   | 666                                       |
| Dhutke Akara ...   | 497                                       |
| Diary and proceedings of the Committee that<br>accompanied Raghunáthráv (Peshwa)<br>to Poona ... | 338 to 384                                |
| " of Mr. Malet of a journey from Bombay<br>to Calcutta ...                                       | 483 to 526                                |

|  | PAGE.         |  | PAGE.                        |
|--|---------------|--|------------------------------|
| Dias, J., Padre ... ..                       | 46, 57        | Dutch ... ..                                     | 109, 117, 137, 257, 266, 292 |
| Dick, George, Mr. ... ..                     | 532           | „ excluded from the trade of the                 |                              |
| „ „ the Hon'ble, Governor of                 |               | Maráthá Dominions ... (IX)                       | 657, 668                     |
| Bombay ... ..                                | 537           | Dutwar ... ..                                    |                              |
| Dillir Khán Pathán, Governor of the Dec-     |               |  |                              |
| can ... ..                                   | 15 to 18      | <b>E.</b>  |                              |
| Dinápore ... ..                              | 524           | Eames, Captain ... ..                            | 358, 382                     |
| Dindagul ... ..                              | 152           | East India Company and the Maráthás:             |                              |
| Dinkarpant ... ..                            | 90, 96, 97    | Treaty between the — ...                         | 277 to 280, 284              |
| Dipábái, wife of Venkoji ... ..              | 8             | Edlábád ... ..                                   | 661                          |
| Disney, Lieutenant-Colonel ... ..            | 648           | Edmonstone, N. B., Mr. ... ..                    | 582, 593,                    |
| Diu ... ..                                   | 51            | 595, 602, 603, 611, 615, 616, 619, 622,          |                              |
| Diwádhár Pandit ... ..                       | 463           | 623, 625, 626, 629, 630, 632, 636, 641, 642, 715 |                              |
| Doab (river) ... ..                          | 522           | Egerton, Colonel ... (XVIII to XX), 187,         |                              |
| Docks at Bombay ... ..                       | 256           | 193, 299, 313, 328, 331                          |                              |
| Dohad ... ..                                 | 493, 494      | to 333, 338 to 347, 350                          |                              |
| Dollea ... ..                                | 164           | to 359, 361 to 369, 371,                         |                              |
| Donbarem ... ..                              | 89            | 373 to 380, 384 to 386                           |                              |
| Dongargaon (Dungargaon) ... ..               | 144, 357      | appointed to be a Member of                      |                              |
| Dongrim ... ..                               | 27, 59        | the Committee to accom-                          |                              |
| Dooa ... ..                                  | 505           | pany Rághoba to Poona. 346                       |                              |
| Doolan, Lieutenant... ..                     | 533, 534      | instructions to the Com-                         |                              |
| Doole ... ..                                 | 457           | mittee ... 346 to 349                            |                              |
| Dornagerah Island... ..                      | 203           | proceedings of the Com-                          |                              |
| Dos Reys Fort ... ..                         | (III)         | mittee ... 338 to 384                            |                              |
| Doveton, Major ... ..                        | 620           | Instructions to — in his ex-                     |                              |
| Dowan Chouly ... ..                          | 162           | pedition to Poona ... 333                        |                              |
| Downsa ... ..                                | 305           | Egypt ... ..                                     | (XXX), 612, 616, 638 to 641  |
| Draper, Daniel, Mr. ... (X), 87, 89,         |               | Egypt and Arabia: Corn trade between — ...       | 640                          |
| 91, 98, 143, 151, 156, 163, 170, 173, 174,   |               | Elephanta ... ..                                 | 212, 261, 269, 284, 478      |
| 179, 184, 185, 186, 201, 208, 215, 232, 282, |               | Elleabáz (Allahabad) ... ..                      | 150                          |
| 300, 306, 312, 317, 318, 320, 328, 331 to    |               | Elliot, Mr. ... ..                               | 328, 329, 330, 332, 355      |
| 334, 338, 346, 349, 355 to 357, 367, 376,    |               | Ellis, Brabazon, Mr. ... ..                      | 125, 127, 128                |
| 385, 396, 430, 441, 444, 449, 457, 462,      | 466           | Ellur ... ..                                     | 154                          |
| Duan ... ..                                  | 496           | Embassy (English) to the Maráthás                |                              |
| Dubhoi... 260, 272, 389, 390, 393, 394, 402, | 419           | (V to VII), (XI), (XII), 69 to 84, 125           |                              |
| „ : Capture of — by General Goddard... ..    |               | to 138, 141 to 176                               |                              |
| (XI), 391, 392                               |               | England ... (IX), (XX), 26, 47, 116,             |                              |
| Duboe (river) ... ..                         | 494           | 180, 207, 246, 255, 281, 283, 288,               |                              |
| Dudrenec, Colonel ... ..                     | 604           | 461, 462   |                              |
| Duff, Grant, Mr. ... ..                      | (I)           | „ Appeal from Rághoba (Peshwa) to                |                              |
| Dugur ... ..                                 | 434           | the King of — ... (XVI), (XVII)                  |                              |
| Dulup ... ..                                 | 147           | English, the ... (III), (IX), (XVII), 14, 77,    |                              |
| Dumas, Monsr. ... ..                         | 290, 291, 296 | 83, 84, 89, 108, 116, 119 to 121,                |                              |
| Duncan, Lieutenant ... ..                    | 454           | 125, 135, 136, 138, 145 to 150,                  |                              |
| „ Jonathan, the Hon'ble, Governor of         |               | 152, 156, 157, 160, 164, 166, 167,               |                              |
| Bombay... (XXXII),                           |               | 158, 529, 553, 554, 558, 566, 571,               |                              |
| 544, 545, 549, 551, 552,                     |               | 583, 587, 593, 605, 633, 663, 701 to 712         |                              |
| 559, 561, 564, 572, 577,                     |               | „ and Bájiráv, the last Peshwa: Treaty           |                              |
| 582, 597, 598, 599, 607,                     |               | of Bassein between — ...                         |                              |
| 608, 611, 638, 642, 694                      |               | (XXXIII), 584 to 589, 658                        |                              |
| „ „ Minute by — regarding                    |               | „ and Fattesing Gaikawád: Treaty                 |                              |
| Bájiráv ... ..                               | 559, 577      | between — ... (XX), 220,                         |                              |
| Dunda Rájápur ... ..                         | (VI), 34, 77  | 392 to 396, 419, 420                             |                              |
| Dungargaon (see Dongargaon)... ..            |               | „ and the Maráthás: Treaty of Pura-              |                              |
| Dunkley, R., Mr. ... ..                      | 460           | dhar between — (XVI to XVIII), (XX),             |                              |
| Durdeh ... ..                                | 504           | (XXXIII), 277 to 280, 284                        |                              |
| Durgábái ... ..                              | 540           | „ and the Maráthás: Treaty of Sálbái             |                              |
| Durham, Mr. ... ..                           | 390           | between — ...                                    |                              |
| Duriknoor ... ..                             | 673           | (XXXIII), (XXVI),                                |                              |
| Durmápátam ... ..                            | 116           | 478 to 432, 575                                  |                              |
| „ Governor of — ... ..                       | (IX)          |  |                              |

| PAGE.   |   | PAGE. |
|---|---|-------|
|   | English, the, and the Maráthás: Wars between— |       |
|   | (XV), (XVIII) to                              |       |
|   | (XXIII), 209 to                               |       |
|   | 482, 547 to 608                               |       |
| "   | and the Peshwa combined to crush              |       |
|   | Angria ... (VII to IX), 87 to 121             |       |
| "   | and Rághoba (Peshwa): Skirmishes              |       |
|   | between the army of the Marátha               |       |
|   | confederates and the combined                 |       |
|   | forces of — ... (XIV), (XV)                   |       |
|   | 221 to 224, 226 to 229                        |       |
| "   | and Rághoba (Peshwa): Treaty be-              |       |
|   | tween — ... (XIV), (XVIII),                   |       |
|   | 211 to 215, 334 to 338                        |       |
| "   | and Sindia and the Rája of Berár:             |       |
|   | War between — (XXXIII), (XXXIV)               |       |
| "   | and Tipu Sultán: Treaty between—(XXIX)        |       |
| "   | Wars between—...                              |       |
|   | (XXVIII to XXXI),                             |       |
|   | 532 to 537                                    |       |
| "   | army ... .. 223                               |       |
| "   | “ defeated at Wargaon ...                     |       |
|   | (XIX), 367                                    |       |
| "   | assisted Raghunáthráv (Peshwa) in             |       |
|   | his hostilities with the Ministerial          |       |
|   | Party ... ..                                  |       |
|   | (XIV), 211 to 482                             |       |
|   | reasons set forth for assisting               |       |
|   | Raghunáthráv ... 236, 237,                    |       |
|   | 239 to 241                                    |       |
| "   | East India Company ... 277, 278               |       |
| "   | Embassy to the Maráthás ...                   |       |
|   | (V to VII) (XI), (XII), 67 to 84,             |       |
|   | 122 to 138, 141 to 176                        |       |
| "   | factors ... .. (II)                           |       |
| "   | Influence of — in the Marátha                 |       |
|   | Empire ... .. (XVIII)                         |       |
| "   | Missions from — to Sháhu Rája                 |       |
|   | and Chimnáji Appa ...                         |       |
|   | (V to VII), 75 to 80                          |       |
| "   | negotiating an alliance with the              |       |
|   | Maráthás against Hyder Ally ...               |       |
|   | (XII), 141 to 176                             |       |
| "   | the Nizám and the Peshwa: parti-              |       |
|   | tion of the territories conquered             |       |
|   | from Tipu Sultán between — ...                |       |
|   | (XXIX), 628, 636                              |       |
| "   | the Nizam and the Peshwa:                     |       |
|   | Treaty between — ...                          |       |
|   | (XXVIII), 529 to 532                          |       |
| "   | Rághoba (Peshwa) negotiating                  |       |
|   | with—for assistance against the               |       |
|   | Poona Government ... (XII), (XIII)            |       |
| "   | refused to interfere in the dis-              |       |
|   | pute between the Nizám and the                |       |
|   | Maráthás ... (XXIX), (XXX)                    |       |
| "   | Sakhárám Bápu applied to — for                |       |
|   | assistance to bring Rághoba to                |       |
|   | Poona ... (XVII), 300, 301                    |       |
| English troops: Feelings of the Maráthás at           |   |       |
| the success of the — ... .. (XI)                      |   |       |
| Erskine, Mr. ... .. 134                               |   |       |
| Eshvantráv Madia ... .. 78                            |   |       |
| Etáváh (Etava) ... .. 473, 474, 522                   |   |       |
| Europe ... 36, 38, 103, 119, 121, 162, 256,           |   |       |
| 291, 293, 300, 307, 328, 344, 429, 462,               |   |       |
| 510, 554, 616   |   |       |
| European Nations ... .. (III)                         |   |       |
| “ war ... .. (XXI)                                    |   |       |
| Europeans, ... (IX), (XXIII), 199, 216,               |   |       |
| 226, 229, 249, 254, 256, 263, 298,                    |   |       |
| 299, 302, 304, 311, 344, 365, 487                     |   |       |
| Eussore Ghat ... .. 448                               |   |       |
|   | <b>F.</b>                                     |       |
| Fadanavis ... .. 727                                  |   |       |
| Fadkia Hari Pant ... .. 657, 675                      |   |       |
| Fakeer Mahomed ... .. 723                             |   |       |
| Famine ... .. (XXVII)                                 |   |       |
| Farmer, William, Mr. (XVII), (XIX), (XX),             |   |       |
| 296, 298, 340 to 342, 345, 349, 350,                  |   |       |
| 368 to 377, 383, 384, 402 to 405                      |   |       |
| Farre, Captain ... .. 247                             |   |       |
| Farrer “ ... .. 202                                   |   |       |
| Fatte Alli Khán ... .. 530                            |   |       |
| Fatte Buruj (Fort) ... .. 184, 190, 197, 198          |   |       |
| Fattedurg ... .. (VII)                                |   |       |
| Fattegad ... .. 93, 94, 522, 593                      |   |       |
| Fatteh Hyder, son of Tipu Sultán ... 629              |   |       |
| Fattepur ... .. 226                                   |   |       |
| Fatte Sing, son of Sháhu ... .. 78                    |   |       |
| Fatte Sing Bhonsla... .. 665, 666                     |   |       |
| Fatte Sing Gáikawád ( <i>see</i> Gáikawád Fatte Sing) |   |       |
| Fattesing Máne ... .. 549, 571                        |   |       |
| Fazil Khán, son of Afzul Khán... .. 12, 13            |   |       |
| Fellose, Colonel ... .. 604                           |   |       |
| Ferozabad ... .. 522                                  |   |       |
| Findlay, Mr. ... .. (XXIX), 539, 540                  |   |       |
| Firangis ... .. 14, 728, 729                          |   |       |
| Firth, Captain ... .. 228                             |   |       |
| Flemming, Mr. ... .. 454                              |   |       |
| Fletcher, Brice, Mr.... 143, 173, 179, 184, 185,      |   |       |
| 186, 201, 215   |   |       |
| Forbes, Captain ... .. 108                            |   |       |
| “ Major ... .. 409                                    |   |       |
| “ James, Mr.... .. 216                                |   |       |
| Forde, Colonel ... .. 127, 199                        |   |       |
| Fort David ... .. X                                   |   |       |
| Fort dos Reys ... .. 25, 26                           |   |       |
| “ Goa ... .. (VII), (VIII)                            |   |       |
| “ Gova ... .. (VII), (VIII), 93, 94, 99               |   |       |
| Fort St. George (Fort George)... .. (X), (XI)         |   |       |
| “ “ Government of —... (XXIII), 232,                  |   |       |
| 235, 272 to 275, 420, 463                             |   |       |
| “ Victoria ... .. (VIII), 126, 127, 133,              |   |       |
| 135, 558, 559, 567, 597                               |   |       |
| “ William ... (XXXII), 231, 277, 278,                 |   |       |
| 280, 284, 288, 327                                    |   |       |
| Foulis, James, Sir ... 90, 91, 95, 97, 98, 102,       |   |       |
| 103, 104, 106, 107                                    |   |       |
| Fowke, Mr. ... .. 523                                 |   |       |

|  | PAGE.   |
|--|---|
| France ...   | 119, 125, 289 to 299, 326, 348  |
| Francis, Philip, Mr. ...   | (XVII), (XVIII), 233, 235, 238, 239, 242, 269, 270, 272, 276, 285, 299, 308, 309, 314, 317, 323, 386, 420   |
| Fraser, Lieutenant ...   | 383, 398  |
| „ (Frazer), Mr. ...  | 362   |
| French, the ...  | (VIII), (IX), (XI), (XVII), (XX), (XXI), (XXX), (XXXI), 118 to 121, 126, 130, 131, 133, 137, 257, 262, 304, 306, 307, 311, 313 to 322, 328 to 332, 343, 348, 357, 360, 373, 396, 410, 455, 474, 509, 514, 525, 612, 616, 620, 632, 633, 634, 638 to 641 |
| „ at the Maráthá Darbár ...  | 288 to 301, 308   |
| „ Disasters of — ...   | 616   |
| „ Expedition against ...   | 103   |
| „ fleet ...  | (XXX)   |
| „ in Egypt ...   | 638 to 640  |
| „ influence in the Courts of Tipu, Nizám and Sindia ...              | (XXX)   |
| „ Nána's negotiations with — ...                                     | (XI)  |
| „ (Pondicherry) : Letter from — to the Peshwa and Nána Fadanavis ... | 331   |
| „ Settlement at Chaul or Revdanda ...                                | 306   |
| Frenchmen ...  | 296   |
| „ in the Nizám's service ...   | 613 to 615  |
| Fridge, Sergeant ...   | 398   |
| Frissell, Lieutenant ...   | 22, 584   |
| Fullerton, Major ...   | 408, 411  |
| Futteghur ( <i>see</i> Fattedgad).                                   |   |
| Futtia ...   | 488   |
| Fyfe, Ensign ...   | 414 to 416  |
| Fyz-ul-Nessa Begam, daughter of Aurangzeb                            | 663   |

## G.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Gadag ...   | 172  |
| Gágábhátt ...   | 22   |
| Gáikawád (of Baroda) ...  | (XXI), 212, 255, 258, 260 to 263, 266, 373, 657, 678, 725, 729   |
| „ Anandráv ...  | 588  |
| „ Damáji ...  | 126, 128, 134, 135, 137, 246, 255, 679, 680  |
| „ Fattésing ...   | 219, to 221, 224, 230, 233, 241, 245, 246, 248, 255, 258 to 265, 272, 276, 278, 303, 310, 315, 318, 388, 389, 391 to 396, 400 to 403, 407, 411, 412, 419, 422, 473, 474, 479, 487 to 489, 491, 492, 679, 680, 694, 729 |
| „ Fattésing, and the Hon'ble English Company: Treaty between — ...        | (XX), 220, 392 to 396, 419, 420  |
| „ „ Letter from Sindia to — regarding his advance against the English ... | 400  |
| „ „ Rághoba Peshwa and the English: Treaty between — ...                  | 221, 224   |

|   | PAGE.  |
|---|--|
| Gáikawád Government ...                               | 213  |
| „ Govindráv ...                                       | 217 to 222, 246, 254, 255, 265, 393, 407, 679  |
| „ Khanderáv ...                                       | 217 to 219, 222, 224   |
| „ Piláji ...  | (XII), 255, 678 to 680   |
| „ Sayáji ...  | 276, 278, 393, 479, 679, 680   |
| Gajendragad ...                                       | 657, 667, 668  |
| Gajrábái, daughter of Sháháji ...                     | 680  |
| Gallivat ...  | 29   |
| Galna ...   | 697  |
| Gambáji Náik ...                                      | 150  |
| Gambier, Mr. ...                                      | 215, 217, 218, 392, 397  |
| „ Robert, Mr. ...                                     | 214  |
| Gandevi ...   | 27   |
| Ganesh Hari ...                                       | 376  |
| „ Khind ...   | (XII), 145   |
| „ Pant ...  | 353, 477, 518  |
| Gangábái, widow of Náráyenráv                         | 253, 254   |
| Gangádhar ...   | 729  |
| „ Bhat ...  | 694  |
| „ Pant ...  | 125  |
| „ Shástri ...   | 657, 694   |
| Ganges (Ganga river) ...                              | 279, 522   |
| Gangthadi ...   | 665, 694   |
| Ganjikot ...  | 150  |
| Ganpatráv Diván ...                                   | 583  |
| Garden, Robert, Mr. ...                               | 282  |
| Gari Tipka ...  | 672  |
| Garpur ...  | 18   |
| Garrumcoonda ...                                      | 533  |
| Gavin, Major ...                                      | 151  |
| Gaya ...  | (I), 12, 17  |
| Gazedy Khán ...                                       | 386  |
| Geekie, John, Mr. ...                                 | 35 to 40, 42 to 45, 48 to 57, 64, 81, 83   |
| Genealogy of the Maráthá Chiefs ...                   | 655 to 698   |
| George III ...  | 346  |
| Germany ...   | (XVIII)  |
| Ghát ...  | (XVIII), 262   |
| Ghátgia Mallowrikar ...                               | 657, 675   |
| „ Surjiráv ...  | 657, 676   |
| Ghav Ghát ...   | 510, 511, 513, 516   |
| Gheria ...  | (VIII to XI), (XXV), 87, 96, 97, 101, 102, 111, 112, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 133, 148, 260, 289 |
| „ Expedition against — ...                            | 103 to 109, 111 to 115   |
| „ Surrender of — to the English by Tuláji A'ngria ... | 108, 109, 110  |
| Ghias-ud-Deen ...                                     | 497  |
| Ghodbandar ...  | 582, 583, 594  |
| Ghondul : Fort of ...                                 | 22   |
| Ghori Shake Mehl ...                                  | (XXVII), 497   |
| Ghorpade ...  | 22, 657, 666 to 668  |
| „ Ichalkaranjekar ...                                 | 657, 677   |
| Gibbings, Ensign ...                                  | 448  |
| Gibraltar ...   | (VIII)   |
| Gibson, Lieutenant ...                                | 454  |



|  | PAGE.                     |   | PAGE.                                    |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|
| Goa ... (VII), (XIII), 34, 45 to 49, 53 to 57, 78 to 80, 117, 132, 180, 181, 204, 205, 269, 320, 322, 324, 343, 357, 420, 634, 648, 650, 660   |                           | Goddard, General: Letter from Sir Eyre Coote to—regarding the cessation of hostilities with the Maráthás ... .. | 445                                      |
| Goa (Gova) Fort ... (VII), (VIII)  |                           | " marches towards Vajrábái ... ..   | 493                                      |
| " Letter to Monsr. St. Lubin from the Captain-General of— ...  | 324                       | " Minute by—regarding peace with the Maráthás ... ..  | 463 to 465                               |
| " Satisfaction demanded from the Viceroy of— for the seizure of a British ship by Portuguese subjects  | 420                       | " Movements of the army under— ... 407, 408, 411, 412   |  |
| " Viceroy of— applied to the English for assistance against the Maráthás ... ..  | 29, 30, 35, 57 to 65      | " Operations of— against the Maráthás ... (XX), (XXI),  | 457                                      |
| Godávári (river) ...   | 3, 17, 279, 607, 680, 729 | " Proceedings of— in Gujarát ... ..   | 390, 391                                 |
| Goddard, General: (XX), (XXII), 343 to 345, 350, 351, 354 to 356, 365, 374 to 376, 385 to 400, 413, 416, 419, 420, 426, 429, 430, 432 to 436, 438 to 442, 444 to 450, 452 to 457, 460 to 468, 473, 475 to 477, 490, 493, 570 |                           | " proposed to Nána a treaty of perpetual alliance with the Maráthás ... .. (XXII)                               |  |
| " and Sindia: Skirmish between the armies of— (XXI)  |                           | " took possession of Arnála... ..   | 435                                      |
| " Army under— attacked by the Maráthás ... (XXII)  |                           | " " " Bassein . . . . .   | 430 to 432                               |
| " Battles fought by the army under— with the Maráthás... 408, 409, 411, 412  |                           | " " " Bor Ghát  | 436, 437                                 |
| " deputed to treat with the Maráthás ... (XX), 375, 386  |                           | Gogáh ... ..  | 343                                      |
| " Letters from— 387, 401, 402, 442, 448  |                           | Gohad: Rána of— ... ..  | 473, 505                                 |
| " Letters from— relative to the peace with the Maráthás ... 403 to 407, 439  |                           | Gojrá: Fort of— ... ..  | 21                                       |
| " Letters from— relative to the prosecution of the war with the Maráthás. 387 to 389, 436 to 438   |                           | Gokarn ... ..   | 19                                       |
| " Letters from— relative to the siege of Bassein. 427, 430   |                           | Gokhla ... ..   | 657, 678                                 |
| " Letters from the Bombay Government to— ... 420, 438  |                           | " Rástia ... ..   | 657, 677                                 |
| " Letters from Captain D. Watherston to— 468, 470, 472   |                           | Golconda ... ..   | (II), 666                                |
| " Letter from the Governor-General of India in Council to— regarding his operations against the Maráthás ... (XX), 457   |                           | " Expedition against— ... ..  | (X)                                      |
| " Letter from Mr. Carnac to— ... ..  | 365                       | Goldwin, Edward, Mr. ... ..   | 622                                      |
| " Letters from Nána Fadnavis to— ... 440, 467, 476, 477  |                           | Golley, Mr. ... ..  | 529                                      |
| " Letter from the Select Committee to— ...   | 410                       | Gomaun Rája ... ..  | 355                                      |
|  |                           | Gombroon ... ..   | 107                                      |
|  |                           | Goodfellow, Lieutenant ... ..   | (I)                                      |
|  |                           | Gooma (river) ... ..  | 491                                      |
|  |                           | Gopál Chakradhar ... ..   | 160                                      |
|  |                           | Gopáldáss ... ..  | 498                                      |
|  |                           | Gopálráv ... ..   | 148, 149, 156, 159, 173, 175, 487 to 491 |
|  |                           | " Anandráv Rástia ... ..  | 147                                      |
|  |                           | " Patwardhan ... ..   | 693                                      |
|  |                           | Gopikábái ... ..  | 677                                      |
|  |                           | " mother of Mádhavráv ... ..  | 147, 250, 251                            |
|  |                           | Gordon, Brigadier-General ... (XIII), (XIV), 179, 184 to 196, 201 to 205, 230, 275, 282                         |  |
|  |                           | " " " Minute by— relative to Raghunáthráv Peshwa ... ..   | 285                                      |
|  |                           | " George, Captain ... ..  | 382                                      |
|  |                           | " William, Captain ... .. 72, 80, 81, 83  |  |
|  |                           | " William, Captain: Deputation of— to the Court of Sháhu Rája ... .. (V), (VI), 75, 76, 77                      |  |
|  |                           | Gore, Ensign ... ..   | 181                                      |
|  |                           | Gorwára ... ..  | 427                                      |

|   | PAGE.      |  | PAGE.   |
|---|------------|--|---|
| Gosaing Himmat Bahádur ...  | 517        | Governor-General and Council, Fort William   |   |
| Gough, Captain ...  | 398, 400   | (Governor-General and Council of India) : Letter from the Bombay Government to the — relative to the proceedings of the French at the Court of the Marátha Government. | 288   |
| Gova Fort ... (VII), (VIII), 93, 94, 99   |            | " Letter from the Bombay Government to the — relative to Raghunáthráv (Peshwa) ...   | 231, 233  |
| Governor-General and Council, Fort William (Governor-General and Council of India) : Controlling power of the — over the political transactions of the other Presidencies ... | 230        | " Letter from Mr. Malet to the — ...   | 513, 517  |
| " " " " Division " in the Council of the — in connection with the Marátha affairs ... (XVIII)   |            | " Letter from Mr. Taylor to the — relative to the hostilities with the Maráthás ...  | 248 to 268  |
| " Letter from the — authorising the Bombay Government to assist Rághoba (Peshwa) ...  | 328        | " Reply to the above letter.   | 269   |
| " Letters from the — regarding the hostilities with the Marátha Government (Poona) ... 232, 235, 237, 238, 239, 241, 271, 274, 284  |            | " Mr. Malet's interview with the — ... (XXVIII)  |   |
| " Letters from the — regarding peace with the Maráthás ... 273, 274, 467, 473 to 475  |            | " Protest by the Bombay Government against the orders of the — in connection with the Marátha affairs ... (XVI)  |   |
| " Letters from the — regarding the settlement of affairs with the Marátha Government ... 309, 310, 313 to 317, 461  |            | Governor-General, the Hon'ble Warren Hastings ...  | 236   |
| " Letter from the — relative to the Peshwa (the last Bájiráv) ...   | 578 to 582 | Governor of Bombay : Letter from the — to Lord Macartney and others regarding peace with the Maráthás ...  | 466   |
| " Letter from the — relative to the policy to be adopted on account of the increasing power of Hyder Alli .   | 447        | " Letter from the — to Sir Eyre Coote relative to the hostilities with the Maráthás and Hyder Alli ...   | 455   |
| " Letters from the — relative to the proceedings of the French at the Court of the Marátha Government... 298, 308   |            | " (Duncan) : Minute by the — relative to the dispute between Bájiráv and Holkar  | 577   |
| " Letter from the — relative to the restoration of Bájiráv to the office of Peshwa  | 593        | Govind Ballál Khér ...   | 663   |
| " Letter from the — relative to the treaty between the English and Fattesing ...  | 419        | " Hari Patwardhan ...  | 692   |
| " Letter from the — to Sakharám Bápu ...  | 246        | " Nilkant ...  | 683   |
| " Letter from the Bombay Government to the — ...  | 303        | " Shivrám ...  | 121, 129 to 138, 145, 146, 148, 149, 153, 156, 158, 159, 161, 164 to 166, 168, 169, 173 |
| " Letter from the Bombay Government to the — relative to the hostilities with the Marátha Government (Poona) ... 204, to 208, 236 to 241, 243, 303                            |            | Govindráv ...  | 232, 258 to 260   |
|   |            | " Gáikawád (see Gáikawád Govindráv).   |   |
|   |            | " Ghorpade ...   | 666   |
|   |            | " Pingle ...   | 538, 683  |
|   |            | Grant, Mr. ...   | 558, 566 to 568, 583, 596   |
|   |            | Great Britain ...  | ... (VI), (XXIII), 288, 300   |
|   |            | Greeme, Captain ...  | 624   |
|   |            | Green, George, Mr. ...   | 390   |
|   |            | Gregory, Mr. ...   | 202   |
|   |            | Griffith, John, the Hon'ble, Governor of Bombay ...  | 539, 541, 543   |

|  | PAGE.                              |   | PAGE.           |
|--|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Godwal   | ...                                | ...                                       | 682             |
| Gubághar   | ...                                | ...                                       | 689, 694        |
| Guinea hens  | ...                                | ...                                       | (VI)            |
| Gujarát  | ...                                | (XX), (XXVII),                            |                 |
|  | 224, 255, 257, 260, 264, 265,      |   |                 |
|  | 277, 278, 282, 286, 391 to 393,    |   |                 |
|  | 407, 410, 411, 412, 416, 419, 422, |   |                 |
|  | 447, 481, 490 to 436, 550, 560,    |   |                 |
|  | 563, 566 579, 583, 597, 598, 642,  |   |                 |
|  | 643, 666, 679, 680, 683, 726, 729  |   |                 |
| " General Goddard's proceedings                          | in — ...                           | ...                                       | 390, 391        |
| " Sultán Bahádur, King of —                              | ...                                | ...                                       | 490             |
| Gujurrám   | ...                                | ...                                       | 391             |
| Guljean Khán   | ...                                | ...                                       | 729             |
| Gulzárkhán   | ...                                | ...                                       | 697             |
| Gumeer (Gumur) river                                     | ...                                | ...                                       | 496, 507        |
| Gunáji, Governor of Ahmedábád                            | ...                                | ...                                       | 219             |
| Gunni Bahádur  | ...                                | ...                                       | 603             |
| Gurgeon, M.  | ...                                | ...                                       | 614             |
| Gutti: Fort of —   | ...                                | ...                                       | 253, 255        |
| Gwálior  | ...                                | 460, 475, 482, 505, 506,                  |                 |
|  | ...                                | 604, 657, 682, 695                        |                 |
| " Fortress of —  | ...                                | (XXVII), 505                              |                 |
| Gwin, John, Mr.  | ...                                | 143, 156, 163, 170, 172,                  |                 |
|  | ...                                | 173, 175                                  |                 |
| <b>H</b>   |                                    |   |                 |
| Habshis  | ...                                | ...                                       | 14, 685         |
| Hafes Moortusa   | ...                                | ...                                       | 724             |
| " Sáheb  | ...                                | ...                                       | 716             |
| Hafes Mahomed Cáun                                       | ...                                | ...                                       | 720             |
| Hall, Lieutenant   | ...                                | ...                                       | 454             |
| Hallakoal  | ...                                | ...                                       | 164             |
| Hálol  | ...                                | 490 to 492, 498                           |                 |
| Halsey, John, Mr.  | ...                                | 202, 383, 413 to 418,                     |                 |
|  | ...                                | 457, 462                                  |                 |
| Hambirráv  | ...                                | ...                                       | 21, 22          |
| " Bhimráv Mohite   | ...                                | ...                                       | 19, 20          |
| Hanmantráv More...                                       | ...                                | ...                                       | 10, 11          |
| " Pátankar   | ...                                | ...                                       | 688             |
| Hannur   | ...                                | ...                                       | 531             |
| Hansi  | ...                                | ...                                       | 705             |
| Hánsot...  | ...                                | 213, 261, 262, 287,                       |                 |
|  | ...                                | 310, 336, 389                             |                 |
| Hansutak   | ...                                | ...                                       | 253             |
| Haran Pulley   | ...                                | ...                                       | 308             |
| Harbáji Rástia   | ...                                | ...                                       | 677             |
| Harbhatt Patwardhan                                      | ...                                | ...                                       | 692             |
| Harshvar (Harasure)                                      | ...                                | ...                                       | 106             |
| Hari Bháu  | ...                                | ...                                       | 671             |
| " Bowaji   | ...                                | ...                                       | 387             |
| " Nilkant  | ...                                | ...                                       | 683             |
| " Pandit   | ...                                | 152, 541,                                 |                 |
| " Pant   | ...                                | 129, 290, 305,                            |                 |
|  | ...                                | 353, 364, 381                             |                 |
| " Parashurám   | ...                                | ...                                       | 641, 642        |
| " Sing   | ...                                | ...                                       | 706             |
| Harihar  | ...                                | ...                                       | 637             |
| Haripant Fadkia  | ...                                | 217, 218, 219,                            |                 |
|  | ...                                | 227, 229, 258 to 260, 264, 266, 276, 280, |                 |
|  | ...                                | 281, 309, 331, 368 to 370, 424, 435,      |                 |
|  | ...                                | 436, 451, 675, 694                        |                 |
| Harnai   | ...                                | ...                                       | (VII), 94       |
| Harness, Lieutenant-Colonel                              | ...                                | ...                                       | 606             |
| Harponelly   | ...                                | ...                                       | 531, 637        |
| Harris, Lieutenant-General                               | ...                                | 624, 625, 627,                            |                 |
|  | ...                                | 633                                       |                 |
| Harrison, John, Captain                                  | ...                                | ...                                       | 111, 112        |
| Hartley, James, Lieutenant-Colonel (XXI),                | ...                                | 377, 378, 380 to 383, 390, 398,           |                 |
|  | ...                                | 409, 410, 418, 419, 421, 423 to           |                 |
|  | ...                                | 426, 428 to 435, 633                      |                 |
| "  | ...                                | attacked                                  |                 |
| "  | ...                                | by the Maráthás ... (XXII)                |                 |
| "  | ...                                | in diffi-                                 |                 |
| "  | ...                                | culty near Vajrábái ... 433, 434          |                 |
| "  | ...                                | : Pro-                                    |                 |
| "  | ...                                | ceedings of — against the Maráthás in     |                 |
| "  | ...                                | the Konkan ... 418 to 426, 429            |                 |
| Hartley, James, Major-General                            | ...                                | ...                                       | 633             |
| Harvey, Lieutenant                                       | ...                                | ...                                       | 339, 341        |
| Haryghur   | ...                                | ...                                       | 594             |
| Hasamli  | ...                                | ...                                       | (XIV), 221, 222 |
| Hastings, Warren, The Hon'ble, Governor-General of India | ...                                | (XV to XVIII), (XX), (XXII), (XXIII),     |                 |
|  | ...                                | 231, 233, 235, 236, 238, 239, 241, 242,   |                 |
|  | ...                                | 246, 248, 265, 269 to 272, 274, 276,      |                 |
|  | ...                                | 282, 285, 288, 299, 303, 308, 309, 314,   |                 |
|  | ...                                | 317, 321, 327, 328, 385, 386, 420, 440,   |                 |
|  | ...                                | 457 to 461, 463, 466 to 470, 472, 474,    |                 |
|  | ...                                | 476, 478, 482                             |                 |
| Hasur  | ...                                | ...                                       | 19              |
| Hay, Mr.   | ...                                | 517, 519 to 521, 524,                     |                 |
| " John   | ...                                | ...                                       | 488, 491        |
| Hazari   | ...                                | ...                                       | 16              |
| Heard, Edward, Captain                                   | ...                                | ...                                       | 396             |
| Hearn, Ensign  | ...                                | ...                                       | 398             |
| Henry, Lieutenant...                                     | ...                                | ...                                       | 228             |
| Henshaw, Mr.   | ...                                | 204, 205, 420,                            |                 |
|  | ...                                | 448                                       |                 |
| Heori  | ...                                | ...                                       | 13              |
| Hewitson, Lieutenant                                     | ...                                | ...                                       | 607             |
| Himatgar (Himat fort)...                                 | ...                                | 83, 93, 97, 106,                          |                 |
|  | ...                                | 184, 190, 198                             |                 |
| Himmat Bahádur   | ...                                | ...                                       | 603             |
| Hinduráv Ghátgia   | ...                                | ...                                       | 676             |
| " Ghorpade   | ...                                | 657, 667,                                 |                 |
|  | ...                                | 668                                       |                 |
| Hindus   | ...                                | 18, 718, 721, 722,                        |                 |
| Hindu Supremacy in India                                 | ...                                | ...                                       | (XI)            |
| Hindustan  | ...                                | (XXXIII), 9, 14, 18, 20,                  |                 |
|  | ...                                | 147, 149, 150, 154, 161, 164, 180, 254,   |                 |
|  | ...                                | 255, 258, 266, 480, 486, 487, 492, 505,   |                 |
|  | ...                                | 507, 509, 510, 514, 553, 580, 591, 600,   |                 |
|  | ...                                | 604, 611, 619, 632, 634, 686, 687, 689,   |                 |
|  | ...                                | 694, 706 to 708, 713, 725                 |                 |
| "  | ...                                | Remarks of a Mussalman ob-                |                 |
| "  | ...                                | server relating to the Southern           |                 |
| "  | ...                                | Courts of — ... 725 to 729                |                 |
| Hingni...  | ...                                | ...                                       | 1               |
| Hingola  | ...                                | ...                                       | 503             |
| Hiraji Phurchund   | ...                                | ...                                       | 16, 17          |
| Hodges, Thomas, Mr., Governor of Bombay.                 | ...                                | 143, 146, 151, 156, 161, 163,             |                 |
|  | ...                                | 165, 168, 170, 171, 173 to 175            |                 |
| Hog Island   | ...                                | 212, 261, 269, 284,                       |                 |
|  | ...                                | 478                                       |                 |
| Holalkaira   | ...                                | ...                                       | 636             |
| Hole (village)   | ...                                | ...                                       | 679             |

|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| Holkar ... (XII), (XIII), (XXI), (XXII), (XXXIII), 254, 259, 266, 305, 311, 321, 330, 350, 354, 358 to 365, 377, 381, 402, 404, 405, 411, 412, 436, 437, 443, 448, 451, 499, 518, 549 to 551, 554, to 557, 559 to 561, 563, to 566, 570 to 580, 583 584, 589, 590, 593, 600 to 602, 657, 679, 726, 729   | 729   |
| „ defeated Rághoba ... (XIV)   | ...   |
| „ Malhárráv (Malhárji) ... (XII), 495, 679, 686  | 686   |
| „ Tukoji ... 147, 149, 150, 217, 219, 233, 255, 264, 275, 300, 301, 319, 327, 333, 335, 347, 348, 353, 361, 362, 364, 373, 376, 377, 384, 385, 399, 412, 474, 494, 542, 545, 679, 729  | 729   |
| „ Letter from Mr. Carnac to— 364   | 364   |
| „ Vithoji put to death by Bájiráv... (XXXII)   | ...   |
| „ Yashvantráv ... 549, 560, 561, 562, 564 to 566, 589 to 600, 601, 679, 683  | 683   |
| „ and Amrutráv: Inter-view of Colonel Close with— (XXXI), 569 to 576   | 576   |
| „ and Bájiráv (the last Peshwa): Hostilities between— (XXXII), 549 to 600  | 600   |
| „ and the Peshwa (Bájiráv): The Honourable Mr. Duncan's minute relating to the settlement of the dispute between—... 577   | 577   |
| „ and Sindia: Hostilities between— ... (XXXII), 549 to 600   | 600   |
| „ Proceedings of— after the Treaty of Bassein ... 599 to 605   | 605   |
| Holmes, Thomas, Mr. ... (XX), 216, 361, 371 to 374, 377, 384   | 384   |
| Honáppa Deshpánde ... 7, 14  | 14    |
| Hondiguri ... 20   | 20    |
| Hooljuttee ... 673   | 673   |
| Hope, Mr. ... 29   | 29    |
| Hopkins, Captain (Major) ... 151, 358, 409, 410, 415, 423, 424   | 424   |
| Hornby, William, Mr., the Hon'ble, Governor of Bombay (XVI to XVIII), (XXII), 127, 128, 179, 181, 183, to 186, 201, 208, 211, 215, 217, 231, 232, 234, 237, 241, 243, 246, 247, 280, 282, 288, 300, 302, 303, 304, 306, 310, 312, 313, 317, 318, 320, 321, 328, 331, to 334, 338, 343, 346, 349, 353, 355, 357, 363, 367, 376, 385, 386, 390, 396, 397, 411, 417, 422, 425, 430, 439, 441, 442, 444, 448, 449, 450, 456, 457, 459, 462, 465, 466 | 466   |
| Horne, John, the Honourable, Governor of Bombay ... 25, 28 to 34, 78   | 78    |
| Horsley, George, Mr. ... 397   | 397   |
| Hough, Samuel, Captain ... 87 to 91, 95, 97, 98, 102 to 112, 115, 127, 128   | 128   |
| Howson, Charles, Captain ... 382   | 382   |
| Hughes, Edward, Sir ... (IX), (XXIII), 248, 275, 288, 420, 442, 455, 461, 462, 463, 466  | 466   |

|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| Hukeri ... 685, 686  | 686   |
| Hull (village) ... 341   | 341   |
| Hulsingi ... 687   | 687   |
| Humatteear Cáun ... 716  | 716   |
| Humáyun ... 490, 492   | 492   |
| Humberston, Colonel ... (XXV), (XXVI)  | ...   |
| Humersing, Zamindár of Rájegur ... 500   | 500   |
| Huntridge, John, Lieutenant ... 417  | 417   |
| Hurrul ... 493   | 493   |
| Hurrupseer ... 545   | 545   |
| Hussain Ali Cáun, ... 719  | 719   |
| „ Cáun Bungush ... 719   | 719   |
| „ „ Khullell ... 719   | 719   |
| Hussangábád ... 354, 373   | 373   |
| Husein Alikhán ... 672, 708, 711   | 711   |
| Hussen Khán ... 21, 22   | 22    |
| Hyderábád ... (XIV), (XXXI), 18, 20, 21, 118, 158, 223, 224, 305, 549, 561, 566, 582, 587, 594, 612 to 619, 623 to 627, 630 to 636, 683, 727, 729  | 729   |
| Hyder Ali... (XI), (XXII), (XXIII), 141 to 143, 147, 149 to 152, 154, 155, 157 to 165, 169 to 171, 173, 175, 251, 253, 255, 266, 275, 288, 289, 290, 296, 300, 301, 305, 308, 343, 349, 396, 397, 439, 445 to 448 455, 458, 459, 466, 467, 470, 471, 473, 474, 480, 668, 729   | 729   |
| „ and the Nizám: The English negotiating with the Maráthás for assistance against— ... (XII), 141 to 176   | 176   |
| „ Deputation of Mr. Horsley to the Court of— ... 396, 397  | 397   |
| „ Expedition against— ... 172, 173   | 173   |
| Hyder Beg ... 716  | 716   |
| I  |       |
| Ichalkaranji ... 677, 633  | 633   |
| Ichalkaranjkar, Ghorpade ... 677   | 677   |
| Iduráv ... 311   | 311   |
| Imad-ul-Dowla ... 440  | 440   |
| Inchbird, Captain ... (V), 32, 701   | 701   |
| „ Deputation of— to treat with Chimnáji Appa (V to VII), 64 to 66, 69, 70  | 70    |
| „ Consideration of the articles of the treaty ... 81 to 83   | 83    |
| „ Letter from— to the Governor of Bombay ... 70 to 74  | 74    |
| India ... 41, 46, 119, 162, 180, 185, 208, 212, 215, 220, 228, 233, 236, 239, 246, 256, 257, 259, 265 to 267, 268, 272, 275, 284, 291, 292, 295, 297, 299, 300, 310, 313, 316, 321, 326, 329, 332, 337, 343, 346, 408, 441, 445, 446, 455, 461, 462, 464, 478, 510, 553, 554, 557, 571, 573, 588, 597, 612, 620, 634, 638 to 640, 643, 647, 660, 697 | 697   |
| „ Invasion of— by Abdali ... (XI)  | (XI)  |
| „ Marátha power in— ... (XII)  | (XII) |
| Indian Empire ... (XX)   | (XX)  |
| Indoji Bháskar ... 21  | 21    |
| Indonny Talegaon ... 373   | 373   |

|  | PAGE.  |   | PAGE                                     |
|--|--|---|--|
| Indore (Indur) ...   | 17, 254, 264, 495, 496,<br>591, 657, 729                                   | Jánoji Bhonsla ...  | 237, 254                                 |
| Indra ...  | ... (1), 15  | „ Khandarév ...   | ... 78                                   |
| Indragad ...   | ... 166  | „ Náik Nimbálkar ...  | ... 672                                  |
| Indráni (river) ...  | ... 6  | „ Páttenkar ...   | ... 305                                  |
| Ingelli ...  | ... 526  | Januba ...  | ... 310                                  |
| Inow (river) ...   | ... 505  | Janu Vishvanáth ...   | ... 685                                  |
| Iron manufactories at Berye ...  | ... 505  | Jarode ...  | 490, 492                                 |
| Ironside, Colonel ...  | 522, 523   | Jaswantnagar ...  | ... 522                                  |
| Islám ...  | ... 725  | Jaswantsing, Rája of Amjiri ...                                     | ... 495                                  |
| Islámpur ...   | ... 637  | „ „ Bárria 489, 491, 493,<br>494, 498                               | 494, 498                                 |
| Ismárl Khan ...  | ... 263  | Jath ...  | ... 657                                  |
| Iscof Cáun ...   | ... 716  | Játs ...  | 147, 148,<br>152, 154, 671, 672, 673     |
| Itta ...   | ... 684  | „ Joarsing, Rája of the — ...                                       | ... 150                                  |
| Jaboa: Bhimsing, Rája of — ...   | 494, 495   | Jáwul... ..   | ... 10                                   |
| Jackson, Captain ...   | ... 437  | „ taken by Shiváji ...  | ... 11                                   |
| Jacobin Club ...   | ... (XXX)  | Jaydand ...   | ... 634                                  |
| Jádhav... ..   | 725, 726, 728  | Jaygad... ..  | 94, 112                                  |
| Jádhavráv Bháu ...   | 603, 604   | Jedda ...   | 638 to 640                               |
| „ (Lakhoji) ...  | ... 1, 2, 5  | Jeend ...   | ... 710                                  |
| „ „ compelled by Nizám<br>Sháh to give his<br>daughter in marriage<br>to Sháháji ...   | ... 4  | Jejuri ...  | 19, 687                                  |
| „ „ vexed at Sháháji's<br>appointment as Vuzir<br>in the Nizám Shahi<br>Government ... | ... 4, 5   | Jellálpore ...  | ... 501                                  |
| Jáffur Yábkhán ...   | ... 493  | Jenkone ...   | ... 503                                  |
| Jagannáth ...  | ... 21   | Jervis, Benjamin, Mr. ...   | 143, 151,<br>156, 163, 170, 173, 174     |
| Jagdevgad: Fort of — ...   | ... 21   | Jessasing Sáhebsing ...   | ... 712                                  |
| Jagjivanráv, Pant Pratinidhi ...   | ... 630  | Jesuit College: The Superior of the — ...                           | ... (III)                                |
| Jáhvar... ..   | ... 657  | Jesuits ...   | 31, 44 to 47                             |
| Jaigad ...   | 91, 93   | Jevnápatam ...  | ... 117                                  |
| Jaipur ...   | 604, 697   | Jeynagar ...  | ... 327                                  |
| Jaiwantráv Mantri... ..  | ... 684  | Jhánšie ...   | 406, 694                                 |
| Jáju ...   | ... 507  | Jhunjhárráv Ghátgia ...   | ... 675                                  |
| Jalgaon ...  | 603, 604   | Jijáwa (mother of Shiváji) ...                                      | (I), 1, 2, 4,<br>5, 7, 9, 11, 16, 17, 19 |
| Jallum... ..   | ... 219  | Jirawaddi: Fort of — ...  | ... 19                                   |
| Jálnápur ...   | ... 22   | Jiváji Nánji ...  | ... 116                                  |
| Jalwur... ..   | ... 663  | „ Pant ...  | ... 683                                  |
| Jamaulabad: Storming of the Fort of — ...  | 650, 651   | „ Yeshvant ...  | ... 571                                  |
| Jambercha Pass ...   | ... 647  | Jivrám Pant ...   | ... 497                                  |
| Jambusar ...   | 136, 138, 212, 218, 219,<br>261, 262, 284, 307, 315,<br>318, 336, 372, 373 | Jivu Báí, widow of Nana Fadanavis ...                               | ... 685                                  |
| James, William, Commodore ...  | (VII), (VIII)  | Joarsing, Rája of the Játs ...                                      | 150, 155,<br>157, 162                    |
| „ „ on expedition<br>„ against Angria ...  | 89 to 102  | Jodhpur ...   | ... 604                                  |
| Jameson, Captain... ..   | 358, 423   | John de Souza Ferras, Commandant of<br>Sásette ...                  | (III), 27, 28, 32,<br>34, 62, 63         |
| Jángaon ...  | ... 401  | Johnson, Captain ...  | ... 606                                  |
| Jamle... ..  | ... 495  | „ Jacob ...   | ... 431                                  |
| Jamna (river) ...  | 242 to 244, 457, 460,<br>473, 496, 499, 504, 507, 511, 519, 522            | Jones, Arthur, Captain ...  | 192, 382                                 |
| Jámner ...   | ... 600, 601   | Josef, Thomas, Captain ...  | ... 133                                  |
| Janárdhan Pant ...   | ... 685  | Joungee ...   | ... 666                                  |
| Janjira ...  | (XI), 125, 126, 130, 133,<br>137, 138, 143, 151, 154, 157, 266, 635        | Junágad ...   | ... 150                                  |
| „ The English repulsed before — ...  | ... 151  | Junnar ...  | 7, 560, 682                              |
| Jankoji Sindia ...   | ... 635  | „ Fort of ...   | ... 540                                  |
|  |  | „ Granted in Jághir to Sháháji ...                                  | ... 7                                    |
|  |  | Jypur (see Jaipur). ...   | ... 688                                  |
|  |  | Jyámráv Pátankar ...  | ... 18, 727                              |
|  |  | Jysing ...  | ... 14                                   |
|  |  | „ Mirza, Rája ...   | ... 14                                   |
|  |  | Jytpoor: The Mogul army besieged in the<br>fort of — by Bájíráv ... | ... 658                                  |

|  | PAGE.                      |   | PAGE.               |
|--|----------------------------|---|---------------------|
| <b>K.</b>                                  |                            |   |                     |
| Kábul ...                                  | 697                        | Karnátak ... (IX.) (XXII.) 5, 8, 11, 19,      |                     |
| „ Zemaun Sháh of —                         | 706 to 713                 | 20, 88, 120, 141, 147 to 149, 151,            |                     |
| Kábulimall ...                             | 498                        | 152, 155, 156, 159, 161 to 163,               |                     |
| Kadam Bandi ...                            | 657, 679, 680              | 165, 169, 206, 207, 214, 252, 253,            |                     |
| Kadurkhán Tohka... ..                      | 697                        | 258, 266, 271, 290, 316, 337, 396,            |                     |
| Kágal ... ..                               | 657, 676                   | 445 to 447, 462, 470, 471, 606,               |                     |
| Kaira ... ..                               | (XIV), 222, 223            | 612, 617, 618, 620, 667, 673, 678,            |                     |
| „ Fortress of — ceded to the English       |                            | 681, 726, 729                                 |                     |
| by Gáikawád ... ..                         | 538                        | „ Nabob of — ... ..                           | 152, 271, 462       |
| Kaitpara (village) ... ..                  | 423                        | „ Troubles in the — ... ..                    | 141 to 176          |
| Kakut Khán, Chief of Rájápur... ..         | 471                        | Kárvár ... ..                                 | 343                 |
| Kálipore ... ..                            | 339 to 342                 | Karwa ... ..                                  | 696                 |
| Kalla Sinde (river) ... ..                 | 499                        | Káshirám ... ..                               | 496                 |
| Kalleade ... ..                            | 497                        | Káshiráv Holkar ... ..                        | 538, 591, 593, 595, |
| Kálpí ... ..                               | 242 to 244, 274, 275,      |   | 611, 615, 616, 680  |
|  | 313, 317, 319, 327,        | Kásji ... ..                                  | 14                  |
|  | 663                        | Kássgaon ... ..                               | 129                 |
| Kálva ... ..                               | 187, 190, 196 to           | Kássim Barrid ... ..                          | 726                 |
| Kalyán (Gallían) ... ..                    | 5, 14, 128,                | Káthiáwár ... ..                              | 496                 |
|  | 338, 341, 344, 413 to      | Kaunturukul ... ..                            | 715                 |
|  | 418, 423 to 426, 428, 429, | Káveri (river) ... ..                         | 625                 |
|  | 435, 436, 442, 453, 456,   | Káveripattan ... ..                           | 150, 162, 164, 165  |
| „ Conquest of — by the English (XXII),     | 413, 414                   | Keating, Lieutenant-Colonel ... (XIV to XVI), |                     |
| „ Skirmishes between the English and       |                            | 181 to 183, 201 to 203, 205, 211,             |                     |
| the Maráthás near — ... ..                 | 417, 418,                  | 232 to 234, 236, 237, 241 to 247,             |                     |
|  | 423, 424, 426,             | 259, 276, 280                                 |                     |
|  | 429                        | „ Instructions to — on his proceeding         |                     |
| Kamla ... ..                               | 490                        | to join Rághoba (Peshwa). 215 to 217          |                     |
| Kampoli ... ..                             | 128, 144 339 to            | „ Letter from — conveying Raghu-              |                     |
|  | 345, 350, 354,             | náthráv's disapproval of the                  |                     |
|  | 362, 374 to 376,           | treaty of Purandhar ... ..                    | 281, 283            |
|  | 423, 436, 449 to           | „ Letter from — relative to Raghunáth-        |                     |
|  | 451                        | ráv (Peshwa), and the Ministerial             |                     |
| Kámri ... ..                               | (I)                        | Party ... ..                                  | 219                 |
| Kanakdurg Fort ... ..                      | 93, 94                     | „ Proceedings of — while with Raghu-          |                     |
| Kanakgiri : Fort of ... ..                 | 7                          | náthráv (Peshwa) ... ..                       | 217 to 230          |
| Kánára ... ..                              | 633, 647, 650, 651         | Keble, Captain ... ..                         | 115                 |
| Kánárese country ... ..                    | 397                        | Keddim ... ..                                 | 90                  |
| Kanerékehr ... ..                          | 695                        | Kebker (river) ... ..                         | 711                 |
| Káni (Kennery) ... ..                      | 212, 261, 269, 336         | Keithel ... ..                                | 708 to 711          |
| Kánfeeakhán ... ..                         | 672                        | Kelly, Captain ... ..                         | 263                 |
| Kánoji Angria ( <i>see</i> Angria Kánoji). |                            | Kelshi ... ..                                 | 567                 |
| Kánoji Dáflé ... ..                        | 672, 673                   | Kelve Máhim taken by the Maráthás             | 27                  |
| „ son of Parsoji Bhonsla ... ..            | 664                        | Kennaway, Captain ... ..                      | 530                 |
| Kanugows ... ..                            | 287                        | „ John, Sir ... ..                            | 533                 |
| Kanu Mor Dev ... ..                        | 19                         | Kennedy, Captain : Instructions to — regard-  |                     |
| Kaoji ... ..                               | 19                         | ing Bájiráv ... ..                            | 562, 563            |
| Kapadvanj ... ..                           | 218, 258                   | Letters from and to — regarding               |                     |
| Kápsi (Kápsikar Senápati) ... ..           | 657, 668                   | Bájiráv ... ..                                | 558, 559,           |
| Karád ... ..                               | 657, 690, 696              | 566, 568, 569                                 |                     |
| Karánja, Island of —                       |                            | Kennery ( <i>see</i> Káni).                   |                     |
|  | 27, 33, 48, 69, 73,        | Keradi ... ..                                 | 683                 |
|  | 133, 176, 180 201 to       | Keshav ... ..                                 | 20                  |
|  | 203, 205, 212, 256,        | „ Ráv (Keisoo Row) ... ..                     | 723                 |
|  | 261, 269, 284, 450, 478    | Kesrising ... ..                              | 495                 |
| „ Expedition against —                     |                            | Kessuripant ... ..                            | 78                  |
| taken by the English ... ..                | 201                        | Ketches ... ..                                | 32                  |
| „ ... ..                                   | 203                        | Keychungunde ... ..                           | 531                 |
| Karda ... ..                               | 673, 675                   | Keytree ... ..                                | 508                 |
| Karhádas ... ..                            | 725                        | Kháder Waly ... ..                            | 716                 |
| Karigsing ... ..                           | 278                        | Khadoo Mean ... ..                            | 716                 |
| Karim Sáheb ... ..                         | 565                        | Khálápur ... ..                               | 423                 |
| Karkana : Fort of — ... ..                 | 15                         | Khalifat of Arabastán and Ajim ... ..         | 727                 |
| Kárla ... ..                               | 357, 374, 379              |   |                     |
| Karnalla : Fort of — ... ..                | 599                        |   |                     |

|   | PAGE.                                 |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Kham Jehan Khán... ..   | 717                                   |
| Khánápur ... ..   | 684                                   |
| Khandála ... (XVIII), (XIX),  | 128,                                  |
| 144, 33), 344, 354, 356, 357, 361,  | 365 to 367, 374, 424, 437, 440,       |
| 444, 449  |                                       |
| Khanderáv ... ..  | 146, 232, 258,                        |
| 600, 642, 668   |                                       |
| " Gáikawád ( <i>see</i> Gáikawád Khande-<br>ráv).                               |                                       |
| " (Holkar) ... ..   | 577                                   |
| " Nilkanth ... ..   | 566                                   |
| " Rástia ... ..   | 567                                   |
| " Shiváji Pánse ... ..  | 687                                   |
| Khander Caung Hesgee ... ..   | 719                                   |
| Khándesh ... 9, 229, 400, 401, 657,   | 660, 661, 671, 680, 682, 684, 694,    |
| 697, 729  |                                       |
| Khandoji Ghárpure ... ..  | 12                                    |
| Khandu Selar ... ..   | 695                                   |
| Khán Jehán ... ..   | 71), 727                              |
| Kharda: Battle of— ... (XXIX), (XXX),   | 538                                   |
| Kharsétji ... ..  | 569, 571                              |
| Khásgiwála (Limaye)... ..   | 683                                   |
| Kheláji Bhonsla ... ..  | 1                                     |
| Khem Sávant ... ..  | 29, 58                                |
| Kihim ... ..  | 89                                    |
| Kim (river) ... ..  | 390, 391, 487                         |
| Kimloule (Camloul) ... ..   | 410, 411, 413                         |
| Kiunye... ..  | 690                                   |
| Kirki (Kharki) ... ..   | 8, 357, 423                           |
| Kirkpatrick, J. A., Captain, Resident at Hy-<br>derábád ... 561, 612, 613, 617, | 618, 623, 627, 636                    |
| Kirrin, a Prince of Nerwallah ... ..  | 725, 726                              |
| Kittur ... ..   | 531, 657 681                          |
| Kitturkar Desái ... ..  | 681                                   |
| Knowles, Thomas, Captain ... ..   | 111, 112                              |
| Koa ... ..  | 4 5                                   |
| Kochry ... ..   | 684                                   |
| Koena (river) ... ..  | 12                                    |
| Kokanastha ... ..   | 725                                   |
| Kokisra ... ..  | 659                                   |
| Kolába ... ..   | 14, 289, 572, 657, 660                |
| Kolar ... ..  | 8, 21                                 |
| Kolgaon ... ..  | 89, 128                               |
| Kolhápur ... ..   | 19, 450, 566, 657 to                  |
| 659, 663, 668, 676, 677, 682, 685,  | 686, 690, 693, 696                    |
| " Rája of — ... ..  | 638                                   |
| Kondáji Mánkar ... ..   | 55, 71, 115                           |
| Konkan ... (II), (XXII), 13, 14, 148,   | 267, 339, to 312, 344, 348, 351, 358, |
| 361, 362, 375, 421, 422, 424, 437,  | 438, 441 to 444, 448 to 452, 459,     |
| 477, 550, 561, 565, 572, 660, 678,  | 683, 684, 726, 728, 729               |
| Koolgaum ... ..   | 424                                   |
| Koolupzaee ... ..   | 676                                   |
| Koonta ... ..   | 667                                   |
| Koorkun ... ..  | 550                                   |
| Kopra Ghát ... ..   | 487                                   |
| Kopreil ... ..  | 657, 680, 691                         |

|                                      | PAGE.                       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Korah ... ..                         | 275                         |
| Korallem ... ..                      | 89                          |
| Koralli ... ..                       | 634, 637                    |
| Koregaon ... ..                      | 6, 549, 667                 |
| Korigaun Kuroly ... ..               | 678                         |
| Koromandel ... ..                    | 143, 450                    |
| Koteser (river) ... ..               | 495                         |
| Kotla ... ..                         | 501                         |
| Kowta ... ..                         | 659                         |
| Kowtli ... ..                        | 683                         |
| Krishna (Kistna) river ... (XXXIII), | 305, 308, 605, 625, 663 726 |
| Krishnáji Bháskar ... ..             | 11, 12                      |
| " Náik ... ..                        | 660                         |
| Krishnaráv ... ..                    | 11, 293                     |
| " Ballál ... ..                      | 311, 357                    |
| " Balwant ... ..                     | 729                         |
| Kshatriya (Chiteree Sankar) ... ..   | 725                         |
| Kuchonder ... ..                     | 501                         |
| Kudda (river) ... ..                 | 505                         |
| Kujnere ... ..                       | 500                         |
| Kunari ... ..                        | 20                          |
| Kunbi Tribes ... ..                  | 726                         |
| Kundah Row ( <i>see</i> Khanderáv).  |                             |
| Kundáji ... ..                       | 9                           |
| Kundu Sapurah ... ..                 | 13                          |
| Kunjar Báláji ... ..                 | 657, 682                    |
| Kanlade ... ..                       | 408                         |
| Kunnássi ... ..                      | 697                         |
| Kurga... ..                          | 715                         |
| Kurla ... ..                         | 665                         |
| Kurnee: Fort of ... ..               | 574                         |
| Kurn Rája ... ..                     | 18                          |
| Kurpa Fort ... ..                    | 165                         |
| Kurpat ... ..                        | 618                         |
| Kurreea ... ..                       | 715                         |
| Kurtoji ... ..                       | 13                          |
| Kuruzgee (Kruzgi) ... ..             | 672, 673                    |

## L.

|   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Lackunwaddy Ghát ... ..   | 305                             |
| Laffonde, Monsr. ... ..   | 291, 292                        |
| Lahore ... ..   | 705 to 713                      |
| Lakapur ... ..  | 666                             |
| Lakhoji Jádhráv ... ..  | 1, 2, 4 to 7                    |
| Lakshman Pant ... ..  | 144                             |
| " " Pátankar ... ..   | 537                             |
| Lakshmanráv Mánkeshvar ... ..   | 684                             |
| Lál Mabál ... ..  | 14, 15                          |
| " Sing Bahádur ... ..   | 707, 710, 711                   |
| Lankunny ... ..   | 660                             |
| Lunde, Monsr. ... ..  | 290                             |
| Lane, Mr. ... ..  | 195, 200 to 202                 |
| Lankheit, G. W., Mr. ... ..   | 534                             |
| Larkins, James ... ..   | 98                              |
| Lassur ... ..   | 657, 697                        |
| Latham, Thomas, Captain ... ..  | 111 to 113                      |
| Law, Monsr. ... ..  | 118                             |
| Stephen, The Hon'ble, Governor of<br>Bombay ... 35 to 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, | 45, 47 to 50, 52 to 55, 57, 64, |
| 66, 70, 76, 81, 83, 701   |                                 |

|  | PAGE.       |
|--|-------------|
| Lechman Sing ...   | 720         |
| Lechmere, Thomas, Mr. ... 549, 564, 597, 608   |             |
| Lee, Major ...   | 189         |
| Lendrum, Captain ...   | 413, 425    |
| Leslie, Colonel ... (XVIII), 319, 321, 327, 330, 345, 349, 355, 356  |             |
| Letters from Col. Arthur Wellesley (Duke of Wellington) ...  | 645 to 653  |
| " from the Earl of Mornington (Marchess Wellesley) ...   | 609 to 643  |
| " from Tipu Sultán ...   | 715         |
| Lewis, William, Mr. ... 291, 296, 300 to 308, 319, 323, 333, 343 to 345, 349 to 351, 357, 358, 362, 390,           | 537         |
| Liell, Captain ...   | 183         |
| Lunaye Khásgiwála ...  | 657, 683    |
| Lisbon ...   | 26, 59, 180 |
| List of the principal Marátha families and Chieftains of the Poona State connected with the British Government ... | 657         |
| Little, Captain (XXVIII), (XXIX), 414, 529, 532 to 534, 536,   | 537         |
| Lodi Khán ...  | 22          |
| Lohgad (Loghad) ...  | 311, 561    |
| " Letter from the Hon'ble Major-General Wellesley to the killedar of— ...  | 599         |
| Lokhande ...   | 665         |
| London ...   | 26, 180     |
| Long, Lieutenant ...   | 398, 400    |
| Louis, Mr. ...   | 705         |
| Lovebond, George, Mr. ...  | 216, 224    |
| Lovitts, Mr. ...   | 550         |
| Lubin, Monsr. ( <i>see</i> St. Lubin).   |             |
| Luckoonda (river) ...  | 499         |
| Lukker Cote ...  | 493         |
| Lume (Shake Imam) ...  | 720         |
| Lunawara Rája ...  | 407         |
| Lyons ..   | 291         |
| " Daniel, Captain ...  | 533         |

## M.

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Macartney, Lord (XXIII), 461 to 463, 465, 466  |                        |
| Machnor ...  | 666                    |
| Mackay, Captain (Major) ...  | 432, 457               |
| Mackintosh, Colonel ...  | 725                    |
| Maclean, Mr. ...   | 416                    |
| Macleod, Norman, Brigadier-General (XXIII to XXVI)                                     |                        |
| " William, Mr. ...   | 724                    |
| Macpherson, John, the Hon'ble... 461, 478, 490, 511, 513, 517, 518, 519, 521, 523, 524 |                        |
| Madgewang ...  | 253                    |
| Mádhavráv I, Peshwa ( <i>see</i> Peshwa Mádhavráv I).                                  |                        |
| " II, Peshwa ( <i>see</i> Peshwa Mádhavráv II).  |                        |
| " (Bhúí Sáheb) ...   | 694                    |
| " Jadhavráy ...  | 289, 304, 305 322, 357 |

|   | PAGE.         |
|---|---------------|
| Mádhavráv Kadam ...   | 680           |
| " Ráste ...   | 542           |
| " Sindia ( <i>see</i> Mahádji Sindia).  |               |
| " son of Shiváji Shankar ...  | 687           |
| Mádhavsing of Junágar ... 150, 155, 157, 162  |               |
| Mádhóji Pant Bháu ...   | 684, 685      |
| Madjett (Madgett), Mr. ... (XVII), 291, 296, 297, 300, 303, 308   |               |
| Madrápur (Mánikpur) ...   | 41            |
| Madras... (XIV), (XXVIII), (XXXIV), 87, 90, 107, 118 to 121, 141 to 143, 148 to 150, 155, 156, 153, 160, 164, 165, 169 to 172, 208, 235, 263, 313, 331, 396, 454, 465, 470, 481, 605, 615 |               |
| " Government ... (XI), (XXIII)  |               |
| Madunna defeated by Diller Khán ...   | 18            |
| Magrihill Fort ...  | 533           |
| Mahábaleshvar taken by Shiváji ...  | 10, 11        |
| Mahád ... 550 to 552, 555, 557 to 560, 566 to 569, 572, 574, 580, 582, 587  |               |
| Mahádájipant ...  | 77            |
| Mahádev ...   | 6             |
| " Gad ...   | 497           |
| Mahádji Sindia ( <i>see</i> Sindia Mahádji).  |               |
| Mahárájdad: Fort of — ...   | 8, 21         |
| Maháráshtira ...  | 725, 726, 727 |
| Mahelpore ...   | 503           |
| Máhi (river) ... (XIV), 217, 218, 224, 225, 228, 242, 292, 295, 311, 312, 323 to 326, 383, 395, 401 to 403, 406, 419, 495, 496  |               |
| Máhim... 59, 69, 73, 126, 262, 702, 703   |               |
| Mahir at Rámsing ...  | 460           |
| Mahmud Adil Shah ...  | 8             |
| Mahomed Alli Khán (Nabob of Arcot). 147, 150, 159, 160, 162, 164, 165, 169, 253   |               |
| Mahomed Ally Caun ... (IX)  |               |
| " " Julluk ...  | 719           |
| " " Khán ... 116, 119, 120, 147, 149, 150, 155 to 157, 159 to 162, 164, 165, 169, 173   |               |
| " " Khán (Meer) ...   | 705, 706      |
| " Azeem ...   | 719           |
| " Beg Khán Humdaneé ...   | 516           |
| " Cassum ...  | 719           |
| " Essuf ...   | 252           |
| " Hüllum ...  | 719           |
| " Khán ...  | 148, 658      |
| " Mean ...  | 716           |
| " Mussa ...   | 713           |
| " Saffee ...  | 136           |
| " Sháh ...  | 672, 713      |
| Mahomedans ... 680, 718, 721, 722, 724, 727   |               |
| Mahomedý Beg ...  | 672           |
| Mahomet ...   | 727           |
| Mahor ...   | 9             |
| Mahukum Sing ...  | 14            |
| Máhuli... 425, 433, 434, 679  |               |
| " Fort of — ...   | 5. 6          |
| Maingar: Fort of — ...  | 116, 118      |
| Makon, Lieutenant... ...  | 382           |



|   | PAGE.  |
|---|--|
| Makundráv, son of Kánoji Daffe ...  | 672, 673   |
| Malabar ...   | 107, 208, 261, 291, 292,<br>313, 397, 446, 611, 612, 620, 647,<br>648, 650 to 652          |
| Malcolm, Captain ...  | 614, 617, 618, 624   |
| " Major ...   | (XXXII),<br>550, 552, 553, 557, 595, 596   |
| " Letter from — to the Bom-<br>bay Government regarding Bájí-<br>ráv Peshwa ... | 553  |
| " John, Sir ...   | 679, 725   |
| Málegaon ...  | 657, 680, 694  |
| Malekunar ...   | 678  |
| Malet, Mr. ...  | (XXVI to XXIX), 218,<br>483, 529, 530, 532, 533, 537,<br>538, 540, 541 to 544              |
| " Appointment of — as Ambassa-<br>dor at the Court of Poona ...                 | (XXVIII), 485, 486   |
| " Diary of — during his journey<br>from Bombay to Calcutta ...                  | 485 to 526   |
| " Mission of — to Mahádji Sindia ...  | (XXVI to XXVIII)   |
| Malhárráv (Malhárji) Holkar ( <i>see</i> Holkar<br>Malhárráv).                  |  |
| " Kadam ...   | 680  |
| Malkápore ...   | 601, 602   |
| Malkur ...  | 14   |
| Mallápa, Desái of Kittur ...  | 681, 682   |
| Máloji Bhonsla, Grandfather of Shiváji ...                                      | 1 to 4   |
| " Ghorpade ...  | 666  |
| " Raja of Akalkot ...   | 666  |
| Málva ...   | (XXVII), 148, 327, 402, 411, 457,<br>487, 493 to 497, 504, 506, 591,<br>626, 679, 686, 729 |
| " Waterworks ...  | 497  |
| Málvans ...   | 107, 172, 173, 175, 684  |
| Man ...   | 424, 425   |
| Mánáji A'ngria ( <i>see</i> A'ngria Mánáji).                                    |  |
| " brother of Fattesingráv Gáikawád ...  | 489, 679   |
| " Fadkia ...  | 220  |
| " Moré ...  | 21   |
| Mandava ...   | 89, 106  |
| Mandu ...   | 497  |
| Mándvi (Mandavi) ...  | 277, 281, 283, 433   |
| Mangalore ...   | 28, 107, 142, 292, 313, 420, 648   |
| Mangri ...  | 537  |
| Mánikpur ...  | 41   |
| Mánkeshvar ...  | 657, 683   |
| Mánko Bhimráv ...   | (I), 22  |
| Mánkoji Phaneria ...  | 258  |
| Mansabdár ...   | 1  |
| Mansing ...   | (XX)   |
| Mansingráv Pátankar ...   | 676, 688   |
| Mantri Asht Pradhan ...   | 657, 684   |
| Manu ...  | 728  |
| Máppu ...   | 401  |
| Marátha affairs from 1790 to 1796 ...   | (XVI),<br>527 to 545   |
| " Action of the Bombay Gov-<br>ernment in connection<br>with the — ...          | (XII)  |
| " army: The advance of the — for<br>the relief of Bassein ...                   | 433  |

|  | PAGE.                  |
|--|------------------------|
| Marátha Chiefs ...   | (XXX), (XXXIII)        |
| " (confederated): Instructions<br>relative to the operations<br>against the — ...  | 642, 643               |
| " Confederacy ...  | (XXIX), (XXXI)         |
| " (Empire) (II), (XIII), (XV), (XVI),<br>(XVIII), (XX), (XXIII), 215, 729  |                        |
| " : Holkar's apprehensions<br>of the internal dissen-<br>sions proving destruc-<br>tive to the — ...   | 593                    |
| " Fleet ...  | (VII), (XXIII), (XXVI) |
| " attacked near Tellicherry ...  | 234                    |
| " Government ...   | (XXII), (XXVII)        |
| " and the English:<br>Treaty between the —<br>(XVI to XVIII),<br>(XX), (XXIII), 277 to 280, 284  |                        |
| " Consultation for giving<br>effect to the scheme<br>against the — ...   | 332, 333               |
| " Disturbed state of<br>the — ...  | 310 to 312             |
| " General Goddard's mi-<br>nute regarding peace<br>with the — ...  | 463 to 465             |
| " General Goddard's ne-<br>gotiations with Sin-<br>dia and Holkar for<br>settling the affairs<br>of the — ...  | 403 to 407             |
| " Instructions to the<br>Bombay Government<br>as to the course of<br>policy to be pursued<br>during the confused<br>state of the — ...               | 578 to 582             |
| " Instructions to the<br>Bombay Govern-<br>ment for the settle-<br>ment of affairs with<br>the — 309, 310, 313<br>to 317, 461                        |                        |
| " Instructions to Lieute-<br>nant-Colonel Upton<br>with regard to his<br>negotiations with<br>the — ...  | 269 to 271             |
| " Instructions to Mr. An-<br>derson in connection<br>with his negotiations<br>with the — ...   | 473, 474               |
| " Instructions to Mr.<br>Mostyn in connection<br>with his negotiations<br>with the — ...   | 302, 303               |
| " Letters from the Gov-<br>ernor-General in<br>Council to the Bom-<br>bay Government re-<br>garding peace with<br>the — 273, 274, 467,<br>473 to 475 |                        |

|   | PAGE.                                      |
|---|--|
| Marátha Government : Letters from the Governor-General of India to the Governor of Bombay relative to the hostilities with the —    | 232, 235, 237 to 239, 241, 271, 274, 284   |
| "    "    Letter from the Governor-General to Lieutenant-Colonel Upton regarding his negotiations with the —                        | ... 273, 274                               |
| "    "    Letters from the Governor of Bombay to the Governor-General of India relative to the hostilities with the —               | 204 to 208, 236 to 241, 243, 303           |
| "    "    Letter from Mr. Mostyn to the Governor of Bombay regarding his negotiations with the —                                    | ... 322                                    |
| "    "    Letter from Mr. Mostyn to the Governor of Bombay relative to his proceedings at the Court of the —                        | 304  |
| "    "    Letter from Mr. Taylor to the Governor-General and Council of India regarding the hostilities with the —                  | 248 to 268                                 |
| "    "    Mr. Malet's remarks relative to Sindia's repugnance to the appointment of an English representative at the Court of the — | ... 508 to 510, 512, 513 to 515            |
| "    "    Mr. Mostyn's proceedings at the Court of the —  | ... 321, 322                               |
| "    "    Monsr. St. Lubin's proceedings at the Court of the —  | 291 to 299                                 |
| "    "    Settlement of certain affairs with the —  | 309, 310, 318 to 320, 328 to 331, 439, 440 |
| "    "    The state of the affairs of the —   | 300, 301, 569 to 577                       |
| "    independence ...   | ... (XXXIII)                               |
| "    power ...  | (XI), (XII), 727                           |
| "    State ...  | 230, 238 to 240, 300, 301                  |
| "    War, the first ...   | ... 209 to 482                             |

|   | PAGE.  |
|---|--|
| Marátha War, the first : Skirmishes, battles, &c., during the —   | 221 to 224, 226 to 229, 379 to 381, 408, 409, 411, 412 to 418, 423 to 438, 448, 450 to 453 |
| "    "    the second ...  | 547 to 608   |
| "    "    "    Skirmishes, battles, &c., during the —   | 605 to 609   |
| Maráthás, the, (II to IV), (VI), (VIII), (IX), (XI), (XVII), (XX), (XXII to XXIV), (XXVII), (XXXI), (XXXII), 23, 67, 90, 93, 94, 97, 102 to 115, 181, 187, 204, 206, 211, 232, 236, 242, 246, 248 to 250, 255, 256, 258 to 266, 270 to 274, 277, 278, 279, 285, 291, 296, 306, 310, 314, 316, 327, 329, 332, 343, 360, 395, 396, 409, 419, 443, 445, 448, 455, 461, 463, 464, 466, 468, 471, 473, 475, 494, 495, 501 to 503, 509, 510, 515, 536, 542, 631, 633, 658, 660, 663, 675, 680, 681, 709, 721, 722, 725 to 728 |  |
| "    and the English : Operations of — against Tipu Sultán...   | 534  |
| "    and the English : Treaty between —   | (IX), 701 to 704   |
| "    Treaty of Purandhar between —  | (XVI), (XVII), (XX), (XXIII), 277 to 280, 284  |
| "    "    Treaty of Sálbái between —  | ... (XXIII), (XXVI), 478 to 482, 575   |
| "    "    "    Wars between —   | ... (XV), (XVIII to XXIII), 209 to 482, 547 to 608   |
| "    and the French : The English afraid of an alliance between —   | (XVII)   |
| "    and the Nizám : War between —  | (XXIX)   |
| "    and the Portuguese : Settlement of the affairs between —   | ... 57 to 66   |
| "    and Tipu Sultán : Hostilities between —  | ... 517, 518   |
| "    Articles of agreement entered into by the English with — after the battle at Wargaon   | 372 to 374   |
| "    Civil war amongst —  | ... (XXXII)  |
| "    Conquest of Bassein by —   | (V), 39, 40  |
| "    defeated by Abdali at Pániput.   | (XI)   |
| "    "    by Hyder Alli   | ... 308  |
| "    "    by the Játs   | ... 147  |

| PAGE.  | PAGE.  |
|--|--|
| Maráthás, the, English Embassy to — (V to VII), (XI), (XII), 69 to 84, 125 to 138, 141 to 176                | Mávalis (Hill people) ... 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20                  |
| " English negotiating an alliance with — against Hyder Ali... (XII), 141 to 176                              | Maxwell, Lieutenant-Colonel ... 606                                  |
| " General Goddard deputed to treat with — ... 386  | Mayarám Gopáldás ... 523   |
| " General Goddard sent to Nána proposals for a perpetual treaty with — ... (XXII)                            | McCulloch, Captain ... 411   |
| " General Goddard's letter to the Bombay Government relative to the prosecution of the war with — 387 to 389 | McIntosh, Lieutenant ... 398, 400                                    |
| " Instructions to Nágojiráv deputed by the Nawáb of Arcot to — ... 152                                       | McKenny, Francis, Captain ... 382                                    |
| " Jealousy of the English at the growing power of — ... (XI)   | McLellan, Captain... 188 to 190, 192, 199, 201, 202                  |
| " Letter from Mr. Anderson to the Bombay Government relative to the treaty of peace with — ... 474, 477      | McNiel (Neil), Captain ... 181, 183, 415                             |
| " Letter from Mr. Thomas Mostyn to the Governor of Bombay relative to the affairs of — 146, 156              | McPherson, Mr. ... (XXIII), 461 to 463, 466, 478, 482                |
| " lost Bassein ... 430 to 432  | Meagon ... 488, 491  |
| " " Bor Ghát ... 436, 437  | Meana... ... 503   |
| " " the fort of Arnála ... 435   | Mecca ... 6, 19, 386, 639, 640, 724                                  |
| " the Nizám and the English against Tipu Sultán: Treaty of Alliance between —. (XXVIII), 529 to 532          | Medina ... 639   |
| " Nizám defeated by — ... 538  | " Sáheb ... 624  |
| " Operations of General Goddard against — ... (XX), (XXI), 457   | Meer Ahmed ... 716   |
| " Reverence of — for the hereditary office of the Peshwa. (XXXIII)   | " Allum ... 612, 613, 617, 618, 624, 625, 630                        |
| " Share of — in the Revenue of Surat ... (XI)  | " Asud Ulla ... 716  |
| " Siege of Bassein by — (III), (V), 25 to 66   | " Hussain ... 716  |
| Marcarrý (river) ... 106, 107  | " Ismail ... 716   |
| Marine force of the East India Company... 105  | " Khán ... 697   |
| Marol ... 33, 55, 60 to 62, 65, 188, 189   | " Mahomed ... 716  |
| " Fort of — ... 59   | " " Allikhán ... 706   |
| Mártand Dev ... 7  | " Nuddeen ... 720, 723   |
| Martin, Captain ... 113  | " Salf Khar ... 716  |
| " Mr. ... 188, 197   | " Saudikh ... 723  |
| " W. H., Ensign ... 382  | " Sudfer Hussain ... 716   |
| Márwár ... 496   | Mehalkarrigi ... 657   |
| " Bijaysing, Rájá of — ... 150   | Mehmedápur ... 687   |
| Mastáni, daughter of Chatar Sál ... 658  | Meitland, Captain ... 606  |
| Masulipatam ... 158, 199, 384, 634   | Melol ... 490  |
| Mátar ... 223  | Menowli ... 470, 657, 685  |
| Matcham, S., Mr. ... 143, 156  | Mhyndurgy ... 665  |
| Mather Fattea ... 504  | Mignon, Lieutenant-Colonel ... 650, 651                              |
| Mathew, General ... 537  | Mills, Lieutenant ... 454  |
| Matta Cootar, Fort of — ... 150  | Ministerial Party (Poona) ... (XIII), (XIX), 219..                   |
| Maudcen Sáheb ... 716  | Miraj ... 147, 584, 594, 657, 668                                    |
| Mauritius ... 724  | Mirgem ... 83  |
|  | Mir Jumla ... 5, 6, 8  |
|  | " defeated by Mullick Ambar ... 6                                    |
|  | Mirkhán ... 565, 571, 574, 575, 577, 583, 584                        |
|  | Mirza Baksh Khán ... 603   |
|  | " Bauker Khán ... 601  |
|  | " Rájá ... 15 to 17  |
|  | " Sayad Beg ... 494  |
|  | " Sayad Mahomed ... 520 to 522                                       |
|  | Mocha... ... 638 to 640  |
|  | Moeddeen, son of Tipu Sultán ... 628                                 |
|  | Mogal (Mogul) ... 131, 246, 267, 287, 374, 689, 727                  |
|  | " (Alli Gonwar) ... 150  |
|  | " Emperor reseated on the throne by Mahádji Sindia ... (XII), (XXVI) |
|  | " Power: Decline of the — (XXVII), (XXVIII)                          |
|  | Mogals, the — ... (II), (VI), 22, 70, 126, 137, 252, 255, 499, 675   |
|  | Mohanji Nathusing Mhadusingji ... 498                                |
|  | Mohite... ... 7  |

|  | PAGE.  |  | PAGE.  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Mohummud Ruze ... ..   | 624  | Moro Trimbak Pingle ... ..   | 13, 14   |
| Mohuna ... ..  | 505  | Moroji Sindia ... ..   | 176  |
| Mohurn Ghat ... ..   | 538  | Morris, Lieutenant... ..   | 228  |
| Momin Khán ... ..  | 127  | Mostyn, Thomas, Mr. ... ..   | (XI), (XII),<br>(XVIII), 127, 141, 143,<br>144, 148, 150, 153, 155,<br>156, 158, 161, 163, 166,<br>168 to 170, 172, 174, 175,<br>176, 179, 184, 185, 186,<br>201, 204, 206, 208, 215,<br>232, 234, 240, 242, 243,<br>252, 254, 282, 288, 290,<br>291, 298, 299, 301 to 308,<br>310, 312, 313, 315,<br>317 to 323, 329 to 334,<br>338, 340 to 342, 344 to<br>347, 351 to 359, 362, 364,<br>365, 375 |
| Momtazábád ... ..  | 507  | " " Instructions to — for<br>his guidance during<br>his embassy to the<br>Maráthás ... 141 to<br>143, 302, 303   |  |
| Moncrieff, Captain ... ..  | 647, 649, 650, 652   | " " Letter from — regard-<br>ing the proceedings<br>of the French at the<br>Marátha Durbár ... 288               |  |
| Mondhurna ... ..   | 357, 359, 363  | " " Letter from — relative<br>to the state of affairs<br>of the Marátha Gov-<br>ernment (Poona) ... 310          |  |
| Monson, George, Mr. ... ..   | 233, 235, 238,<br>239, 242, 269, 270, 272, 276   | " " pointed out the neces-<br>sity of adopting<br>speedy measures to<br>assist Rághoba... 329 to 331             |  |
| Montane ... ..   | 648  | " " Proceedings of — at the<br>Court of the Marátha<br>Government (Poona)<br>144 to 176, 304, 305,<br>321 to 323 |  |
| Montresor, Lieutenant-Colonel... ..  | 650  | Mota Mall ... ..   | 505  |
| Mooneem Khán ... ..  | 672  | Mudduntuck ... ..  | 20   |
| Moore, Lieutenant... ..  | (XXVIII), 533,<br>534, 725   | Mudgur ... ..  | 163  |
| " Henry, Mr.... ..   | 318, 320   | Mudgurry : Fort of ... ..  | 147, 171   |
| " John, Commodore ... ..   | 260  | Mudhol ... ..  | 19, 657, 666   |
| Moors ... ..   | 40, 41, 118 to 120   | " Genealogy of the family of the Rája<br>of— ... ..  | 657, 666, 667  |
| Mootloom Bey ... ..  | 719  | Mudoji Bhonsla (of Berár) ... ..   | 237, 251,<br>252, 259, 263, 266, 267,<br>275, 305, 322, 327 to 332,<br>355, 366, 375, 440, 463,<br>470, 471, 474, 488, 518, 728  |
| Mophin, Captain ... ..   | 220  | Mugáji Selar ... ..  | 695  |
| Moplas ... ..  | 649  | Muhammad ... ..  | 726  |
| Morár Jagdev, Diván of the King of Bijápur. 5 to 8   |  | Muir, Colonel ... ..   | 457 to 460, 463 to 465,<br>467, 473, 474   |
| " " put to death ... ..  | 8  | Mukasa ... ..  | 728  |
| Moráráv (Morárráv Gopárráv)... ..  | 121, 253   | Mula (River) ... ..  | (XI)   |
| Morárji ... ..   | 120  | Muláji Bhonsla ... ..  | 1  |
| More, Lieutenant ... ..  | 454  | Mular (river) ... ..   | 129  |
| Morley, John, Mr. ... ..   | 35 to 37, 39, 40, 42, 44,<br>45, 48 to 50, 52 to 57,<br>64, 81, 83   | Mulbak, Diván of Chilloji Kadam ... ..   | 490  |
| Mornington, Lord (Marquess of Wellesley) ... ..  | (XXIX to XXXII), 550,<br>553 to 555, 561, 564, 565,<br>569, 571, 572, 579, 584,<br>589, 593, 609, 715                                    | Mulhárji Holkar ( <i>see</i> Holkar Malhárráv). ... ..   | 18   |
| " Efforts of — to root out<br>the French influence<br>from the Courts of the<br>Nizám, Tipu, &c. ... (XXX)                                     |  | Mulkhury ... ..  |  |
| " Letters from — 609 to 643  |  |  |  |
| " Letter from — regarding<br>the British Establish-<br>ment at Aden. ... 638   |  |  |  |
| " Letter from — regarding<br>the defensive alliance<br>between the Nizám, the<br>Rája of Berár, and the<br>English against Sindia.<br>626, 627 |  |  |  |
| " Letters from — regarding<br>the division of the ter-<br>ritories conquered from<br>Tipu Sultán (XXXI), 630, 633                              |  |  |  |
| " Letters from — regarding<br>the operations against<br>Tipu Sultán... 617, 618,<br>620 to 625   |  |  |  |
| Moroba ... ..  | 251, 252, 310 to 312, 328 to 330   |  |  |
| " Fadanvis ... ..  | 149, 173, 264, 266,<br>300, 301, 303, 305, 319, 320 to 322,<br>335, 347, 348, 358, 360, 362, 366,<br>375, 404, 561, 574 to 576, 583, 685 |  |  |
| Moro Pant ... ..   | 164  |  |  |
| " " Deshpánde ... ..   | 16, 18, 22   |  |  |

|   | PAGE.  |
|---|--|
| Mallao ... (XXVI), 489, 491   | 489, 491   |
| Mullick Ambar ... 6 to 8  | 6 to 8   |
| " appointed to be Vazir in the Nizám Sháhi Government .   | 6  |
| " Death of — ...  | 8  |
| " defeated the Bijápur army...  | 8  |
| " " Mir Jumla ...   | 6  |
| " invaded the country of the King of Bijápur ...  | 6  |
| Multán ...  | 707  |
| Multhan ...   | 7  |
| Mulukgiri ...   | 22   |
| Mundi... ...  | 686  |
| Munduggoody ...   | 535  |
| Munerajoory ...   | 677  |
| Mungulwára Pargana ...  | 683  |
| Munia ...   | 506, 507   |
| Munoly ...  | 685  |
| Munroe, W. R., Mr. ...  | 519, 520   |
| Munyába Dábháde ...   | 676  |
| Murád Baksh ...   | 9  |
| Murádráv Ghorpadé ...   | 667 to 669   |
| " Gopádráv... ...   | 255  |
| Murmagon ...  | 133  |
| Murray ...  | 192  |
| " Lieutenant-Colonel ...  | 638, 640   |
| " M., Mr. ...   | 312  |
| Muscat ...  | 107, 300   |
| Mussalman Observer: Remarks of a — relative to the Southern Courts of Hindustán ...                             | 725 to 729   |
| Mussalman power ...   | 726, 727   |
| " States ...  | 725  |
| Mussar ...  | 6  |
| Mussul ...  | 431  |
| Mutgar Fort ...   | 151  |
| Mutra (Muttra) ... (I), (XXVII), 506, 510, 511, 516   | 506, 510, 511, 516   |
| Mezafar Jang ...  | 130, 132   |
| Mazuf Ghur ...  | 523  |
| Myconda ...   | 636  |
| Myer, Captain ...   | 223 to 228   |
| Myrah ...   | (VI), 77   |
| Mysore ... (XXVIII), (XXXIII), 147, 152, 553, 558, 583, 595, 605, 622, 625 to 631, 636, 637, 647, 651, 667, 673 | (XXVIII), (XXXIII), 147, 152, 553, 558, 583, 595, 605, 622, 625 to 631, 636, 637, 647, 651, 667, 673 |
| <b>N.</b>   |  |
| Nadiád (Nariád) ... (XIV), 219, 224 to 226, 229   | (XIV), 219, 224 to 226, 229  |
| Nádir Sháh ... (VI), 35, 78   | (VI), 35, 78   |
| Nagarchand ...  | 507—8  |
| Nagargaon ...   | 6  |
| Naggindás ...   | 498  |
| Nagnipore ...   | 355  |
| Nágojuráv ... 149 to 152, 155, 156, 161, 162, 164, 165, 168 to 172  | 149 to 152, 155, 156, 161, 162, 164, 165, 168 to 172   |
| Nágo Pant ...   | 431, 549, 550  |
| Nágotna ...   | 704  |
| Nágpur ... (XXXIII), 470, 595, 600, 601, 625 to 627, 657, 688, 729  | (XXXIII), 470, 595, 600, 601, 625 to 627, 657, 688, 729  |

|   | PAGE.   |
|---|---|
| Nágpur Rája ...   | 577, 665  |
| Náikji Kadam ...  | (I), 22   |
| Náikvári ...  | 10  |
| Najif Kule Khán ...   | 513, 517  |
| Námedás, Bholánáth ...  | 510, 511  |
| Nána ( <i>see</i> Peshwa Báláji Bájiráv).   | .   |
| Nána Fadanavis (Báláji Janárdhan) ... (XVII), (XIX), (XXI) to XXIII), (XXIX to XXXII), 148, 153, 158, 173, 251, 252, 259, 264, 289, 293, 294, 295, 297, 300 to 302, 304, 305, 307, 310 to 312, 315, 316, 320, 322, 328 to 332, 341, 343, 344, 350, 351, 353, 357, 359, 360, 364, 368, 369, 376, 381, 384, 404, 406, 408, 424, 429, 439, 440, 464, 475 to 478, 481, 482, 488, 518, 540 to 543, 545, 561, 612, 614, 620, 622, 629, 641, 657, 663, 675, 683 to 685, 689, 729 | (XVII), (XIX), (XXI) to XXIII), (XXIX to XXXII), 148, 153, 158, 173, 251, 252, 259, 264, 289, 293, 294, 295, 297, 300 to 302, 304, 305, 307, 310 to 312, 315, 316, 320, 322, 328 to 332, 341, 343, 344, 350, 351, 353, 357, 359, 360, 364, 368, 369, 376, 381, 384, 404, 406, 408, 424, 429, 439, 440, 464, 475 to 478, 481, 482, 488, 518, 540 to 543, 545, 561, 612, 614, 620, 622, 629, 641, 657, 663, 675, 683 to 685, 689, 729 |
| " and the Peshwa: The Nizám's intercession for bringing about a reconciliation between—... 614  | 614   |
| " Letters from — to General Goddard. ... 440, 467, 476, 477   | 440, 467, 476, 477  |
| " Letter from the French (Pondicherry) to — ... 331   | 331   |
| " Letter of condolence from the Marquess of Wellesley to the Peshwa on the death of —... 641  | 641   |
| Nána Purandharo ...   | 549, 690  |
| " Rattan ...  | 136   |
| " Wássudev ...  | 95  |
| Nánáji Vishvásráv... ...  | 17  |
| Nánávi Pent ...   | 305   |
| Nándgaon ...  | 659   |
| Nangoli ...   | 425   |
| Nanowli ...   | 688   |
| Nappar ...  | 226   |
| Náráyanpeth ...   | 16, 77  |
| Náráyanráv ... 204, 245, 250 to 252, 267, 273, 518, 542   | 204, 245, 250 to 252, 267, 273, 518, 542  |
| " Ghorpade ...  | 693   |
| " Govind ...  | 401   |
| " Ichalkaranjekar ...   | 677   |
| " Peshwa ( <i>see</i> Peshwa Náráyanráv).   | .   |
| Narbada (river) ... (XXXIII), 5 to 7, 142, 260, 263, 321, 330, 343, 354, 373, 387, 390, 487, 491, 551, 554, 593, 600, 642   | (XXXIII), 5 to 7, 142, 260, 263, 321, 330, 343, 354, 373, 387, 390, 487, 491, 551, 554, 593, 600, 642   |
| Nargund: Fort of — ...  | 517, 518  |
| Nariád ( <i>see</i> Nadiád).  | .   |
| Náringray ...   | 678   |
| Náro Gopál ...  | 352, 353  |
| " Govind Anvetty ...  | 552   |

|   | PAGE.                      |  | PAGE. |
|---|----------------------------|--|-------|
| Nároji Pant ...                               | 14, 90, 101, 149, 172, 551 | Nizám, the (Nizám Alli) and Hyder Alli:  |       |
| Nároráv ...                                   | ...                        | The English negoti-                      |       |
| Náro Shankar Dány ...                         | ...                        | ating with the                           |       |
| Nárrampent ...                                | ...                        | Maráthás for as-                         |       |
| Narrancer ...                                 | ...                        | sistance against—                        |       |
| Náro Junher (Náro Shankar)...                 | ...                        | (XII), 141 to 176                        |       |
| Náro Rám ...                                  | ...                        | and the Maráthás: War between— (XXIX)    |       |
| Narso Appa, Governor of Poona ...             | ...                        | Army of— ... (XXX)                       |       |
| Naruck Ghát ...                               | ...                        | compelled to disband the French          |       |
| Náruurám Mantri ...                           | ...                        | force ... (XXX)                          |       |
| Náruuráv Ghorpade... ..                       | 145, 147                   | defeated by the Maráthás ... 538         |       |
| Náru Shankar ...                              | 147, 150, 310              | the English and the Peshwa: Parti-       |       |
| Narwallah ...                                 | ...                        | tion of the territories conquered        |       |
| Nasarvánji Mody ...                           | 154, 158, 176              | from Tipu between— (XXIX), 628, 636      |       |
| Násik... ..                                   | (XII), 143, 153, 157,      | the English and the Peshwa: Treaty       |       |
| Ghát ...                                      | 159, 166, 168, 687, 698    | of alliance between— against Tipu        |       |
| Nasirábád ...                                 | ...                        | Sultán ... (XXVIII), 529 to 532          |       |
| Nasir Ally ...                                | 657, 661, 682              | Instructions to the Resident at the      |       |
| Naváb Ruzza Sáheb <i>alias</i> Alli Ruzza ... | 585, 587                   | Court of— ... 613 to 615                 |       |
| Wálla Jáh Bahádur, Naváb of                   |                            | Nizám Allikhán Asof Jáh Bahádur ... 137, |       |
| Karnátak... ..                                | 152, 271, 462              | 141, 147, 158, 159, 164,                 |       |
| Navalgund ...                                 | ...                        | 165, 169, 171, 275, 471,                 |       |
| Narázjang ...                                 | ...                        | 480, 530, 531, 587                       |       |
| Nazoo (Nároo) Ganesh ...                      | ...                        | Khán Kussooreah ... 712                  |       |
| Nednore (Bednore) ...                         | ...                        | Sháh ... 4, 6, 7, 9, 726                 |       |
| Nelson (Nilson), Captain ...                  | 190, 195, 486, 523         | " Bahiri ... 4                           |       |
| Nembeit ...                                   | ...                        | " Sháhi ... 1, 726                       |       |
| Neral ...                                     | ...                        | " " Government: Appointment of           |       |
| Nersaul ...                                   | 261, 262                   | Vazirs in the— ... 4, 6                  |       |
| Nerwallah ...                                 | ...                        | Nogauma (river) ... 494                  |       |
| Nesbit, Commodore ...                         | ...                        | Noronha, Signr. ... 429, 432, 433, 435   |       |
| Netáji Párkar ...                             | ...                        | Noronhia, Mr. ... 294                    |       |
| Nevása... ..                                  | 687, 688                   | Norti (river) ... 20                     |       |
| Newidge (river) ...                           | 500, 501                   | Nowlae ... 496                           |       |
| Nicolls, Major-General ...                    | ...                        | Nowland, Richard, Mr. ... 176            |       |
| Nigree ...                                    | ...                        | Noyes, Lieutenant ... 330                |       |
| Nilkantráv Pandit ...                         | ...                        | Nugent, Lieutenant ... 203               |       |
| Nilo Sondev Mujumdár ...                      | ...16, 20                  | Nuggur ... 648                           |       |
| Niloji Nilkanth, Killedár of the Fort of      |                            | Nundi... .. 685, 686                     |       |
| Purandhar imprisoned by Shiváji               | ... 9, 10                  | Nandydroog ... 723                       |       |
| Nimbáji Bháskar ...                           | 550, 572                   | Nunke Kray ... 475                       |       |
| Nimbálkar Sar-Lashkar Appa Desái              | 657, 685                   | Nunvasa ... 3                            |       |
| Wathárkar ...                                 | 657, 686                   | Nurábád ... 506                          |       |
| Nimbedhera Ghát ...                           | ...                        | Nuráji Pant ... 17                       |       |
| Nipáni ...                                    | 11, 685, 686               | Nurájráv (Nura Rávji) ... 18, 20         |       |
| Niráji Rávji ...                              | ...                        | Nur Khán Gárdi ... 278                   |       |
| Nizám, the (Nizám Alli)                       | (XXIII),                   | Nurkum (Nargund) ... 517                 |       |
|   | (XXX), (XXXI),             | Nuthal, Lieutenant ... 624               |       |
|   | (XXXIII), (XXXIV),         | Nuttoji ... 14                           |       |
|   | 147 to 152, 154, 155,      |  |       |
|   | 157, 159 to 162, 164,      |  |       |
|   | 165, 169, 247, 250,        |  |       |
|   | 252, 253, 255, 259,        |  |       |
|   | 263 to 266, 305, 404,      |  |       |
|   | 518, 538, 577, 580,        |  |       |
|   | 594, 598, 600, 605,        |  |       |
|   | 606, 612 to 615, 617,      |  |       |
|   | 618, 620, 621, 623 to      |  |       |
|   | 628, 630, 631, 633         |  |       |
|   | to 637, 666, 667, 672,     |  |       |
|   | 675, 682, 684, 689,        |  |       |
|   | 728, 729                   |  |       |

## O.

|                                    |                          |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Oclaseer ( <i>see</i> Ankleshvar). |                          |
| Olpád (Orpád) ...                  | 154, 158,                |
|                                    | 164, 166, 174, 175, 176, |
|                                    | 212, 261, 262, 336, 389  |
| Omar (river) ...                   | 505                      |
| Oneidpore (Ahmedpur) ...           | 522                      |
| Onore... ..                        | 300, 397                 |
| Oodh Rám ...                       | 9                        |
| Ookwalla ...                       | 507                      |
| Oomrána ...                        | 680                      |



|  | PAGE.      |   | PAGE. |
|--|------------|---|-------|
| Peshwa, the, the English and the Nizám :<br>Treaty between — ... (XXVIII),   | 529 to 532 | Peshwa, Bájiráv Raghunáthráv (Bájiráv II) :<br>Retreat of — into the<br>Konkan ...  | 550   |
| „ Reverence of the Maráthás for the<br>office of — ... (XXXIII)  |            | „ Báláji Bájiráv (Nána) ... (VII),<br>(VIII), (XI), (XIX), 87 to<br>90, 94 to 97, 101, 102, 115<br>to 121, 125 to 127, 129 to<br>138, 167, 211, 250, 255,<br>343, 359, 671, 677, 689,<br>694, 725 |       |
| „ Succession to the masnad of — on the<br>death of Savái Mádhavráv .   | 541 to 543 | „ „ Interview of Mr. Price with — (XI)  |       |
| Peshwa, Bájiráv Ballál (Bájiráv I)...(II), (VI),<br>(VII), (XII), 11, 41, 57, 60 to 66<br>71, 72, 76 to 84, 129, 211, 245, 250<br>252, 658, 663, 677, 680, 683   |            | „ „ Interview of Mr. Spencer<br>with — ... .. (IX)  |       |
| „ „ and the<br>English : Treaty between —  | 701 to 704 | „ „ Letters from — relating to<br>the expedition against<br>Angria ... .. 87, 88  |       |
| „ Bájiráv Raghunáthráv (Bájiráv II)...<br>(XXI), (XXX), (XXXII),<br>(XXXIII), 406, 540 to 545,<br>551, 552, 567, 577, 580, 583,<br>584, 591, 593, 661, 667, 668,<br>669, 671, 675, 682 to 690,<br>695 to 698, 729. |            | „ „ Letters from — to the Gov-<br>ernor of Bombay ... 95 to<br>97, 115, 116   |       |
| „ „ and the English : Treaty of<br>Bassein between —<br>(XXXII), 584 to 589, 658   |            | „ „ Letters from the Governor<br>of Bombay to — ... 117   |       |
| „ „ and Holkar : The Hon'ble<br>Duncan's minute relating<br>to the dispute between —.  | 577        | „ „ Mr. Spencer's report of his<br>interview with — ... 118 to 121  |       |
| „ „ and Yeshvantráv Holkar :<br>Hostilities between —<br>(XXXII), 549 to 596   |            | „ „ Negotiating with the French. (XI)   |       |
| „ „ Colonel Palmer's negotia-<br>tions with — ... 611, 612   |            | „ „ Vishvanáth ... (II), (XIII),<br>249, 661, 663, 671, 684,<br>685, 689, 690, 695, 727   |       |
| „ „ Conduct of — during the<br>hostilities between the<br>English and Tipu... ..(XXXI)   |            | „ Mádhavráv I ... (XI to XIII),<br>129, 141 to 176, 204,<br>250 to 252, 287, 675,<br>677, 679, 686, 689, 690  |       |
| „ „ Earl of Mornington's let-<br>ters relative to the treaty<br>with — in connection with<br>the division of the con-<br>quered territories of Tipu<br>Sultán ... .. 627, 630, 633                                 |            | „ „ The English negotiat-<br>ing with — for assist-<br>ance against the Ni-<br>zám and Hyder Alli.<br>(XII), 141 to 176   |       |
| „ „ Instructions of the Gover-<br>nor-General relative to —<br>578 to 582  |            | „ „ Letter from — to Colo-<br>nel Upton ... .. 286  |       |
| „ „ Investiture of — with the<br>office of Peshwa ... (XXX), 545   |            | „ Mádhavráv II...(XXIX), 254, 255,<br>307, 335, 344, 349,<br>360, 372, 374, 384,<br>385, 406, 478, 481,<br>530 to 532, 559, 561,<br>590, 664, 681, 685,<br>689, 697, 729                          |       |
| „ „ Letter from the Bombay<br>Government to — ... (XXXII)  |            | „ „ appointed as Vakil-ul-<br>Mntluk or Vicegerent<br>of the Mogal Empire. 509  |       |
| „ „ Letters from the Bombay<br>Government to — regard-<br>ing his negotiations for<br>assistance ... .. 557, 582   |            | „ „ Death of — ... 539 to 541   |       |
| „ „ Letter from Lord Morning-<br>ton to — ... ..(XXX)  |            | „ „ Letter from the French<br>(Pondicherry) to — . 331  |       |
| „ „ Letter from — to the Gov-<br>ernor of Bombay ... 84  |            | „ „ Letter from Lord Ma-<br>cartney to — regard-<br>ing peace ... 461   |       |
| „ „ negotiating with the Eng-<br>lish for support ... 551  |            | „ „ Letter from — to the<br>Governor of Bombay . 307  |       |
| „ „ Regarding subsidiary treaty<br>with — ... (XXX), (XXXI)  |            | „ „ the Nizám and the English :<br>Treaty of alliance bet-<br>ween — against Tipu<br>Sultán ... (XXVIII), 529 to 532  |       |
| „ „ Restoration of — to the<br>Gádi ... ..(XXXIII), 597  |            | Nána ( <i>see</i> Peshwa, Báláji Bájiráv).  |       |



|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| Peshwa, Nárájanráv ... (XII), 675, 677, 689, 728   |       |
| "    "    Widow of — ... (XIII)  |       |
| "    Rághoba ( <i>see</i> Peshwa Raghunáthráv).  |       |
| "    Raghunáthráv (Rághoba) ... (XI to XIII), (XVI to XXI), (XXIII), (XXXII), 11, 119 to 121, 129, 130, 131, 135, 138, 142, 143, 147, 148, 153 to 155, 157, 160, 163, 166 to 169, 206 to 208, 211 to 224, 227, 230 to 287, 300 to 322, 328 to 333, 335 to 349, 351 to 365, 368, 369, 371 to 373, 375, 377, 380, 381, 384, 385, 387 to 389, 393, 402, 406, 408, 447, 461, 473, 479, 481, 540, 542, 550, 559, 562, 563, 567 to 569, 572, 577, 578, 583, 616, 661, 666, 675, 677, 679, 686, 689, 728, 729 |       |
| "    "    Administration of — (XIII)   |       |
| "    "    and the Hon'ble East India Company: Treaty between — (XIV), (XVIII), 211 to 215, 334 to 338  |       |
| "    "    and the Ministerial Party: Skirmishes between the armies of — (XIV), (XV), 221 to 224, 226 to 229  |       |
| "    "    Arrangements for conveying — to Poona. 312, 313, 332, 333  |       |
| "    "    Assistance rendered by the English to — against the Poona Government (XIV), 211 to 482   |       |
| "    "    Bane of Mussalmán pride ... 728  |       |
| "    "    Brigadier - General Gordon's minute relative to — ... 255  |       |
| "    "    Circular letter from — to the Marátha subjects ... 349, 350  |       |
| "    "    Consultation of the Committee appointed for conducting — to Poona ... 359 to 362, 365  |       |
| "    "    defeated by the Ministerial Party ... 217, 218   |       |
| "    "    Deputation of Mr. Charles Brome to — (XII), 153, 166 to 168  |       |

|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| Peshwa, Raghunáthráv (Rághoba): Disapproval of the treaty of Purandhar by — 281, 283   |       |
| "    "    Escape of — from Mahádji Sindia's charge ... 387   |       |
| "    "    Letter from — to the King of England ... 282   |       |
| "    "    Names of the Chief Officers of — ... 217   |       |
| "    "    Negotiations with — 206 to 208   |       |
| "    "    Proceedings of the Committee that accompanied — to Poona ... 338 to 384  |       |
| "    "    the Honourable Company and Fattesing: Treaty between — ... 221, 224  |       |
| "    Shámráv Nilkanth ... 9, 13  |       |
| Peter I ... (XIX), 370   |       |
| Petlád District ... 225  |       |
| Petlávád (Pitlávád) .. (XXVII), 495, 500   |       |
| Petounda ... 501   |       |
| Phaltan ... 3, 657, 661, 669, 679, 688   |       |
| Phaltankar ... 3   |       |
| Pharas Khán ... 127  |       |
| Phirangoji Narsála ... 10, 14, 18  |       |
| Picot, Monsr. ... 292, 295, 296, 311, 323  |       |
| Piel (river) ... 495   |       |
| Pierson, Lieutenant... 435   |       |
| Piláji Gáikawád ( <i>see</i> Gáikawád Piláji).   |       |
| "    Nilkant ... 10  |       |
| Pilloull... 407, 408   |       |
| Pinto, J. P. Signr. ... (II), (III), 25, 27  |       |
| "    J. X. General ... (IV), 31  |       |
| Piráji Pant ... 409  |       |
| Pitty (Petthy) ... 657, 689  |       |
| Pocock, George, Admiral... (VIII), 104, 105, 111, 112  |       |
| Poligar of Bullum ... 650  |       |
| Pombal: Marquis of — 325, 327  |       |
| Pondicherry ... 118, 130, 292, 306, 311, 323, 326, 331, 446  |       |
| "    Sepoys ... 615  |       |
| Poona ... (VI), (IX), (XI to XIV), (XIX), (XXI), (XXVI), (XXXII), 1, 7, 14, 15, 19, 79, 80, 116 to 118, 121, 125, 127 to 129, 133, 138, 142, 144 to 147, 150, 171, 174, 179, 204 to 206, 214, 216, 219, 225, 230, 234 to 239, 241 to 255, 258 to 264, 267, 269, 271 to 277, 280, 281, 285, 289, 290, 293, 296, 300 to 309, 314, 317 to 321, 324 to 326, 328, 329, 331, 333, 334, 336 to 341, 343 to 354, 356 to 361, 375, 376, 383 to 385, 389, 394, 404, 406, 422, 423, 438, 445, 458, 461, 463 to 467, 473 to 477, 481, 482, |       |

|  | PAGE.   |  | PAGE. |
|--|---|--|-------|
| Poona ...  | 435, 486, 488, 508, 509, 513 to 520, 523 to 526, 530, 540, 542, 550 to 559, 568, 570, 574, 575, 578 to 590, 592, 594 to 601, 606, 608, 611 to 614, 619, 620, 622 to 637, 641 to 643, 657, 658, 664 to 666, 668, 671, 675, 678, 682, 684, 685, 689, 690, 694, 726, 729 |  |       |
| " Account of the military operations during the expedition to — ...  | 379 to 381  |  |       |
| " Colonel Close, Resident at — ...   | 549   |  |       |
| " Fire at — ...  | 518   |  |       |
| " Government ...   | (XX), (XXII), (XXXIII), 212, 213  |  |       |
| " " Captain Watherstone deputed to negotiate a treaty with the — ...   | (XXIII)   |  |       |
| " " Colonel Upton deputed to negotiate a treaty with the — ...   | (XVI), 242  |  |       |
| " granted in Jágghir to Sháháji ...  | 7   |  |       |
| " Ministers ...  | (XIII)  |  |       |
| " Ministry: Division in the Council of the — ...   | (XVII)  |  |       |
| " Resident at — ...  | (XXVI), (XXVIII), (XXIX), (XXXII), (XXXIII)   |  |       |
| " State of affairs at — ...  | 350, 564, 565   |  |       |
| " Zamindari of — given to Sháháji. (VII),  | 726   |  |       |
| Pope, Michael, Mr. ...   | 107   |  |       |
| Popham, Major ...  | 505   |  |       |
| Portugal ...   | 26, 34, 37, 39, 44, 47, 48, 57, 59, 60, 62, 133, 204, 326   |  |       |
| " State of affairs in — ...  | 133   |  |       |
| Portuguese, the — ...  | (II to IV), (VI), (XVI), (XXIII), 14, 25 to 66, 69 to 74, 76, 78, 79, 81, 116, 117, 187, 198, 204 to 206, 240, 257, 269, 270, 320, 321, 326, 357, 448, 480, 702   |  |       |
| " and the Maráthás: Negotiations for peace between — ...   | 57 to 66  |  |       |
| " Commandant of the North: Letters from — to the Governor of Bombay ...  | 27, 28, 45 to 50, 53  |  |       |
| " Complaint by — against the Bombay Government for not giving them assistance against the Maráthás... 25 to 27, 37       |   |  |       |
| " Designs of — against Bassein and Sálsette ...  | (XIII)  |  |       |
| " Fleet ...  | (XIII)  |  |       |
| " General of the North ...   | 25  |  |       |
| " " " : Pecuniary assistance to — for the defence of Bassein ...   | (IV), 34 to 36, 52  |  |       |
| " Government: Protest by — against the proceedings of the English on the coast between Chaul and Daman ...               | 180   |  |       |
| " Government: Representation by the Bombay Government to —   | 320, 321  |  |       |
| Portuguese, the, lost the island of Bardez ...   | 58, 59  |  |       |
| " refugees ...   | 44, 45, 48, 49  |  |       |
| " surrendered Bassein to the Maráthás ...  | (IV), (V), 39, 40   |  |       |
| " surrendered Chaul to the Maráthás ...  | 57  |  |       |
| " territories ...  | (II), (III)   |  |       |
| Powaghur (see Pávangad).   |   |  |       |
| Prahm ...  | 32  |  |       |
| Pratápgad ...  | 11, 12, 311   |  |       |
| Pratápráv Guzar ...  | 14, 16, 18, 19  |  |       |
| Pratápsing, son of Sháhu II ...  | 664   |  |       |
| Pratiloma ...  | 725   |  |       |
| Pratinidhi ...   | 657, 690, 727   |  |       |
| Prayág (Allahábád) ...   | 148   |  |       |
| Presents ...   | 376, 377  |  |       |
| Price, William Andrew, Mr. ...   | (XI), 87, 88, 90, 95, 97, 102, 111, 125, 127, 128, 132, 138   |  |       |
| Instructions to — for his guidance during his embassy to the Maráthás. 125 to 127  |   |  |       |
| Proceedings of — 128 to 138  |   |  |       |
| Prize money ...  | (VIII)  |  |       |
| Prole, Lieutenant ...  | 398, 400  |  |       |
| Prole (river) ...  | 501   |  |       |
| Prosser, Ensign ...  | 181   |  |       |
| " Lieutenant ...   | 228   |  |       |
| Pruen, Lieutenant: Letter from — to the Bombay Government, giving an account of a naval engagement with the Maráthás ... | (XXIII to XXVI)   |  |       |
| Prussia ...  | 343   |  |       |
| Purandhar ...  | (XIII), 11, 13, 14, 18, 253, 283, 290, 293, 294, 299, 303, 309, 311, 318, 319, 321, 328, 335, 336, 386, 470, 658  |  |       |
| " Account of the skirmishes between the armies of Shiváji and Mirza Rája near — ...                                      | 16  |  |       |
| " Fort of — taken by Shiváji ...   | 9, 10   |  |       |
| " Treaty of — ...  | (XVI to XVIII), (XX), (XXIII), 277 to 280, 284  |  |       |
| Purandhare ...   | 657, 690  |  |       |
| Purbull (Prabal): Fort of ...  | 338, 341, 344   |  |       |
| Purhill fort ...   | 141   |  |       |
| Purland Nuráji ...   | 20  |  |       |
| Purnea ...   | 723   |  |       |
| Pussurqi ...   | 667, 698  |  |       |
| Putta ...  | 22, 147   |  |       |
| Pyche Rája ...   | 647 to 649  |  |       |
| <b>R.</b>  |   |  |       |
| Rágho Ballál Ature ...   | 9   |  |       |
| " Pandit ...   | 134, 136  |  |       |
| " " Táttia, Governor of Ahmedabad ...  | 397   |  |       |
| " Pant Abhyankar ...   | 678   |  |       |
| Rághoba Peshwa (see Peshwa Raghunáthráv).  |   |  |       |

|  | PAGE.              |   | PAGE.         |
|--|--------------------|---|---------------|
| Raghoji Angria ( <i>see</i> Angria Raghoji).           |                    | Rámáji Pant : Letters from — to the Govern-   |               |
| " Bhonsla ( <i>see</i> Bhonsla Raghoji).               |                    | " of Bombay .                                 | 90, 94 to 97  |
| " Kadam ... ..   | 680                | " Letter from the Governor of                 |               |
| Raghunáth ... ..                                       | 71                 | Bombay to — ...                               | 101           |
| " Bhat ... ..  | 14                 | " Parbhu (Rámji Parvoe)...                    | 98, 112,      |
| " Náráyan Hunavanti...                                 | 20, 22             | 143, 145, 155, 159, 173                       |               |
| " Pándurang ... ..                                     | 683                | Ráma Rája ... ..                              | 663, 664, 727 |
| " Pant ... ..  | 21                 | " of Bednur ... ..                            | 171, 172      |
| " " Kárinde ... ..                                     | 16, 17             | Rámchandra ... ..                             | 577           |
| Raghunáthráv Peshwa ( <i>see</i> Peshwa Raghunáthráv). |                    | " Ganesh ... ..                               | 350, 433, 435 |
| Raghurám (Raghunáthráv) of Bamboory                    | 333, 340           | " Hari Fadkia (Bába Fadkia) ...               | 675           |
| Rágogur (Rájegur) ... 495, 498 to 501, 503, 506        |                    | " Patwardhan ... ..                           | 693           |
| " Balwantsing, Rája of — 500 to 503, 516               |                    | " Jádhav ... ..                               | 164           |
| Ragotim Ráv ... ..                                     | 613, 614           | " Pant... ..                                  | 658, 671      |
| Ragubháu Diván ... ..                                  | 481                | " Rája of Chanderi ... ..                     | 460           |
| Rahimatpur (Ramapatoure) ... ..                        | 77, 505            | Rám Dayál ... ..                              | 591, 711, 712 |
| Rahinkhán ... ..                                       | 16, 17             | Ramjankar ... ..                              | 89            |
| Raibanji Rája ... ..                                   | 21                 | Rámji Shivji ... ..                           | 95, 96        |
| Ráigad ... (I), 10, 14 to 19, 22, 559 to 561,          |                    | Rámpura ... ..                                | 591           |
| 590, 660, 663  |                    | Rámráv, son of Kánoji Datle ...               | 672, 673      |
| Ráiji Patel, Governor of Agra ... ..                   | 507, 508           | Ramsay, Andrew, Mr. ... 151, 152, 282, 300,   |               |
| Rainier, Admiral ... ..                                | 597                | 306, 312, 317, 318, 320                       |               |
| Raipore ... ..   | 505                | Rám Sing ... ..                               | 16, 368       |
| Ráiráv, Diván of Morár Jagdev...                       | 7                  | Rána Chittersing ... ..                       | 460           |
| Ráiri ... .. (I), 172, 173, 175                        |                    | " Khán ... ..                                 | 373           |
| Rája Ambáji ... ..                                     | 619                | Randulla Khán ... ..                          | 19            |
| Rája Bahádur ... ..                                    | 657, 694           | Rangna : Fort of — ... ..                     | 663           |
| " Comaunsing ... ..                                    | 355                | Rangráv ... ..                                | 686           |
| " Dhér ... ..  | 460                | Ráni Begam ... ..                             | 9             |
| " Gomaun ... ..  | 355                | " Sudda Coocr... ..                           | 707           |
| " Indra ... ..   | 15                 | Ranjit Sing ... ..                            | 705 to 713    |
| " Kurn ... ..  | 18                 | Ranjit Sing and Zemaun Sháh : Agreement       |               |
| " Leyjiwant ... ..                                     | 538                | " between — ... ..                            | 706           |
| " of Jeynagar and Bundelkhand ... ..                   | 327                | " Deputation of Meer Usuf Alli-               |               |
| " Sáheb Sing ... ..                                    | 705, 708, 709      | khán to — ... ..                              | 706 to 713    |
| " Zalimsing ... ..                                     | 593                | Ranjungaon ... ..                             | 659           |
| Rájápur... .. (XXIV), 14, 91, 100,                     |                    | Ranmalsing ... ..                             | 488           |
| 131, 132, 137, 249, 261, 471                           |                    | Ranmaskhán ... ..                             | 19            |
| " fort taken by the Maráthás ... ..                    | 113                | Ránoji Khidmatgár ... ..                      | 154, 158      |
| Rája Rám ... .. (II), (XIII), 16, 20, 22               |                    | " Sindia ( <i>see</i> Sindia Ránoji).         |               |
| " succeeded Shiváji to the throne...                   | 22                 | Rasalgad ... ..                               | 95            |
| " son of Sambháji ... ..                               | 663                | Rástia ... ..                                 | 420, 542      |
| " " Sháhu ... ..                                       | 249                | " (Gokhle) ... ..                             | 657, 677      |
| " " Shiváji ... ..                                     | 689                | Ratnágiri ... .. (VII), (VIII), 96, 97,       |               |
| Rajasbai ... ..  | 663                | 100 to 102, 692                               |               |
| Rájegur ... ..   | 500                | Ratoura ... ..                                | 692           |
| Rajehgan Sáhib Sing ... ..                             | 710, 711           | Rattray, William, Lieutenant ...              | 454           |
| Ráigad ( <i>see</i> Ráigad).                           |                    | Rattry, James, Lieutenant ... ..              | 417           |
| Rájmáchi Ghát ... ..                                   | 424, 425, 441, 444 | Ratuni Ghát ... ..                            | 11            |
| Rájde... ..  | 495                | Rau Janos ... ..                              | 59            |
| Rajput Sanker ... ..                                   | 725                | Rávan ... .. (II), 15                         |               |
| Rajputs ... ..   | 249, 267, 721, 722 | Ravenscroft, Edward, Mr. 316, 350, 355 to 357 |               |
| Rákshasabhuvan ... ..                                  | 687                | Rávji Mádhav ... ..                           | 687           |
| Rámáji ... ..  | 145                | Ráv Ramba ... ..                              | 538           |
| " Chitnavis ... 146, 148, 149, 153 to                  |                    | Raymond, M., a French soldier in the service  |               |
| 155, 158, 159, 165, 163, 163, 174 to 176               |                    | " of the Nizám ... .. (XXX)                   |               |
| " Nalge ... ..   | 21                 | " Mr. ... ..                                  | 532           |
| " Pant ... 87 to 89, 91 to 93, 98 to                   |                    | Read, Lieutenant-Colonel ... ..               | 624           |
| 102, 105, 107, 109 to 115, 125,                        |                    | Reay, C., Mr. ... ..                          | 476           |
| 128, 129, 130, 131, 136, 138, 176, 212                 |                    | Reddel, Captain ... ..                        | 535           |

|   | PAGE.                    |  | PAGE.                   |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Returns of the killed, wounded, &c., in wars. | 382, 400, 454            | Sájra and Gojra : Forts of — ...                 | 21                      |
| Revansa ... ..                                | 89                       | Sakháram Bápu ... (XVII), 147, 149, 150, 153,    |                         |
| Revdanda ... ..                               | 306                      | 158, 173, 219, 239, 241,                         |                         |
| Reynolds, Charles, Captain ... ..             | 392, 454,                | 242, 244, 251, 259, 264,                         |                         |
| 486, 487, 490, 492, 498,                      |                          | 265, 267 to 270, 273, 274,                       |                         |
| 502, 520, 521, 523, 532                       |                          | 288, 289, 293, 300, 301,                         |                         |
| Rháthor : Rajput tribe of — ... ..            | 725                      | 305, 311, 312, 316, 322,                         |                         |
| Richardson, Ensign ... ..                     | 448                      | 330, 344, 351, 353, 360,                         |                         |
| „ Lieutenant ... ..                           | 365, 375, 377, 437       | 361, 363, 364, 381, 404                          |                         |
| „ Samuel, Mr. ... ..                          | 216, 390                 | „ „ Letter from — to the Govern-                 |                         |
| Rigby, W. C., Mr. ... ..                      | 35 to 37, 39,            | nor and Council, Bombay. 246                     |                         |
| 42, 44, 45, 48, 50, 52, 53, 81                |                          | „ „ Letter from the Govern-                      |                         |
| Rir ... ..                                    | (I), 22                  | General to — ... ..                              | 246                     |
| Risa Sáheb ... ..                             | 723                      | „ „ sought assistance of the                     |                         |
| Rivett, James, Mr. ... ..                     | 349                      | English to bring Rághoba                         |                         |
| Roberts, Lieutenant-Colonel ... ..            | 542, 613,                | to Poona ... (XVII), 300, 301                    |                         |
| 615, 617, 618                                 |                          | „ Ghátgia ... ..                                 | 676, 688                |
| Rodurg ... ..                                 | 531                      | „ Hari ... ..                                    | 217, 220                |
| Róhera or Rowra ... ..                        | 686                      | „ Pandit ... ..                                  | 277, 280, 334           |
| Rohillas ... ..                               | (XII), 148, 255          | „ Surjiráv ... ..                                | 676                     |
| Rohtuk ... ..                                 | 710                      | Sakoji Angria ( <i>see</i> Angria Sakoji).       |                         |
| Roostumábád ... ..                            | 723                      | Sákre (Sákrekár) ... ..                          | 657, 669                |
| Ross, Hugh, Colonel ... ..                    | 533 to 536               | Salábatjang ... ..                               | 118, 119, 121, 127, 137 |
| Ruccon-ud-Dowla ... ..                        | 152, 164, 165, 252, 264  | Salam : Fort of — ... ..                         | 165                     |
| Rudraji Sálvi ... ..                          | 21                       | Sálbái : Treaty of — between the English         |                         |
| Rudra Kawl ... ..                             | 16                       | and the Maráthás ... .. (XXIII), (XXVI),         |                         |
| Runnala ... ..                                | 680, 681                 | 477 to 482, 575                                  |                         |
| Ruor Tondoí Ghát ... ..                       | 12                       | Salheri... ..                                    | 18                      |
| Rupáji ( <i>see</i> Bhonsla Rupáji).          |                          | Salsee ... ..                                    | 678                     |
| Rupnagar : Bádarsing, Rája of — ... ..        | 162                      | Sálsette ... .. (III), (XIII), (XV), (XVI        |                         |
| Russel, Peter, Mr. ... ..                     | 323                      | to XVIII), (XX), 27, 29, 32, 41, 48,             |                         |
| Russia ... ..                                 | 343                      | 55, 79, 133, 141, 142, 152, 176, 177,            |                         |
| Russians ... ..                               | 616                      | 212, 231, 232, 235 to 241, 248, 249,             |                         |
| Rutledge, W., Lieutenant ... ..               | 454                      | 254, 256, 258, 261, 262, 265, 267,               |                         |
| Ryley, James, Mr. ... ..                      | 143, 151, 156, 163, 170, | 269, 270, 272, 273, 277, 278, 284,               |                         |
| 173, 174                                      |                          | 286, 372, 373, 427, 473, 478, 578                |                         |
|   |                          | „ Capture of — ... ..                            | 179 to 208              |
|   |                          | „ Revenue of — ... ..                            | 205                     |
|   |                          | Salute of guns on the occasion of the restor-    |                         |
|   |                          | ation of Bájiráv, the last Peshwa, to            |                         |
|   |                          | the Masnad of Peshwa ... (XXXIII), 597           |                         |
|   |                          | Sambers, Captain ... ..                          | 454                     |
|   |                          | Sambháji A'ngria ( <i>see</i> A'ngria Sambháji). |                         |
|   |                          | „ son of Kásji ... ..                            | 14                      |
|   |                          | „ son of Sháháji ... ..                          | 4, 5, 7                 |
|   |                          | „ son of Shiváji (I), (II), 16 to 18,            |                         |
|   |                          | 20, 22, 663, 727                                 |                         |
|   |                          | Samsheer Bahádur ... ..                          | 95, 96, 100             |
|   |                          | to 102, 658                                      |                         |
|   |                          | Sandomil : Count of — Viceroy of Goa... ..       | 58, 62, 65              |
|   |                          | Sandus ... ..                                    | 687                     |
|   |                          | Sangam ... ..                                    | (XI), 161               |
|   |                          | Sangwe ... ..                                    | 687                     |
|   |                          | Sanjivani (Sungeonee) : Fort of—                 | 10                      |
|   |                          | Sankar-játi ... ..                               | 725                     |
|   |                          | Sankroji Nilkanth ... ..                         | 10                      |
|   |                          | Sanola ... ..                                    | 425                     |
|   |                          | Santáji Ghorpare ... ..                          | 22                      |
|   |                          | Sanwali Pargana ... ..                           | 217                     |
|   |                          | Saptsagar ... ..                                 | 668                     |
|   |                          | Sápur ... ..                                     | 690                     |

## S.

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Sábáji (Marátha Chief) ... ..             | 726             |
| „ Anant ... ..                            | 4, 6, 8         |
| „ Bhonsla ( <i>see</i> Bhonsla Sábáji).   |                 |
| Sábarmati (river) ... ..                  | (XIV), 221, 224 |
| Sabnavis ... ..                           | 11              |
| Sadanpore ... ..                          | 497             |
| Sadáshiv Bháu (Sindia's General) (XXXII), |                 |
| 549, 550                                  |                 |
| „ „ (Pant) Mánkeshvar... ..               | 665,            |
| 683, 684                                  |                 |
| „ Náik... ..                              | 660, 661        |
| „ Rámchandra ... ..                       | 217, 220, 310   |
| Sadáshivráv ... ..                        | 286             |
| „ Bháu, Peshwa (Sadoba) 119, 121,         |                 |
| 125 127, 129, 130, 133 134,               |                 |
| 136, 137, 138, 148, 689                   |                 |
| Sadoji Nimbálkar ... ..                   | 22              |
| Sagar ... ..                              | 657, 658, 663   |
| Sáhebsing ... ..                          | 705, 708, 709   |
| Sahotra ... ..                            | 728             |

|   | PAGE.                   |
|---|-------------------------|
| Sarall ... ..   | 89                      |
| Sarangpur ... ..  | 499                     |
| Sarasvati (Sersuti river) ... ..  | 711                     |
| Sardarmall ... ..   | 496 to 498              |
| Sardeshmukhi ... ..   | 728                     |
| Sarra ... ..  | 150                     |
| Sarruti... ..   | 129                     |
| Sarsi ... ..  | 6                       |
| Sartorius, Colonel ... ..   | 647 to 653              |
| Sarangur ... ..   | 355                     |
| Sásvad... ..  | 290, 657                |
| Sátára ... (II), 75, 77, 78, 81, 249, 252, 253,<br>332, 344, 345, 393, 470, 545, 657<br>to 660, 663 to 667, 671 to 673, 675,<br>676, 678 to 680, 684, 685, 687,<br>689, 690, 694 to 696, 698, 728 |                         |
| „ Rája of — ... (XII), (XXX)  |                         |
| Satváji Chavhán ... ..  | 671, 672                |
| Sautra ... ..   | 728                     |
| Savandroog or Surandroog (see Seven-durga).   |                         |
| Sávandrug (see Seven-durga).  |                         |
| Sávrur ... ..   | 531                     |
| Sawurdurey ... ..   | 688                     |
| Sawvee ... ..   | 426                     |
| Sayáji Gáikawád (see Gáikawád Sayáji).  |                         |
| Sayyed Husain ... ..  | 229                     |
| Scinde (see Sind).  |                         |
| Scott, David, Mr. ... ..  | 439                     |
| Scysye... ..  | 504                     |
| Sebastião DeAzevedor Britto, Monsr. ...   | 325, 326                |
| Sebastião Jozé DeCarvalho, Marquis of<br>Pombal ... ..  | 325, 327                |
| Secander Jáh ... ..   | 614                     |
| Secundra ... ..   | 511, 522                |
| Sedgwick, William, Mr. ... 35 to 37,<br>39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 48,<br>49, 50, 52, 54, 64, 81, 83   |                         |
| Seemlee ... ..  | 491                     |
| Selar ... ..  | 657, 695                |
| Seleur, Colonel ... ..  | 604                     |
| Semoga ... ..   | 532, 534, 535           |
| „ taken by the English ... (XXIX), 536, 537   |                         |
| Senápati ... ..   | 728                     |
| Serai (Sarayu) river ... ..   | 511                     |
| Seray : Fort of — ... ..  | 147, 171                |
| Seringapatam ... (XXX), (XXXIV), 605,<br>620, 621, 623 to 625, 628,<br>629, 633, 647, 650 to 652,<br>675, 678, 718, 719, 722, 724   |                         |
| Capture of — by the English ...<br>(XXVIII), (XXIX), (XXXI), 628  |                         |
| Serle, Captain ... ..   | 227, 228                |
| Serol ... ..  | 7                       |
| Seronge ... ..  | 343, 495, 500, 502, 504 |
| Serviam ... ..  | 94                      |
| Seton, Lieutenant ... ..  | (XXV)                   |
| „ Daniel, Mr. ... ..  | 539, 541, 543           |
| Seven-durga ... ..  | 533, 723                |
| „ (Sevendroog) : Conquest of — by<br>Lord Cornwallis. (XXVIII), 534   |                         |
| Sewney ... ..   | 144, 145                |
| Seyna (river) ... ..  | 538                     |

|   | PAGE.             |
|---|-------------------|
| Shábandar ... ..  | 343               |
| Shábbáskhán Subhedár ... ..   | 583               |
| Sháh Alam, appointed to be Governor of the<br>Deccan ... ..   | 18                |
| „ Allum, Emperor of Delhi... 152, 517, 519  |                   |
| „ „ „ Mr. Malet's interview<br>with — (XXVII),<br>(XXVIII)  |                   |
| „ Nawázkhán ... ..  | 697               |
| „ Shuja ... ..  | 9                 |
| „ Shurf : Tomb of— ... ..   | 1                 |
| Shahájahánpur ... ..  | 499, 502          |
| Sháhájehán ... ..   | 5, 8, 9, 507, 726 |
| Sháhájehánábád ... ..   | 5, 9              |
| Sháháji Appáji ... ..   | 402               |
| Sháháji (father of Shiváji) ... (I), 1 to 22,<br>665, 689, 726  |                   |
| „ appointed as Vazir in the Nizám<br>Sháhi Government... ..   | 4                 |
| „ attacked the fort of Kanakgiri ... ..   | 7                 |
| „ Death of — ... ..   | 20                |
| „ entered the service of the King of<br>Bijápur ... ..  | 5                 |
| „ established himself in the Karnátak. ... ..   | 8                 |
| „ married with Jijáwa ... ..  | 4                 |
| „ „ Tukábái ... ..  | 7                 |
| „ obtained Junnar and Poona in<br>Jághir... ..  | 7                 |
| „ pursued by Jádhavráv, took shelter<br>in the fort of Máhuli ... ..  | 5                 |
| „ saved from being put to death<br>through the influence of Randulla<br>Khan ... ..   | 19                |
| „ took Tanjore ... ..   | 8                 |
| „ Visit of — to Poona ... ..  | 19                |
| „ son of Venkoji ... ..   | 8                 |
| Sháhámutkhán ... ..   | 565, 571, 577     |
| Sháhistekhán ... ..   | (I), 14, 15, 18   |
| „ Letter from — to Shiváji ..(I), 15  |                   |
| „ took Chákan ... ..  | 14                |
| Sháhu Rája ... (II), (V), (VI), (VII), 36, 40,<br>41, 57, 60, 61, 63, 65, 72, 74,<br>211, 249, 658, 660, 663 to<br>665, 671, 680, 684, 687, 694,<br>695, 698, 701, 727, 728 |                   |
| „ The English Embassy to — (V to<br>VII), (XI), (XII), 75 to 80   |                   |
| „ Letter from — to the Governor<br>of Bombay ... ..   | 83                |
| „ Order from — to Bájríráv ... ..   | 83                |
| Shaik Alli ... ..   | 203               |
| „ Meeran ... ..   | 698               |
| Shake Hyder ... ..  | 723               |
| Sháliváhan ... ..   | 5                 |
| Shambhudurg ... ..  | 18                |
| Shámji Náik ... ..  | 20, 677           |
| „ Rástia ... ..   | 677               |
| Shámráv Nilkanth Peshwa ... ..  | 9, 13             |
| Shamy... ..   | 89                |
| Shankráji Rája ... ..   | 666               |
| Shankroji Paat ... ..   | 125               |
| Shaw, Mr. ... (XXIV to XXVI), 221, 472  |                   |

|   | PAGE.                  |   | PAGE.              |
|---|------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Shee, George, Mr. ...                       | 202                    | <i>Ships—continued.</i>                           |                    |
| Sheer Khán ...                              | 697, 723               | Nathaniel Smith ...                               | 180                |
| Sheshádri Pandit ...                        | 614                    | Neptune's Prize ...                               | 56                 |
| Sheshawa Náik Ponde, a banker of Shrigonde. | 3                      | N. Sur Mandre de Des ...                          | 180                |
| Sheune (Sharayu) river ...                  | 223                    | Otter ...   | 180                |
| Shidaji Bhoeta ...                          | 661                    | Paix ...  | 290                |
| <i>Ships:—</i>                              |                        | Pelham ...  | 114                |
| Adam ...                                    | 180                    | Ponsborne ...                                     | 455                |
| Adventure ...                               | 56                     | Prince of Wales ...                               | 40, 56             |
| Arne ...                                    | 107                    | "    William ...                                  | 56                 |
| Antelope ...                                | 563, 563, 577          | Protector ... (VII), 87, 88, 91, 92, 94,          |                    |
| Arrogant ...                                | 597                    | 98, 110, 111, 114                                 |                    |
| Aurora ...                                  | 303, 318               | Rampersut ...                                     | (XXVI)             |
| Barrington ...                              | 297                    | Ranger ...  | (XXV), (XXVI)      |
| Benjimolly ...                              | 107                    | "    Heroic exploits of Lieut. Pruett,            |                    |
| Besborough ...                              | 314                    | Commander of the — (XXIII)                        |                    |
| Bombay ... (VII), 99, 110, 112, 115,        |                        | Resolution ...                                    | 29                 |
| 234, 442, 444                               |                        | Restoration ...                                   | 89, 107, 108, 114  |
| Brice ...                                   | 180                    | Revenge ... 110, 111, 113, 163, 234,              |                    |
| Bridgewater ...                             | 114                    | 260, 434, 442                                     |                    |
| Brilliant ...                               | 311                    | Robert ...  | 29, 56             |
| Calcutta ...                                | 215                    | Rose ...  | 107                |
| Carolina ...                                | 56                     | Royal Charlotte ...                               | 450                |
| Charlotte ...                               | 107                    | Salisbury ...                                     | 114                |
| Content ...                                 | 112                    | Samsher Jang ...                                  | 260                |
| Contractor ...                              | 455                    | Samuel ...  | 180                |
| Cumberland ...                              | 114                    | Sartine ...                                       | 291, 312           |
| Defence ...                                 | 49                     | Severn ...  | 107                |
| Defiance ...                                | 163                    | Sheriff ...                                       | 180                |
| Derby ...                                   | 107                    | Shetham ...                                       | 109                |
| Dolphin ...                                 | 282                    | Skinner ...                                       | 180                |
| Drake ...                                   | 112                    | Spy ...   | 180                |
| Duke of Portland ...                        | 447, 449, 455          | St. Helena ...                                    | 299                |
| Du Surtur ...                               | 327                    | Success ...                                       | 143                |
| Elizabeth ...                               | 420                    | Swallow ... (VII), 87, 88, 92, 98 to 102          |                    |
| Emilia ...                                  | 56                     | 180, 200, 248, 328, 355                           |                    |
| English ship: Seizure of — by Portu-        |                        | Thames ...  | 204                |
| guese subjects                              | 420                    | Thomas Buncombe ...                               | 180                |
| Fly ...                                     | 180                    | Trial ...   | 55                 |
| Fox ...                                     | 143                    | Trimmer ...                                       | 597                |
| Fury ...                                    | 607                    | Triumph ... (VII), 87, 88, 94, 98, 99, 180        |                    |
| Futte Dowlat ...                            | 107                    | Tyger ...   | 109, 111, 113, 114 |
| Greyhound ...                               | 180                    | Victor ...  | 597, 598           |
| Guardian ...                                | 97, 102, 110, 111, 113 | Vigil ...   | 311                |
| Guerra ...                                  | 51                     | Viper ... (VII), 88, 98 to 100, 102,              |                    |
| Hardwicke ...                               | 103, 106, 107          | 110, 111  |                    |
| Hardy ...                                   | 180                    | William ...                                       | 107                |
| Hart ...                                    | 402                    | Wolf ...  | 180                |
| Herculean ...                               | 558, 563               | York ...  | 301                |
| Indus ...                                   | 455                    | Shirgaon ...                                      | 27, 59             |
| In. Hall ...                                | 180                    | Shiváji ... (I), (II), (V), (VII), (XII), (XIII), |                    |
| Kent ...                                    | 108, 114, 115          | (XXIX), 1 to 22, 658, 663, 666,                   |                    |
| Launch ...                                  | 99                     | 669, 675, 680, 688, 726, 727                      |                    |
| Lieutenant Bordace ...                      | 180                    | "    and Sháh Alam: Peace concluded               |                    |
| L'Indien ...                                | 290                    | between — ...                                     | 18                 |
| Lively ... 106, 153, 154, 158, 159, 161     |                        | "    appointed Trimal Pingle as Superin-          |                    |
| Lively's Prize ...                          | 180                    | tendent of Public Buildings ...                   | 10                 |
| Madow Paul ...                              | (XXVI)                 | "    at wars with the Moghuls and the             |                    |
| Mare ...                                    | 51                     | other kings in Southern India...                  | 13, 14, 16, 22     |
| Nancy Grab ...                              | 526                    | "    Attempt of — to kill Sháhístekhán...         | 15                 |
| Narrain Paul ...                            | (XXVI)                 | "    besieged in the fort of Panhála by           |                    |
| Nassaw ...                                  | 29                     | the Bijápur army ...                              | 13                 |

|  | PAGE.            |   | PAGE.       |
|--|------------------|---|-------------|
| Shiváji : Conduct of — in the presence of Aurangzebe ...                           | 16               | Sichturut ...   | ...390, 391 |
| " Conquests and plunders of certain forts and countries by —... 9, 10, 11, 18 to   | 21               | Sicundra ( <i>see</i> Secundra).  |             |
| " Coronation of — ...  | 22               | Siddhi...(VI), (XI), 60, 63, 65, 66, 70, 71, 75, 77, 78, 107, 128, 130 to 133, 135, to 138, 261   |             |
| " demanded from his brother Venkoji half of the country of Chundi Chunjávar ...    | 21               | " Abdul Rahimán ...   | 71, 163     |
| " formed a council of 8 ministers ...  | 14               | " Hillall ...   | ... 7, 9    |
| " invaded the Bijápur territories ...  | 20               | " Jumrool ...   | ... 567     |
| " kept in confinement at Delhi ...   | 16, 17           | " Yácoob Khán ...   | 143, 163    |
| " Letter from — to the king of Delhi.  | 18               | Sidojíráv (Sidájíráv) ...   | ... 667     |
| " made his escape from confinement ...   | 17               | " Appa Desái ...  | ... 685     |
| " made Raigad his capital ...  | 10               | Sidoji Thorat ...   | ... 696     |
| " murdered Afzulkhán ...   | 12               | Sihouilly ...   | ... 412     |
| " put to death Báji Ghorpade ...   | 19               | Sikhs ...   | 708, 711    |
| " Rájárám placed on the Masnad on the death of — ...                               | 22               | Sikim (river) ...   | ... 499     |
| " Remarks of a certain woman about —   | 17               | Sind (Scinde) ...   | 28, 343     |
| " Reply of — to Sháhístekhán's letter... (I), (II), 15                             |                  | Sinde (river) ...   | ... 504     |
| " required Shivappa Náik to pay him a Peshkush ...                                 | 18, 19           | Sindhurg : Fort of — ...  | ... 14      |
| " took charge of his father's Jághir after Dádoji's death ...                      | 9                | Sindia (XII to XIV), (XIX to XXIII), (XXVI to XXXIII), 254, 259, 266, 321, 345, 350, 359 to 365, 368 to 370, 381, 391, 399, 401, 402, 404 to 408, 410 to 412, 458 to 460, 463, 464, 470, 471, 473 to 475, 477, 488, 491 to 494, 497, 499 to 502, 504, 505, 508 to 515, 517, 520, 524, 549, 550, 554, 555, 561, 566, 570, 572, 576, 579 to 581, 583, 589, 593, 595, 598, 600 to 607, 625 to 627, 632, 634, 638, 642, 643, 657, 661, 668, 682, 695, 705, 706, 708, 725, 729 |             |
| Shiváji's inclination to become a fakir ...  | 21               | Sindia and Bhonsla, and the English : War between — (XXXIII), (XXXIV)   |             |
| " military operations ...  | 13, 14, 16, 22   | " and General Goddard : Skirmish between the armies of — ... (XXI)  |             |
| " visions of the future state of his kingdom ...                                   | (II), 22         | " Army of — ...   | ... (XXX)   |
| Shiváji Kondiráv Holkar ...  | 591              | " Broach ceded to — ...   | (XXIII)     |
| " Ransor ...   | 87, 88           | " Davalatráv ... (XXXI), (XXXIII), 538, 542, 543, 545, 598, 607, 609, 611, 615, 616, 619, 623, 626, 627, 629, 634, 637, 668, 671, 676, 682, 688, 695, 706, 711  |             |
| " Shankar ...  | 686, 687         | " and Holkar : Hostilities between—(XXXII) 549 to 600   |             |
| " Vitthal ...  | 147              | " Colonel Collin's interview with — ...   | 603         |
| Shivappa Náik ...  | 18, 19           | " Defensive alliance between the Rája of Berár, the Nizám and the English against —... 626, 627   |             |
| Shivápur, Village of — founded by Dádoji Kond Dev ...                              | 7                | " European officers in the army of — ...  | 604         |
| Shivji ...   | 88, 90           | " Letter from — to the Governor-General ...   | 592         |
| " Mohite ...   | 95               | " Proceedings of — after the treaty of Bassein. 599 to 605  |             |
| " Nánáji ...   | 95, 96           |   |             |
| Shivner : Fort of — ...  | 5                |   |             |
| Shivrám Pandurang ...  | 683              |   |             |
| " Pant Limayé ...  | 683              |   |             |
| " son of Rámchandra Pant ...   | 658              |   |             |
| Shivráv Ghorpade ...   | 668, 669         |   |             |
| Sholápur ...   | 666              |   |             |
| Shore, John, Sir ... (XXIX), (XXX), 611, 715                                       |                  |   |             |
| Shri Aundi ...   | 18               |   |             |
| Shrigonde (Chamargunde) ...  | 3                |   |             |
| Shri Nivangráv ...   | 21               |   |             |
| Shrinivásráv Pant Pratinidhi ...   | 690, 723         |   |             |
| Shripatráo Pant Pratinidhi ...   | 77, 78, 690      |   |             |
| Shri Shailya ...   | 20, 21           |   |             |
| Shrivardhan ...  | 91, 98, 685, 689 |   |             |
| Shudra ...   | 725              |   |             |
| Shuknábád ...  | 522              |   |             |
| Shurfji, brother of Sháháji ...  | 1                |   |             |
| " son of Venkoji ...   | 8                |   |             |
| Shurja Khán ...  | 19               |   |             |
| Shurzáh Khán ...   | 6, 8, 9, 13      |   |             |
| Sibbald, Mr. ... 173, 175, 342, 349, 351, 352, 354, 358, 360 to 365, 369, 375, 377 |                  |   |             |

|   | PAGE. |   | PAGE. |
|---|-------|---|-------|
| Sindia Mahádji (Mádhavrát)...(XII), (XIII),<br>(XIX), XXIII), (XXVI),<br>147, 161, 164, 217, 219, 220,<br>232, 233, 255, 259, 264,<br>275, 305, 319, 327, 330,<br>353, 368 to 376, 384, 385,<br>387, 400, 401, 406, 409,<br>457 to 460, 464, 465, 467,<br>469, 470, 472, 473, 475 to<br>479, 481, 482, 485 to 493,<br>496 to 498, 502 to 508,<br>511 to 517, 519, 522, 523,<br>525, 526, 537, 695 |       | Sindia's army under Sadáshiv Bháu defeated<br>by Hólkar near Poona ... .. 550   |       |
| " " Agreement with — after the<br>battle of Wargaon ... 374   |       | Sindis ... .. 397   |       |
| " " and the English: Treaty<br>between — ... 457 to 460   |       | Sindkher ... .. 4, 6  |       |
| " " Battles (1st Marátha<br>War) fought by the<br>army under — with the<br>English ... 408, 409, 411, 412   |       | Sindy mercenaries ... .. (XXI)  |       |
| " " Character of — ... (XXIX)   |       | Singwar ... .. 166  |       |
| " " Death of — ... 537  |       | Sinbagad ... .. 10, 15, 16, 550, 559  |       |
| " " General Goddard's negotia-<br>tions with — ... 403 to 407   |       | Sinor ... .. 245  |       |
| " " Letter from — relative to his<br>advance against the Eng-<br>lish ... 401   |       | Sion ... .. (XIII), 56, 186   |       |
| " " Letter from — to Fattasing<br>Gáikawád of Baroda ... 400  |       | Sipra (river) ... .. (XXVII), 497, 499  |       |
| " " Letter from — to the Gover-<br>nor of Bombay, regard-<br>ing the appointment of an<br>English representative at<br>the Poona Court ... 522  |       | Sitábái... .. 663   |       |
| " " Malet's interview with —<br>(XXVII), (XXVIII)   |       | Skeddey, Captain ... .. 111, 112  |       |
| " " Malet's remarks relative to<br>the unwillingness of<br>— to the appoint-<br>ment of an English<br>representative at the<br>Court of the Marátha<br>Government ... 508 to<br>510, 512 to 515   |       | Skipp, George, Mr. ... .. 215   |       |
| " " marched towards Gujarát to<br>defend it against the<br>English ... 400, 401   |       | Smee, Mr. ... .. 648  |       |
| " " obtained a commission from<br>the Peshwa to be<br>his Deputy Vakilul-<br>mutluk or Viceger-<br>ent of the Mogal<br>Empire ... 509   |       | Smith, Lieutenant... .. 454   |       |
| " " proud of carrying Peshwa's<br>slippers ... (XXXIII)   |       | " Mr. ... .. 162  |       |
| " " reseated the Mogal Em-<br>peror on the Imperial<br>throne ... (XII), (XXVI)   |       | " Joseph, Mr. ... .. (IV), 31   |       |
| " " took the castle of Agra ... 500   |       | Smitter, John ... .. 101  |       |
| " " " Akberábád. 498  |       | Snarl Mount ... .. 357  |       |
| " " " Delhi ... (XII)   |       | Somáji Pátíl of Phaltan ... .. 669  |       |
| " Ránoji ... (XII), 495, 498, 695   |       | Somarahanee ... .. 637  |       |
|   |       | * Som Rája ... .. (II)  |       |
|   |       | Sonáji Pandit ... .. 14   |       |
|   |       | Sondáh ... .. 14  |       |
|   |       | Sondoor (Sondur) ... .. 667, 668  |       |
|   |       | Sonede Reyka (river) ... .. 505   |       |
|   |       | Songur ... .. 403   |       |
|   |       | Sonkher ... .. 1  |       |
|   |       | Sono Pandit ... .. 658  |       |
|   |       | Sounda (Soondah, Sunda) ... .. 14, 141,<br>142, 173, 175, 397,<br>631, 636, 637   |       |
|   |       | Sowli ... .. 679  |       |
|   |       | Spain ... .. 26, 133, 343   |       |
|   |       | Spaith, Major ... .. 352, 392, 398, 400   |       |
|   |       | Sparks, R., Mr. ... .. 486, 523   |       |
|   |       | Speke, Henry, Captain ... .. 111, 112   |       |
|   |       | " Peter, Mr. ... .. 532, 641  |       |
|   |       | Spencer, Mr. ... .. 126, 135, 136   |       |
|   |       | " John, Mr.... (IX), 87 to 91, 95, 97,<br>98, 102 to 104, 106,<br>107, 126, 131, 544  |       |
|   |       | " " Proceedings of — at<br>Poona... 118 to 121  |       |
|   |       | Spink, Mr. ... .. 456   |       |
|   |       | Stackhouse, Nathaniel, Mr. ... .. 143, 170,<br>300, 306, 312, 317,<br>318, 320, 430, 441,<br>444, 449                                   |       |
|   |       | Stevenson, Colonel... .. 602  |       |
|   |       | Stewart, Captain... (XXIV to XXVI), 333,<br>343 to 345, 347, 350, 356 to 358,<br>374, 376, 380, 384, 402 to 405                         |       |
|   |       | " Dr. ... .. 398, 400   |       |
|   |       | St. Lubin, Monsr... (XVII), 288 to 290, 300,<br>301, 303, 307, 308, 311<br>312, 315, 316, 318, 319<br>322 to 325, 327, 332,<br>343, 525 |       |
|   |       | " " Proceedings of — at the<br>Marátha Court ... 291 to 299   |       |
|   |       | " " Reception of — at the<br>Poona Darbár ... 289   |       |



|  | PAGE.  |
|--|--|
| Stonestreet, Thomas, Mr. ...   | 25, 28 to 30,<br>32 to 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 48 to 50,<br>52 to 56, 64, 81, 83 |
| Stracey, John, Mr. ...   | 151, 615, 637  |
| Strachey, E., Mr. ...  | (XXXII), 564, 566,<br>569, 573, 575, 576, 599                                    |
| Stuart, Captain ...  | 187, 193   |
| " Charles, Mr. ...   | 532  |
| Subhánráv ...  | 21   |
| Subráv ...   | 669  |
| Subsidiary Treaties... ..  | (XXX), (XXXI)  |
| Suez ...   | 297, 298   |
| Sufder Caun ...  | 716  |
| Suhwa... ..  | 709  |
| Suja-ud-Dowla ...  | 148, 152, 264  |
| Sullivan, Lawrence, Mr. ...  | (XV)   |
| Sultán Bahádur, King of Gujarát ...  | 490, 492   |
| Sultán Nazir-ud-Deen-Ghelji, son of Ghias-<br>ud-Deen, King of Málva ...   | 497  |
| Sultán Paudsháh, son of Tipu Sultán ...  | 628  |
| " Shikandar of Bijápur ...   | 8  |
| Sultáná Momtaz Mehl (Momtaz-i-Mahel) or<br>Momtazal Zumane ...   | 507  |
| Sumersing ...  | 252  |
| Sumgon ...   | 129  |
| Sunda Rája ...   | 116  |
| Sundar Rája ...  | 29   |
| Supreme Government ...   | (XV), (XX)   |
| Supri ...  | 504  |
| Surat ... (XIV), (XX), (XXI), (XXVI),<br>18, 28, 29, 54, 72, 74, 107, 109, 125, 126,<br>130 to 138, 141, 148, 154, 158, 169, 176,<br>181, 193, 202, 206, 207, 211, 213 to<br>215, 217 to 221, 225, 226, 229, 231, 232,<br>237, 240, 245, 247, 253, 258, 259, 261 to<br>263, 272, 280, 282, 283, 287, 292, 293,<br>295, 297, 300, 311 to 313, 321, 324, 331,<br>332, 333, 345, 353, 356, 357, 359, 390,<br>395, 398, 403, 411, 422, 427, 431, 447,<br>477, 481, 485 to 493, 498, 502, 510, 520<br>to 522, 552, 558, 561, 586, 587, 598,<br>630, 642, 643, 660 |  |
| Surat Attawisee: The Maháls of— ...  | 403  |
| " Castle ... (XI), 134, 135  |  |
| " Chauth of the port of— ...   | 403  |
| " Nawáb of—... .. (XI), 493  |  |
| " plundered by Shiváji ...   | 18   |
| " Share of the Maráthás in the revenue<br>of— ... (XI)   |  |
| Suree (river) ...  | 490  |
| Surjang ...  | 159 to 162   |
| Surji Anjingsaon: Treaty of— ...   | 668  |
| Surjiráv Ghátgia ...   | 668, 685   |
| Sutledge (river) ...   | 709  |
| Suvarnadurg ... (VII), (VIII), 14,<br>87 to 90, 96 to 101, 136, 138,<br>559, 574, 575  |  |
| " Conquest of— by the combined<br>forces of the Maráthás and the English. 91 to 95   |  |
| Syd Ashuruf ...  | 716  |
| " Mahomed Cáun ...   | 723  |
| " Yofar ...  | 723  |
| Syna Sáheb ...   | 480  |

|   | PAGE.    |
|---|----------|
| <b>T.</b>   |          |
| Taj ...   | (XXVII)  |
| " Gunge ...   | 507      |
| Tákaria ...   | 488      |
| Talegaon ... (XIX), 6, 350, 353, 359,<br>360, 366, 367, 370, 373, 374, 380, 381,<br>383, 385, 406, 424, 596, 657, 671, 675,<br>687, 695       |          |
| Táll Bhopál: Naváb of— ...  | 345      |
| Tallen, Mr. ...   | 400      |
| Tambacherry ...   | 715      |
| Tambwa ...  | 688      |
| Tandla ...  | 494, 495 |
| Tándly ...  | 659      |
| Tanjávar ( <i>see</i> Tanjore).   |          |
| Tanjore (Chunjávar, Tanjávar)... (II), 9, 19,<br>258, 688, 726  |          |
| "    " Vijaya Rághav, King<br>of— ...   | 8        |
| Tanna Sháh ...  | 18, 20   |
| Tapkeer ...   | 339, 340 |
| Tápti (river) ... 254, 389, 390, 395, 419, 487  |          |
| Tarábái ... 663, 664, 690, 698, 727   |          |
| Tarápur ... 221, 262, 459   |          |
| " Siege of— by the Maráthás ...   | 27       |
| Tarlesse, John, Mr. ...   | 216, 221 |
| Tasker, Captain ...   | 526      |
| Tátia Joshi ...   | 660      |
| Tatta ...   | 343      |
| Táyee Sáheb ...   | 675      |
| Taylor, Lieutenant... (XXIV to XXVI), 454   |          |
| " Robert, Mr. ...   | 187, 383 |
| Taylor, William, Mr. (XIII, XVI),<br>179, 184, 185, 201, 208,<br>215, 241, 243, 245, 246<br>to 248, 268, 269                                  |          |
| " Letter from— to the<br>Governor of Bombay. 247  |          |
| " Letter from— to the<br>Governor-General of<br>India, relative to the<br>hostilities with the<br>Maráthás ... 248 to 269                     |          |
| Tázilpore ...   | 402, 403 |
| Tecu Tallow ...   | 402      |
| Teemba ...  | 134      |
| Teg-beg-Khán ...  | 29       |
| Tek Sing ...  | 710      |
| Tellicherry ... 28, 95, 114, 142, 233,<br>234, 442, 444, 449, 450, 452, 455, 456  |          |
| Temburni ...  | 683, 684 |
| Thámsetta ...   | 374      |
| Thána ... (II), (III), (XIII), (XIV),<br>26, 55, 79, 126, 128, 154, 158, 179<br>to 181, 205, 347, 383, 413 to 418,<br>475, 578, 597, 680, 681 |          |
| " Administration of— ...  | 202      |
| " detailed account of the operations<br>against— ... 184 to 203   |          |
| " Fort ... 232, 234, 261, 459   |          |
| Thelly, Boya, Mr. ...   | 400      |
| Thensora Ghát ...   | 353      |

|  | PAGE.                         |   | PAGE.                              |
|--|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Theobald, Captain...                       | 431                           | Treaty between Raghunáthráv Peshwa and      |                                    |
| Theur ...                                  | 148                           | Fattasing ...                               | 221, 224                           |
| Thincer Fort ...                           | 366                           | "    Tipu Sultán and the Eng-               |                                    |
| Thomas, Lieutenant ...                     | 380                           | lish ...                                    | (XXIX)                             |
| "    Mr. ...                               | 705, 709, 710                 | Treaty of alliance between the English, the |                                    |
| Thompson, Captain ...                      | 535                           | Peshwa and the Nizám against                |                                    |
| Thorat Wálvakar ...                        | 657, 696                      | Tipu Sultán ...                             | (XXVIII), 529 to 532               |
| Thoweir Jang ...                           | 518                           | "    of Bassein between the English and     |                                    |
| Tigur ...                                  | 136                           | the Peshwa. . .                             | (XXXIII), 584 to 589, 658          |
| Timaji Kesu ...                            | 21                            | "    of Paungul ...                         | 633                                |
| Timur ...                                  | 727                           | "    of Purandhar between the English       |                                    |
| Tindall, Lieutenant ...                    | 448                           | and the Maráthás ...                        | (XVI to XVIII), (XX), (XXIII), 277 |
| Tipu Sultán. ... (XXVIII to XXXI), 488,    | 565, 612, 615, 630, 631, 633, | to 280, 284                                 |                                    |
| 634, 640, 678, 681                         |                               | "    of Sálbái between the English and      |                                    |
| "    and the Maráthás: Hostilities         |                               | the Maráthás. (XXIII), (XXVI),              |                                    |
| between — ...                              | 517, 518                      | 478 to 482, 575                             |                                    |
| "    Army of — ...                         | 716 to 723                    | "    of Surji Anjingaon ...                 | 668                                |
| "    Civil establishments of — ...         | 723, 724                      | "    of Wargaon between the English, the    |                                    |
| "    Division of the conquered territories |                               | Peshwa and Sindia ...                       | (XX),                              |
| of — ...                                   | (XXIX), 628                   | (XXIII), 372 to 374, 376                    |                                    |
| "    Earl of Mornington's letters          |                               | Trichinapally: King of — ...                | 8                                  |
| relative to the operations                 |                               | Trimal Pinglé ...                           | 10                                 |
| against — ...                              | 617 to 625                    | Trimbak ...                                 | 18, 147, 166 to 168, 729           |
| "    Heir of — ...                         | 566                           | "    Bháleráv ...                           | 352, 353, 402                      |
| "    Letter from — to the Governor-        |                               | "    Hari Patwardhan ...                    | 692                                |
| General ...                                | 715                           | "    Moreshvar ...                          | 675                                |
| "    Overthrow of the Government           |                               | "    Pant Dabir ...                         | 16, 17                             |
| of — ...                                   | 628, 629                      | Trimbakji Denglia... ..                     | 661                                |
| "    Skirmishes between the armies         |                               | Trimbakráv Dábhádé ...                      | 671                                |
| of the English and the Mará-               |                               | "    Kadam ...                              | 680                                |
| thás and that of — ...                     | (XXVIII                       | "    Máma ...                               | 148, 253                           |
| to XXXI), 532 to 537                       |                               | "    son of Shiváji Shankar                 | 686                                |
| "    Treaty of alliance between the        |                               | "    Vishvanáth ...                         | 689                                |
| English, the Nizám and the                 |                               | Trinconomali ...                            | 248                                |
| Peshwa. against—(XXVIII),                  |                               | Tripetty ...                                | 617, 618                           |
| 529 to 532                                 |                               | Trombay ...                                 | 196                                |
| Tirwaddi (river) ...                       | 21                            | Tucábái, wife of Sháháji ...                | 7, 8                               |
| Titwala ...                                | 429, 430                      | Tucker, Captain ...                         | 569                                |
| Tohka Laforekar ...                        | 657, 697                      | Tuckur-u-Deen ...                           | 723                                |
| Tohke Abhunikar ...                        | 657, 697                      | Tukoji Angria ( <i>see</i> Angria Tukoji).  |                                    |
| Tombakur ...                               | 322                           | "    Holkar ( <i>see</i> Holkar Tukoji).    |                                    |
| Toom (Toonga) river ...                    | 534, 536, 537                 | "    son of Venkoji ...                     | 8                                  |
| Toomey, Mr. ...                            | 390                           | Tuko Pant ...                               | 690                                |
| Tope ...                                   | 341                           | Tuláji Angria ( <i>see</i> Angria Tuláji).  |                                    |
| Torna: Fort of ...                         | 10                            | Tuláji Bhonsla of Akalkot ...               | 665                                |
| Torrin, Ensign ...                         | 228                           | Tula Khidmatgár ...                         | 278                                |
| Toulon... ..                               | 343                           | Tuljápúr ...                                | 12, 687, 688                       |
| Travancore: Rája of — ...                  | 620                           | Tully Gonsalah ...                          | 339, 340                           |
| Treaty between the English and the Peshwa, |                               | Tungabhadra (river) ...                     | 20, 305, 729                       |
| for reducing the power of                  |                               | Tupegaon ...                                | 144                                |
| Angria ... (VII), (IX)                     |                               | Turana (stream) ...                         | 499                                |
| "    Fattasing Gáikawád of                 |                               | Turkeira ...                                | 680, 681                           |
| Baroda and the Honour-                     |                               | Turkeys ...                                 | (VI)                               |
| able East India Company.                   |                               | Turkish Vizir ...                           | (XIX), 370                         |
| (XX), 220, 392 to 396, 419, 420            |                               | Turpatur Allambury ...                      | 147                                |
| "    Mahádji Sindia and the                |                               | Tyler, G., Mr. ...                          | 447                                |
| English ...                                | 457 to 460                    |   |                                    |
| "    the Maráthás and the                  |                               |   |                                    |
| English ... (IX), 701 to 704               |                               |   |                                    |
| "    Raghunáthráv Peshwa and               |                               |   |                                    |
| the English ... (XIV),                     |                               |   |                                    |
| (XVIII), 211 to 215, 334 to 338            |                               |   |                                    |

## U.

Uthhoff, Mr. ... 529, 539, 541, 543 to 545

|  | PAGE.  |  | PAGE. |
|--|--|--|-------|
| Ujjein                                   | ... (XXVI), (XXVII), 166,<br>259, 487, 489, 493, 496 to 499, 502,<br>504, 506, 511, 517, 520, 565, 592, 593  |  |       |
| Umá Pandit                               | ... .. 18  |  |       |
| Unandually                               | ... .. 168   |  |       |
| Underi (Underee)                         | ... 71, 125, 126, 137, 139, 703  |  |       |
| Unthank, George, Lieutenant              | ... 417, 418   |  |       |
| Upton, Lieutenant-Colonel                | ... (XVII), (XIX),<br>244, 246, 248, 272, 277,<br>280, 281, 283 to 287, 289,<br>290, 300, 302, 307, 314,<br>315, 318, 320, 334, 359,<br>372, 373, 473, 478, 479, 481 |  |       |
| "  | appointed to treat   |  |       |
| "  | with the Marátha Government at   |  |       |
| Poona                                    | ... (XVI), 242   |  |       |
| "  | Instructions to — ... 269 to 271,<br>273, 274  |  |       |
| "  | Letter from the Bombay Government  |  |       |
| to —                                     | ... .. 243   |  |       |
| "  | Letter from the Governor-General and   |  |       |
| Council of India to —                    | 273, 274   |  |       |
| "  | Letter from — to the Bombay Govern-  |  |       |
| ment                                     | ... .. 276, 285  |  |       |
| Uran                                     | ... .. 372, 373  |  |       |
| Usuf Allikhán (Meer): Deputation of — to |  |  |       |
| Rája Ranjitsing                          | ... 706 to 713   |  |       |
| V.                                       |  |  |       |
| Vañádár Khán                             | ... .. 710, 712, 713   |  |       |
| Vaishyás                                 | ... .. 725, 726  |  |       |
| Vajrábái                                 | ... .. 432 to 435, 442   |  |       |
| Vandergroof, Mr.                         | ... .. 422   |  |       |
| Vánoudi                                  | ... .. 160, 161  |  |       |
| Variav                                   | ... 131, 261, 262, 278, 315,<br>403, 487, 491, 493, 523  |  |       |
| Vearah (see Variav).                     |  |  |       |
| Vedás (Bides)                            | ... .. 723   |  |       |
| Veerly                                   | ... .. 676   |  |       |
| Vellás...                                | ... .. 684, 685  |  |       |
| Vellore...                               | ... .. 446, 606  |  |       |
| "  | Fort of — ... .. 21  |  |       |
| Venkáji Pant                             | ... .. 172   |  |       |
| Venkatráv                                | ... .. 78  |  |       |
| "  | Ghorpade ... .. 668, 669   |  |       |
| Venkoji Ghorpade                         | ... .. 19  |  |       |
| Venkoji Rája, brother of Shiváji...      | 7, 8, 20, 21, 726  |  |       |
| Vernem, Monsr.                           | ... .. 327   |  |       |
| Versara                                  | ... .. 488   |  |       |
| Versaul                                  | ... .. 213, 335  |  |       |
| Versavi                                  | ... .. 389   |  |       |
| Versora                                  | ... .. 221   |  |       |
| Versora                                  | ... 26, 27, 28, 55, 106, 109, 205, 702   |  |       |
| "  | Account of the operations against —<br>181 to 184  |  |       |
| Verul (Ellora)                           | ... .. 685   |  |       |
| Vesey, Captain                           | ... .. 606   |  |       |
| Vetau Náik                               | ... .. 77  |  |       |
| Victoria Fort                            | ... .. 109 to 112  |  |       |
| Vijaya Rághav, King of Tanjore           | ... .. 8   |  |       |
| Vijaydurg                                | ... 14, 101, 660, 678  |  |       |
| Vikramájit Rája                          | ... .. 408   |  |       |
| Vináyak Bápu                             | ... .. 590   |  |       |
| Vináyakráv Sáheb                         | ... .. 675   |  |       |
| Vinchur                                  | ... .. 584, 698  |  |       |
| Vinchurkar                               | ... .. 657, 698  |  |       |
| Vinchurnagar                             | ... .. 657   |  |       |
| Virubái                                  | ... .. 78, 665   |  |       |
| Visáji Pant                              | ... 141, 147, 161, 163, 176, 451   |  |       |
| "  | " Binni ... .. 310   |  |       |
| "  | " Lele ... .. 267  |  |       |
| Vishálgád                                | ... .. 13  |  |       |
| Vishrámgád                               | ... .. 22  |  |       |
| Vishvámítri (river)                      | ... 332, 394, 402, 403, 405, 407   |  |       |
| Vishvanáth                               | ... .. 689   |  |       |
| Vishvásvár Ghátgia                       | ... .. 676   |  |       |
| "  | son of Nána Peshwa ... 129   |  |       |
| Vissow                                   | ... .. 134   |  |       |
| Vithoji Bhonsla (see Bhonsla Vithoji).   |  |  |       |
| "  | Holkar (see Holkar Vithoji).   |  |       |
| Vitthal Bháleráv                         | ... .. 18  |  |       |
| "  | Narsing ... .. 698   |  |       |
| "  | Pil Dev ... .. 21  |  |       |
| "  | Shivdev ... .. 117, 698  |  |       |
| Vitthalráv Purandhare                    | ... .. 690   |  |       |
| W.                                       |  |  |       |
| Waddington, Captain                      | ... .. 411   |  |       |
| Wái                                      | ...7, 11 to 13, 657, 661, 663, 664,<br>677, 685, 694, 698, 726   |  |       |
| Wáikar, Sheikh Meeran                    | ... .. 657, 698  |  |       |
| Wala-Jah                                 | ... .. 509, 514  |  |       |
| Walden (Ulhas river)                     | ... .. 423   |  |       |
| Walker, Colonel                          | ... .. 648, 694, 725   |  |       |
| Wallace, Lieutenant-Colonel              | ... .. 606   |  |       |
| Wálva                                    | ... .. 657, 696  |  |       |
| Wandivash                                | ... .. 446   |  |       |
| Wannungpál Nimbáikar                     | ... .. 3   |  |       |
| Wargaon                                  | ... 353, 359, 363, 366, 369,<br>371, 383, 384, 404, 680  |  |       |
| "  | Defeat of the British army near —<br>(XIX), 367  |  |       |
| "  | Retreat of the British army from —<br>377 to 379   |  |       |
| "  | Treaty of — ... (XX), (XXIII),<br>372 to 374, 385  |  |       |
| Waring, Edward Scott, Mr.                | ... (I), 584, 590 to 592   |  |       |
| Warna (river)                            | ... .. 663   |  |       |
| Warnet, Monsr.                           | ... .. 292   |  |       |
| Warren                                   | ... .. 420   |  |       |
| Warsa                                    | ... .. 680   |  |       |
| Warut                                    | ... .. 657   |  |       |
| Wásudev Pant                             | ... .. 176   |  |       |
| Watar                                    | ... .. 657   |  |       |
| Waters, Charles, Mr.                     | ... .. 127, 128  |  |       |
| "  | Thomas, Mr. ... 25, 28, 29, 50, 55 to 57, 64   |  |       |
| Watherston, D., Captain                  | ... (XXIII), 336,<br>440, 441, 460, 467, 468, 470 to 472, 475, 476   |  |       |
| Watrie (river)                           | ... .. 222   |  |       |
| Watson, Charles, Admiral                 | ... (VIII), (XI),<br>103 to 106, 108 to 112  |  |       |

|   | PAGE.  |   | PAGE.                |
|---|--|---|----------------------|
| Watson, John, Mr....(XIII), (XIV), 163, 170,<br>172, 173, 175, 179, 180, 184<br>to 187, 190 to 202  | 202  | Wilks, M., Mr. ... ..                             | 589                  |
| Webbe, Mr. ... ..   | 566, 595                                     | Wilneshvar ... ..                                 | 677                  |
| Wellesley, Arthur, Colonel (Duke of Wellington)... (XXXIII),<br>(XXXIV), 596,<br>598 to 600, 602,<br>607, 608, 645,<br>668, 678, 681,<br>685, 697 | 607, 608, 645,<br>668, 678, 681,<br>685, 697 | Wilson, Dr. ... ..                                | 725                  |
| " " " Letters from—   | 647 to 653                                   | Wisáji Krishna ... ..                             | 373                  |
| " " " Letter from—relative to the conquest of the fort of Ahmednagar.   | 605  | Woodington, H., Lieutenant-Colonel...             | 607, 608             |
| " " " Letter from—relative to the victory over the combined forces of Sindia and Bhonsla ...  | 609  | Wrench, Peter Elvin, Mr. ...                      | 143, 151, 156        |
| " " " Remarks of—regarding army in India ... (XXXIII)   | 715  | Wright, Mr. ... ..                                | 398, 400             |
| " Marquess, Governor-General of India ... (XXIX to XXXII), 550, 553 to 555, 561, 564, 565, 569, 571, 572, 579, 584, 589, 593, 609,                | 611 to 643                                   | Wunpuri ... ..                                    | 687                  |
| " " Letters from —  | 611 to 643                                   | Wurroot ... ..                                    | 678                  |
| West, Captain ... ..  | 411  | Wyatt, Mr. ... ..                                 | 619, 627             |
| Westphal, Captain ... ..  | 382  | Wynaad ... ..                                     | 647                  |
| Westphal, Major ... ..  | 417, 418                                     |   |                      |
| Wheldon, Lieutenant ... ..  | 448  | X.  |                      |
| Wheler, Edward, Mr. ... (XVII), (XVIII), 308, 309, 314, 317, 328, 386, 420, 448, 456, 478,  | 482  | Xavier, Francisco, Signr. ... ..                  | 54                   |
| White, Captain ... ..   | 617, 619, 624                                |   |                      |
| Whitehill, Charles, Mr. ... ..  | 28 to 30, 33                                 | Y.  |                      |
| " Stephen, Mr. ... ..   | 544  | Yamnábái, daughter of Rágho Pant Abhyankar ... .. | 678                  |
| Wilkins, Charles, Mr. ... ..  | 482  | Yeshvantráv ... ..                                | 495                  |
| Wilkinson, Mr. ... ..   | 486, 512, 519 to 521                         | " Daffé ... ..                                    | 672                  |
|   |  | " Ghorpade ... ..                                 | 668                  |
|   |  | " Holkar ( <i>see</i> Holkar Yeshvantráv).        | 687                  |
|   |  | " Pánse ... ..                                    | 729                  |
|   |  | " Powár ... ..                                    | 686                  |
|   |  | " Sindia ... ..                                   | 672                  |
|   |  | " Thorat ... ..                                   | 696                  |
|   |  | Yesubái, widow of Satváji ... ..                  | 672                  |
|   |  | Yoolam Hussain ... ..                             | 720                  |
|   |  | Yoolam Khodda Dád ... ..                          | 719                  |
|   |  | Yoolámeé Sáheb ... ..                             | 723                  |
|   |  | Young, Lieutenant ... ..                          | (VIII), 99, 228, 550 |
|   |  |   |                      |
|   |  | Z.  |                      |
|   |  | Zamindárs ... ..                                  | (XXVII)              |
|   |  | Zemaun Sháh of Kábul ... ..                       | 706 to 713           |
|   |  | Zinore ... ..                                     | 393, 395, 419        |
|   |  | Zoy Vizay ... ..                                  | 89                   |

---

**PART II.**

---

**INDEX TO THE HOME SERIES, VOLUMES I AND II.**

---

# INDEX.

—: o :—

| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.  | Subject.  | Volume. | Page.   |
|---|---------|--|---|---------|---|
| <b>A</b>  |         |  | <b>A—continued.</b>   |         |   |
| Abdul Azeez Khán ... ..   | I       | 273, 275   | Adams, Robert, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 36, 242   |
| „ Baky Caun ... ..  | „       | 298, 299   | „ Thomas, Major ... ..  | „       | 128   |
| „ Baky Caun's letter to<br>the Chief at Surat ... ..  | „       | 299  | Adamson, Alexander, Mr. ... ..  | „       | 332, 336  |
| „ Guffore (Gophore) ... ..  | „       | XXVI, 231, 233,<br>234, 244, 247,<br>260, 261, 267                                       | Adawlut ... ..  | I       | 264   |
| „ Gunny ... ..  | II      | 155, 156   | Adderton, Captain ... ..  | „       | 57, 62, 63, 77,<br>100, 136, 143  |
| „ Munsoor Caun ... ..   | I       | 299  | „ „ Operations<br>of—against pirates. ... ..  | „       | 57, 58, 59  |
| „ Ramon ... ..  | „       | 227  | Addol ... ..  | II      | 109   |
| „ Wahab Caun ... ..   | II      | 315  | Aden ... ..   | I       | 223   |
| Abdulla Gaphore ... ..  | „       | 17   | Adman, Thomas ... ..  | „       | 128, 131  |
| Abercromby, Robert, General,<br>Governor of Bombay ... ..   | I       | LI   | Admiralty: Commission sent<br>by the High Court of— ... ..  | „       | 252   |
| Abernathe, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 408  | Admyrall and Vice-Admyrall:<br>Attempt of the Portuguese<br>to destroy the ships— ... ..            | „       | 6   |
| Abington, William, Mr. ... ..   | „       | 273, 313   | Adriakcn, Sign <sup>t</sup> ... ..  | „       | 189   |
| Abraham ... ..  | I       | 190, 191, 286,<br>315, 316   | Adventurers: Assistance not to<br>be given to the—of other<br>European nations ... ..               | „       | 396   |
| „ George, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 208  | Africa ... ..   | II      | 3, 425  |
| Abstract of Imports ... ..  | „       | 260, 261   | „ ... ..  | II      | 359, 367, 368,<br>375   |
| Accharr ... ..  | I       | 10   | Agahaddy Caun ... ..  | I       | 379   |
| Accountant ... ..   | „       | XIX  | Agala, Sapan Wood ... ..  | „       | 41  |
| Accounts ... ..   | „       | 4, 8, 23, 43, 98,<br>103, 122, 126,<br>140, 161, 179,<br>237, 239, 334,<br>339, 429, 434 | Agasey ... ..   | „       | 428   |
| „ „ „ „ „ „   | II      | 3, 71  | Agga Donde ... ..   | „       | 88  |
| „ Despatch of the books<br>of—to England ... ..   | I       | 3  | Agnew, John, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 332, 336  |
| „ Keeping of the— ... ..  | „       | 57   | Agoad: Fort of— ... ..  | I       | 262   |
| „ of different Factories. ... ..  | „       | 43   | Agra ... ..   | „       | 29, 30, 37, 44,<br>70, 73, 80, 103,<br>228, 235, 268,<br>377, 378, 381,<br>382, 426 |
| „ of the Cambay Resi-<br>dency ... ..   | „       | 312  | „ and Ahmedabad: Fac-<br>tories of— ... ..  | „       | 16  |
| Acheene ... ..  | „       | 17, 26, 27, 41,<br>42, 43, 62, 101,<br>198, 201  | „ cloth ... ..  | „       | 22, 49  |
| „ „ „ „ „ „   | II      | 397  | „ Diareabands and Mer-<br>collees of— ... ..  | „       | 17  |
| „ Factory at— ... ..  | I       | 41, 198  | „ Factory at— ... ..  | „       | 16, 202   |
| „ Queen of—desirous<br>that the English<br>should undertake<br>the whole trade of<br>her dominion and<br>protect her from<br>the Dutch ... .. | „       | 27, 41   | „ indico ... ..   | „       | 5   |
| „ „ Presents from<br>the—to the King<br>of England ... ..   | „       | 27, 42   | „ Letter to— ... ..   | „       | 3   |
| Achmet Beg ... ..   | II      | 422  | „ State of the business at— ... ..  | „       | 3, 4  |
| Acton, Richard, Mr. ... ..  | „       | 23   | „ Supply of goods and<br>money to the Factory<br>at— ... ..   | „       | 4, 5, 11  |
| Adames (Addames), Mr. ... ..  | I       | 57, 58, 84   | Agreement made between the<br>Governor and the inhabit-<br>ants of the Island of Bom-<br>bay ... .. | „       | XVI, XVII<br>383 to 387   |
| Adams, James, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 57, 58, 64, 89   | „ „ „ „ „ „   | II      | „   |
| „ „ „ „ „ „   | I       | 383, 387   | Ahmedabad (Amadavad or<br>Ahmadavad) ... ..   | I       | 5, 12, 18, 22,<br>23, 42, 43, 80  |
| „ Richard, Lieutenant ... ..  | I       | 100, 133   | „ cloth ... ..  | „       | 49  |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.                           | Subject.  | Volume. | Page.  |
|--|---------|---------------------------------|---|---------|--|
| <i>A—continued.</i>  |         |                                 | <i>A—continued.</i>   |         |  |
| Ahmedabad delivered over to the Marathas.                                  | I       | 304, 305                        | Alli Rajah: The English repulsed while storming a fort belonging to—                | II      | 137  |
| " Factory at—  | "       | 4, 16                           | Alli Verdi Caun   | "       | 91   |
| " Governor of—   | "       | 26, 30                          | Alloes Hapatica or Gebelly  | I       | 20   |
| " Grant of permission to the English to trade there free of custom by the— | II      | 16                              | " Sockratina  | "       | 20   |
| " King of—   | I       | I                               | Allome...   | "       | 71, 72, 127  |
| " Mamud Emyn Khan, Governor of—  | "       | 81                              | Allowances to Military officers for the purchase and carriage of camp equipage, &c. | II      | 192, 252   |
| " Present to the Prince of—  | "       | 248                             | Allright, Mr.   | "       | 128  |
| " Supply of goods and money to the Factory at—                             | "       | 11                              | Allsop, Mr.   | "       | 91   |
| Ahmode (Ahmood)  | II      | 182, 211                        | Allum   | I       | 23, 104  |
| Ahmud Chellaby   | I       | 269                             | Ally Novas Caun   | "       | 290 3 0 0, 356, 391, 393, 404 409  |
| Ahtoor...  | II      | 138                             | Allypon   | "       | 429  |
| Ainslie, Robert, Sir   | "       | 278                             | Almond  | "       | 233  |
| Aislabie, William, Mr.   | I       | 159, 162, 163, 166 to 168       | Alston, Captain   | II      | 319, 329   |
| " " " Governor of Bombay   | "       | XXXIV                           | Alvaro, Pires   | I       | 83   |
| Akbar  | "       | I                               | Amadavad (See AHMEDABAD).   |         |  |
| Alahabad   | "       | 381                             | Ambaidass Tuckidass   | II      | 60, 63, 64, 409  |
| Alamshah   | "       | 383                             | Ambassador: Attempt to assault the—   | I       | 226  |
| Albemarle, George, Duke of—  | II      | 367 to 369, 374, 376            | Amber (yellow)  | "       | 24, 51   |
| Albert, Henry, Mr.   | "       | 413                             | Amboor  | II      | 134  |
| Aldeas   | "       | 34                              | Amboorgur   | "       | 315  |
| Alderman of the Mayor's Court  | I       | XXXIX                           | Amdurrah  | I       | 429  |
| " " Allowances to—   | II      | 216                             | Ameer ul Amia Badcur Samuel Dola Badour   | "       | 299  |
| Alenteio   | "       | 220, 221                        | America   | "       | 419, 421   |
| Alfonsus, King of Portugal   | "       | 367, 368, 375                   | "   | II      | 278  |
| Algarves, the  | "       | 367 to 369, 375, 376            | Americans   | "       | 284  |
| Alguarda   | "       | 359, 367 to 369, 375, 376       | Amoniacum   | I       | 246  |
| Alhour   | "       | 74                              | Amoy  | II      | 390 to 393   |
| Ali Novus Caun   | "       | 148                             | Ampah Tuan  | "       | 437  |
| Allejahs   | I       | 95                              | Amphlet, Mr.  | "       | 128  |
| Alleppo  | "       | 49                              | Anagy Pundit  | I       | 135  |
| " Consul of—   | "       | V, 14, 36, 43, 48, 70, 212, 227 | Andara  | II      | 109  |
| Allestree, Timothy, Mr.  | "       | IX, 35, 75 to 77, 90            | Anderi  | "       | 70   |
| Allinegger: The name given to Calcutta                                     | II      | 237, 254, 255                   | Anderson, Captain   | I       | 44   |
| Alli Rajah   | I       | 92                              | " Mr.   | II      | 306, 307   |
| " "  | II      | 132, 133                        | " Ffran, Mr.  | I       | 190, 191   |
| " "  | II      | 122, 130, 140, 145, 150         | " Jas., Mr.   | II      | 196, 208, 214, 221, 238, 240, 242, 254, 256, 257, 259, 265 to 267, 271, 273, 314, 332, 336 |
| " " Biby of—   | "       | 298, 299, 315                   | Andor   | I       | 428  |
|  |         |                                 | Andrewes, Mr.   | "       | 17, 18, 27, 28, 42, 217  |
|  |         |                                 | " Misconduct of—  | "       | 16, 29, 30, 32, 39, 43, 195, 196   |
|  |         |                                 | " John, Mr.   | II      | 102, 161   |
|  |         |                                 | " Mathewe, Mr.  | I       | VI, VII, 179 to 206  |
|  |         |                                 | Andrews, Captain  | "       | 150  |

| Subject.  | Volume | Page.  | Subject.  | Volume. | Page.   |
|---|--------|--|---|---------|---|
| <i>A—continued.</i>   |        |  | <i>A—continued.</i>   |         |   |
| Andrews, Thomas, Lieutenant.  | I      | XLII   | Arabia ... ..   | II      | 45, 61, 234, 235,<br>341, 359, 367,<br>368, 375, 390  |
| Andul ... ..  | "      | 428  | Arab merchant ... ..  | I       | 143, 157  |
| Angidiwa: Mortality in the<br>British Army left on the<br>Island of—    | "      | XI   | Arab ships ... ..   | "       | 154 to 156  |
| Angier, John, Mr. ... ..  | II     | 205  | " not allowed to enter<br>the Surat harbour ... ..  | "       | 262   |
| " Thomas, Mr. ... ..  | I      | 404  | Arabs, ... ..   | "       | 48, 52, 263, 266,<br>313, 321   |
| Angria ... ..   | II     | XXXVIII, 173   | " ... ..  | II      | 97, 286, 373  |
| " ... ..  | II     | 17, 18, 48, 51<br>to 54, 58, 60<br>to 63, 69, 70,<br>72 to 74, 77,<br>88, 92 | Arcot ... ..  | I       | VII, 79, 80, 117,<br>118, 119, 130<br>to 133, 138,<br>157, 328                                |
| " and the English: Naval<br>battle between—                             | I      | XL, XLI  | " The Nabob—defeated by<br>the French (1746) ... ..   | II      | 81  |
| " Canoji ... ..   | II     | 72 to 75   | " desirous of<br>building fighting<br>vessels in<br>the Ma-<br>rine-yard<br>at Bom-<br>bay ... ..                             | "       | 126   |
| " Expedition against—   | I      | 12, 37 to 40   | " Settlement of the disputes<br>between Haider All.<br>Caun and the Nabob<br>of— ... ..                                       | "       | 125   |
| " Letters from—to the<br>Governor of Bombay.                            | II     | XL   | " Surrender of—to the<br>English ... ..   | "       | 119   |
| " Succojee ... ..   | I      | 17, 18   | Arden, W., Mr. ... ..   | "       | 196, 201, 207,<br>214, 238, 239,<br>254, 256, 257,<br>259, 265, 267,<br>271, 273, 313,<br>336 |
| " Tulajee ... ..  | II     | XXXVIII  | Ardley, Samuel, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 149, 160  |
| Angria's fleet ... ..   | "      | 37, 38, 40, 41   | Arimabad ... ..   | "       | 119   |
| Anjengo ... ..  | "      | 52   | Arlington, Lord ... ..  | I       | 211   |
| " ... ..  | "      | 77, 86   | Armenia ... ..  | II      | 420   |
| " Factory at—   | I      | 71, 72   | Armenians ... ..  | I       | XXXIII, 10, 25,<br>90, 252  |
| Anjenwell (Unjinvelly)... ..  | I      | 169, 170, 235  | " ... ..  | II      | 80, 89, 92, 121,<br>433   |
| Ankleear (Uncleseare) ... ..  | II     | 79, 143, 151,<br>286, 355  | Arms and ammunitions not<br>to be purchased by the<br>inhabitants of Bombay<br>without the permission<br>of Government ... .. | I       | 174   |
| " (Ackleseer) Pur-<br>gannah ... ..                                     | "      | 79   | " ... ..  | II      | 76, 84, 85  |
| Ann, proclaimed Queen of<br>England ... ..                              | "      | 51, 52, 77, 88   | Army ... ..   | I       | 99, 156, 313,<br>314  |
| Annantpore ... ..   | I      | 22, 33   | " Formation of the—in<br>Bombay. ... ..   | "       | XLII to XLIV  |
| " ... ..  | II     | 108, 103, 110  | " Orders relating to pro-<br>motion and rank in<br>the— ... ..  | II      | 189   |
| Annavul Purgannah: Account<br>of the produce, trade, &c., of<br>the—    | I      | XXV, 244, 262  |   |         |   |
| Annesley (Annesly), Mr. ... ..  | "      | XLVIII   |   |         |   |
| " Samuel, Mr. ... ..  | "      | 318, 320   |   |         |   |
| Antao Don ... ..  | II     | 360, 361   |   |         |   |
| Antapore Purgannah: Account<br>of the produce, trade, &c., of<br>the—   | I      | 437 to 441   |   |         |   |
| Antone: Remarks of the Baron<br>of—about Surat ... ..                   | "      | 242  |   |         |   |
| Antonio Duttell ... ..  | II     | XXIII, XXIV  |   |         |   |
| " (Portuguese Padree)... ..   | I      | 158, 159, 162,<br>163  |   |         |   |
| Appaji Ran ... ..   | II     | 360, 361   |   |         |   |
| Apparells: Prohibition against<br>the vain and immoderate<br>excess of— | I      | 436, 439, 441  |   |         |   |
| Applegarth, Captain ... ..  | II     | V  |   |         |   |
| Appointments ... ..   | I      | 57   |   |         |   |
| Arabia ... ..   | "      | 419, 421   |   |         |   |
|   | II     | 301  |   |         |   |
|   | I      | XIV, XV, 53  |   |         |   |
|   | II     | 294  |   |         |   |
|   | I      | 103  |   |         |   |
|   | "      | 41, 188, 193,<br>217, 269, 338,<br>384                                       |   |         |   |



| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   |
|--|---------|---|
| <i>A—continued.</i>  |         |   |
| Army: Raising of the—for the defence of the possessions taken from Hyder Alli.                                   | II      | 141   |
| „ Reduction in the—at Bombay ... ..  | I       | XX, XLI, 96, 97   |
| „ Salaries of officers and men in the— ... ..  | „       | XLIII   |
| Arnee ... ..   | II      | 310   |
| Arrack farm ... ..   | „       | 65, 162   |
| „ rent ... ..  | I       | 125, 127  |
| „ „ ... ..   | II      | 48  |
| Arracks ... ..   | I       | 19  |
| Artificers and handicrafts: Encouragement to be given to—to settle on the Island of Bombay ... ..                | „       | XIV, XV, 53   |
| Arzeengur (Arzun Ghur) Purgunnah: Account of the produce, trade, &c., of the—                                    | „       | 438 to 441  |
| Arzinghur ... ..   | II      | 275   |
| Ashburner, William, Mr. ...  | „       | 192, 194, 195, 206, 210 to 216, 222 to 226, 231 to 233, 237, 239, 240, 244, 245, 253, 255, 256, 258, 259, 265, 267, 268, 273, 313 |
| Ashby, John, Mr. ... ..  | „       | 33  |
| Ashrofbeg ... ..   | I       | 357   |
| Asia ... ..  | „       | 113, 425  |
| „ ... ..   | II      | 262   |
| Asiatic females ... ..   | I       | XXXIII  |
| Assaph Ckaun... ..   | „       | 193, 194  |
| Assay-master ... ..  | „       | XXI   |
| Assaye: Battle of— ... ..  | „       | XLII, LI  |
| Assessment to be levied from the inhabitants of the Island of Bombay for defraying prison and other expenses ... | II      | 410 to 412  |
| Assuck... ..   | „       | 128   |
| Atchund ... ..   | I       | 277, 278, 280, 281 to 286, 287, 289, 291 to 295, 296 298, 299, 302  |
| „ ... ..   | II      | 94 to 99, 101, 106, 109, 111, 113   |
| „ applies to the English for assistance against Suffdir Caun ...   | I       | 290, 291  |
| „ discovers the treachery of his officers in charge of the castle gate ...                                       | „       | 292, 293, 302   |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.  |
|--|---------|--|
| <i>A—continued.</i>  |         |  |
| Atchund: Skirmish between the army of—and that of Suffdir Khan ... ..                          | I       | XXIX, XXX, 282 to 287  |
| Athley, John, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 208  |
| Atkins, John, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 198  |
| Auchinleck, Lieutenant ...   | II      | 324  |
| Augan Peeres ... ..  | I       | 160, 161, 163  |
| Aungier, Ger., Mr., Governor of Bombay ... ..  | „       | XIV to XX, XL, 14, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 43, 47, 51, 56 to 63, 65, 75 to 78, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 90, 93 to 96, 98 to 102, 104, 105, 107, 110, 111, 114, 115, 116, 139, 206 to 214, 217, 224 to 226 |
| „ „ ... ..   | II      | 383, 387   |
| „ „ Administration of Bombay by— ...   | I       | XIV to XVIII   |
| „ „ Death of— ...  | „       | XVIII, 116, 133  |
| „ „ Salary of— ...   | „       | VIII, 28   |
| Auracoureny ... ..   | II      | 312  |
| Aurangabad (Orangabad) ...   | I       | 103, 136, 226, 299, 300  |
| Aurangazebe (Aurangzeb) ...  | „       | IX, 213, 339, 340  |
| „ War between the sons of— ...   | „       | 268  |
| Aurem ... ..   | II      | 246  |
| Aurora, coloured cloth... ..   | I       | 101  |
| Austin, Samuell, Mr. ... ..  | „       | 81, 84, 93, 130  |
| Austria... ..  | „       | 75, 77   |
| Austrian Government: Mr. Bolts, an officer of the—applied to the English for assistance ... .. | „       | 395, 396   |
| Avaracourchy ... ..  | II      | 315  |
| Ayaz ... ..  | „       | 301, 306   |
| Ayhoo Bag ... ..   | I       | 327  |
| <b>B</b>   |         |  |
| Baagbuzar redoubt ... ..   | II      | 89, 90   |
| Baar ... ..  | „       | 128  |
| Babaraw ... ..   | „       | 95   |
| Baber ... ..   | I       | LII  |
| Baboojee Furnees ... ..  | II      | 93   |
| Back Bay: Grant of waste lands along the—for planting cocconut trees ... ..                    | I       | XL   |
| „ „ „ ... ..   | II      | 43, 44, 45   |

| Subject.                             | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.                        | Volume. | Page.  |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---|---------------------------------|---------|--|
| <i>B—continued.</i>                  |         |   | <i>B—continued.</i>             |         |  |
| Badshung ... ..                      | I       | 428   | Banians: Privileges of—in       |         |  |
| Bafcas (baftas) ... ..               | "       | 17, 22  | Bombay ... ..                   | I       | 46, 47   |
| " " ... ..                           | II      | 435   | Bank at Bombay: Proposal to     |         |  |
| Bag ... ..                           | "       | 92  | establish a— ... ..             | II      | 17, 31   |
| Bagsar (Baxár): Battle of—           | I       | 380, 382  | " " Regarding                   |         |  |
| Bagvandas ... ..                     | "       | 134   | the debt due to the—            | "       | 216  |
| Bagwell, George, Commodore..         | "       | XL, XLI   | " Notes: Introduction of—       |         |  |
| " " ... ..                           | II      | 72  | in Bombay (1770) ... ..         | "       | 164, 165 to 167  |
| Bahia do todos los Sanctos ...       | "       | 372   | Bankote ( <i>See</i> BANCOTE).  |         |  |
| Bailie, Lieut.-Colonel ... ..        | "       | 326   | Bantam ... ..                   | I       | 4, 7, 18, 23, 24,<br>26, 28, 33, 36,<br>41, 46 to 52,<br>56, 76, 83, 103,<br>124, 126, 139,<br>182 |
| " John, Captain ... ..               | "       | 350, 352  | " Factory at—... ..             | "       | 181, 183   |
| " (Baillie) Lesly, Captain .         | I       | 372   | " King of— ... ..               | "       | 104  |
| " Mr. ... ..                         | II      | 90  | " Ship "Blessing" be-           |         |  |
| Baird, Lieutenant ... ..             | "       | 321   | longing to the                  |         |  |
| Bajeray ... ..                       | I       | 173   | king of— ... ..                 | "       | 44   |
| Bake, Colonel ... ..                 | "       | 74, 101, 110,<br>124  | " Trade at— ... ..              | "       | 91   |
| Baker, Euclid, Mr. ... ..            | "       | 166   | " Voyage to— ... ..             | "       | 183, 184   |
| Baky Caun ... ..                     | "       | 300   | " Letters: Selections           |         |  |
| Balajee Row Naib ... ..              | II      | 104   | from the— ... ..                | II      | 389 to 408   |
| Balambangan Diary: Selections        |         |   | Baptist, John, Mr. ... ..       | I       | 372, 373   |
| from the— ... ..                     | "       | 437 to 443  | Baragao: Island of— ... ..      | II      | 378  |
| Balchen, Captain ... ..              | "       | 72, 73  | Barback ... ..                  | I       | 428  |
| Baldwin, Mr. ... ..                  | "       | 226   | Barbar, Ensign ... ..           | "       | 144  |
| Baliapatam ... ..                    | "       | 295   | Barbarisco ... ..               | "       | 70   |
| Balker ... ..                        | I       | 331   | Barber, Jacob, Lieutenant ...   | "       | 146  |
| Ball, Mr. ... ..                     | II      | 126, 210  | " Richard, Mr. ... ..           | "       | 5, 10 to 12, 14  |
| " Henry, Captain ... ..              | "       | 261   | " Robert, Mr. ... ..            | "       | 33, 40   |
| " Joseph ... ..                      | "       | 331   | Barbor, Mr. ... ..              | "       | 212, 214, 219,<br>220  |
| Ballasore ... ..                     | I       | 164   | Barbosa ... ..                  | "       | I  |
| Balliseer ... ..                     | "       | 439, 441  | Barcholly Cusba ... ..          | "       | 440, 441   |
| Bamonvar (Bamonwand) ... ..          | "       | 428, 429  | Bardolly Cusba: Account of      |         |  |
| Banca: Island of— ... ..             | "       | 44  | the produce, trade, &c., of     |         |  |
| Bancoock ... ..                      | II      | 390   | the— ... ..                     | II      | 436, 439   |
| Bancosoi (river) ... ..              | "       | 391   | Bareito, Pasqual ... ..         | I       | 3  |
| Bancote ... ..                       | "       | 191   | Barnardiston, Thomas, Mr. ...   | I       | 247  |
| " Fort of ... ..                     | "       | 86, 87  | Burnwell, Lieutenant ... ..     | II      | 320, 329   |
| Bandaharra ... ..                    | "       | 438   | Baroda ... ..                   | I       | 22, 23, 234, 274,<br>389, 390  |
| Bandarines ( <i>See</i> BHANDAREES). |         |   | " ... ..                        | II      | 180  |
| Bandarooda (Bhandarwada) ...         | "       | 249   | Baron, Monsr.... ..             | I       | 104  |
| Bandora ... ..                       | I       | XVIII, 48, 83<br>to 86, 92, 94,<br>120, 123, 146  | " Mr. ... ..                    | II      | 407, 408   |
| " " ... ..                           | II      | 16 to 19, 68, 69<br>377, 378  | Baroose ... ..                  | I       | 41   |
| College: The Padree                  |         |   | Barracks ... ..                 | "       | XLIII  |
| Superior of the— ... ..              | I       | 85, 143, 144  | Barrawaul ... ..                | II      | 157  |
| " Custom-house at— ... ..            | II      | 106   | Barristors ... ..               | I       | XVII   |
| Banetto Manuel ... ..                | II      | 163   | Barry, Lieut.-Colonel... ..     | II      | L  |
| Bange (Bhang) ... ..                 | I       | 92  | " " ... ..                      | II      | 295, 297   |
| Banggam, Mr. ... ..                  | "       | 8   | Bartholomew, Lobo ... ..        | "       | 363  |
| Bangulore (Bengalore) ... ..         | II      | 138, 147, 158,<br>159, 327, 328,<br>329   | Bartlett, Robert, Mr.: Appoint- |         |  |
| Banians ... ..                       | I       | XVIII, XIX,<br>4, 18, 39, 46,<br>67, 97, 112,<br>119, 129, 136,<br>155, 156, 198,<br>212, 253, 263<br>to 265, 304 | ment of— as physician at        |         |  |
|                                      |         |   | Bombay ... ..                   | I       | 245  |
|                                      |         |   | Barwell, Mr. ... ..             | II      | 399  |
|                                      |         |   | " Edward, Mr. ... ..            | "       | 403, 404   |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   |
|--|---------|---|--|---------|---|
| <i>B—continued.</i>  |         |   | <i>B—continued.</i>  |         |   |
| Barwick, James, Mr. ...  | II      | 255, 257, 266,<br>271.  | Beaumont, M., Mr. ...  | II      | 294   |
| Bashem Mirza Abdull ...  | "       | 421   | Beaven, Samuel, Mr. ...  | "       | 207   |
| Bassalore ...  | I       | 109, 111, 197   | Beawes, William, Captain ...   | I       | 249, 250, 251,<br>254, 255, 258   |
| Bassein ...  | "       | XII, XVIII,<br>XXXII, 57,<br>62, 76, 86, 92,<br>120, 123, 139,<br>140, 154, 158,<br>162, 166, 210,<br>385, 426, 440 | Bebb, John, Mr. ...  | II      | 209   |
| " ...  | II      | 19, 161, 359 to<br>364, 377 to<br>379   | Becher Richard, Mr. ...  | "       | 102   |
| Bassett, Mr. ...   | I       | 254, 255  | Beck, Lieutenant ...   | I       | 78, 79  |
| Basspoole, Joseph, Mr. ...   | II      | 408   | " J., Mr. ...  | II      | 196, 209, 214,<br>220, 221, 227,<br>238, 242, 254,<br>257, 266, 271,<br>273, 314, 332,<br>336   |
| Bassur Durong Island: Letter<br>from Mr. John Watson to<br>the Governor of Bombay<br>relative to an attack on— ... | "       | 143   | Bednoor ...  | I       | XLIX, L, 135  |
| Bastion: Construction of a—<br>to strengthen the fort of<br>Bombay ...   | I       | 108, 122  | " ...  | II      | 124, 128, 132<br>to 139, 147,<br>148, 150, 152,<br>155, 157, 158,<br>159, 161, 288,<br>298, 301, 302,<br>318 to 322,<br>326, 329, 330 |
| Baswapa ...  | II      | 315   | " Fort of—taken by<br>Tipu Sultan. ...   | I       | XLVIII  |
| Bate, Richard, Mr. ...   | "       | 206   | " ...  | II      | 287   |
| Batelias ...   | I       | 38  | " Hyder Alli took by<br>force. the posses-<br>sion of the Gov-<br>ernment of— ...                | "       | 128   |
| Bateman, Ensign ...  | II      | 325   | " Narrative of the<br>treatment by Tipu<br>Sultan of the Eng-<br>lish prisoners<br>taken at— ... | I       | XLVIII to L   |
| Bates, Captain... ...  | "       | 4, 6, 12 to 14  | " ...  | II      | 318 to 330  |
| Bathurst, Pole, Mr. ...  | "       | 207   | Bedshaw, Thomas, Mr. ...   | I       | 169   |
| Battavia ...   | I       | XXXI<br>XLVIII, 15,<br>36, 41, 71,<br>150, 189, 216,<br>278, 323, 327,<br>329, 341, 355,<br>361                     | Beem Raw ...   | II      | 328, 330  |
| " ...  | II      | 82, 97, 223, 393,<br>394, 405   | Begler Caun ...  | I       | 297, 301, 302   |
| Battavia arrack ...  | I       | 352   | Belgu: Raja of— ...  | II      | 147   |
| Battically (river) ...   | II      | 42  | Bellamy, Mr. ...   | "       | 91  |
| Batticolla ...   | I       | 21, 31, 37, 47,<br>219, 221   | Bellas, Captain ...  | "       | 296, 297  |
| " The Dutch contract-<br>ing with the King<br>of—for pepper ...  | "       | 21  | Bell, Peter, Mr. ...   | "       | 209   |
| Batty, Captain ...   | "       | 284   | Bembow, Lieutenant ...   | I       | 367, 368  |
| Bayard, Stephen, Mr. ...   | II      | 209   | Benares ...  | "       | 381 to 383  |
| Bazar Gate ...   | "       | 318   | " King of— ...   | "       | 380   |
| Bazein ...   | "       | 418, 419, 423,<br>424, 425, 428,<br>429, 432  | Bencoal (Bancote) ...  | II      | 191   |
| Bdellium ...   | I       | 246   | Bencoolen ...  | "       | 315   |
| Bearah ...   | II      | 275   | Bendall, E., Mr. ...   | I       | XXV, 230, 231,<br>233, 234, 236,<br>239, 241 to<br>249, 252, 260,<br>261, 263, 267  |
| Beard, Mr. ...   | I       | 164   | " ...  | II      | 409, 413  |
| " John, Captain ...  | II      | 404, 405  | Bendish, Charles, Mr. ...  | I       | 33, 224   |
| Beaumont, Mr. ...  | "       | 215   | Bengal... ...  | "       | XXII, XXVIII,<br>XXXII, XLIV,<br>41, 161 to 164,<br>171, 173, 199,<br>213, 450  |
| " James, Mr. ...   | "       | 267   |  |         |   |
| " John, Mr. ...  | "       | 207, 217, 265,<br>271, 313, 317,<br>318, 331, 343   |  |         |   |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.  | Subject.  | Volume. | Page.  |
|--|---------|--|---|---------|--|
| <i>B—continued.</i>  |         |  | <i>B—continued.</i>   |         |  |
| Bengal ... ..  | II      | 71, 77, 81 to<br>83, 119, 152,<br>159, 189, 203,<br>241, 250, 262,<br>304, 391, 392. | Billimora ... ..  | I       | 289, 439   |
| " Account of the trou-<br>bles in—(1756). ...                              | "       | 89 to 92   | " ... ..  | II      | 275  |
| " Grant of certain<br>privileges to the<br>English in— ...                 | I       | XXVIII   | Bimjée Parrack ... ..   | I       | 18, 46, 61, 65,<br>68, 71  |
| " Operations of the<br>English in—(1759)                                   | II      | 102, 103   | Binjarras ... ..  | "       | XLIV,  |
| Benjamin ... ..  | I       | 41   | Birch, George, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 196, 215, 238,<br>242, 243, 255,<br>258, 266, 271  |
| " Richard, Thomas, Mr.   | II      | 145  | Bird, Dr. ... ..  | I       | 58   |
| Benjar ... ..  | "       | 99   | Blaakamer, Mynheer ... ..   | "       | 353, 359, 372  |
| Bennett, Captain ... ..  | I       | 46   | Blackford, Robert, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 165  |
| " Mr. ... ..   | "       | 46   | Blackhole of Calcutta ... ..  | "       | 89, 92   |
| Benoon, John, Captain ... ..   | "       | 172  | Blackman, Jeremy, Captain... ..   | I       | VI   |
| Benson, John, Captain ... ..   | II      | 40   | " Joseph, Captain .. ..   | "       | 181  |
| Bentam, Mrs. ... ..  | I       | 143  | Blackmore, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 405  |
| Berhanpore ... ..  | "       | 213  | Blacman, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 414  |
| Bernard, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 414  | Bladwell (Bladewell), Mr. ... ..  | "       | 39, 42   |
| Bertie, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 170  | " " Mis-<br>conduct   | "       | 19   |
| " ... ..   | II      | 410  | " Richard, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 181  |
| Fetlennutt ... ..  | I       | 124, 135   | " and Coates, Messrs :<br>Commission and<br>instructions to—                      | "       | 183  |
| Betsy : Enquiry regarding the<br>ship— ... ..                              | "       | 310 to 321   | Blakeman, John, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 429  |
| Betuls : Raja of— ... ..   | II      | 151  | " " " " ... ..  | II      | 242  |
| Bewadi, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 207  | Blandy, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 428, 432   |
| Bezar stone ... ..   | I       | 42   | Blower, Phillip, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 230, 231, 240,<br>247  |
| Bhandaree families settling in<br>Bombay : Encouragement to<br>the— ... .. | II      | 50   | Bocand, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 391  |
| Bhandarees ... ..  | I       | XVI, XXXIV<br>59, 123, 133, 156  | Bocundass ... ..  | "       | 394  |
| " ... ..   | II      | 50, 65   | Boddam, R. H., Mr. ... ..   | "       | XLVIII, LI,<br>391 to 411,<br>415 to 425,<br>429, 442, 444,<br>446                         |
| " Memorials from—  | "       | 66 to 68, 162, 163   | " " " " ... ..  | II      | 129, 135, 154,<br>155, 204, 217,<br>275, 276, 307,<br>313, 317, 318,<br>331, 340 to<br>342 |
| Bhattah Gaun... ..   | I       | 439  | " " the Hon'ble,<br>took charge<br>of the Gov-<br>ernment<br>of Bombay.           | "       | 294  |
| Ebidass, Chief Diwan of the<br>Governor of Surat ... ..                    | "       | 234  | " " Departure of<br>—from Bom-<br>bay to Eng-<br>land ... ..                      | "       | 312  |
| Bhikaridass ... ..   | II      | 180  | " " Letter from<br>—to the<br>Hon'ble Mr.<br>Ramsay ... ..                        | "       | 312  |
| Bhils ... ..   | I       | 436  | Boharee Purgunnah : Account<br>of the produce, manufacture<br>&c., in the— ... .. | "       | 435, 439, 440<br>109   |
| Bhiwandi (Bimurly) ... ..  | "       | 120, 128, 130  | Bolaw ... ..  | "       | 154  |
| Bhocandass ... ..  | II      | 180, 224   | Boles, Spotswood, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 395, 396, 420  |
| Bhoidass Mozumdar ... ..   | I       | 389, 390   | Bolts, William, Mr. ... ..  | "       |  |
| Bhoondwan ... ..   | "       | 428  |   |         |  |
| Bhoonwaddy ... ..  | "       | 428  |   |         |  |
| Bhownagar (Baunagar) ... ..  | "       | 369, 384, 385,<br>394  |   |         |  |
| " ... ..   | II      | 116  |   |         |  |
| " Farming of the<br>Customs at—  | I       | 394  |   |         |  |
| " Raja of—   | "       | 384, 385   |   |         |  |
| Bhydassbhoy ... ..   | II      | 180, 185   |   |         |  |
| Biby Bawlon ... ..   | I       | 389  |   |         |  |
| Biccandass ... ..  | "       | 389, 390   |   |         |  |
| Bickford, James, Mr....  | "       | 5, 10 to 12, 14  |   |         |  |
| Bidwell, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 170, 171   |   |         |  |
| " Miss... ..   | "       | 172  |   |         |  |
| Bigger, George, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 207  |   |         |  |
| Billiapatan ... ..   | I       | 49, 59, 71, 126  |   |         |  |
| " Factory at—  | "       | 48   |   |         |  |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.  |
|--|---------|--|
| <i>B—continued.</i>  |         |  |
| Bombay... ..   | I       | IX, XII, XIV, XVIII, XXIII, 44 to 48, 62, 70, 71, 83, 88, 102, 113, 115, 182, 195, 216, 224, 234, 238, 241, 244, 248, 259 to 262, 272, 275, 280, 283 to 288, 300, 335, 338, 341, 360, 370, 372, 384, 390, 391, 394, 416, 422, 426, 434, 450. |
| " .....  | II      | 428  |
| " Accommodation for the Company's servants in—   | I       | 57   |
| " Accommodation for prisoners in—  | II      | 412  |
| " Administration of the island of—made over to the Honourable East India Company...    | I       | XIII, 224, 225   |
| " Administration of justice in—  | "       | XXXVIII to XL  |
| " and Madras: Arrangements made for keeping constant communication between— (1788) ... | II      | 347  |
| " Appointment of a Coroner for—  | I       | 167  |
| " Appointment of a Mayor and Sheriff for—  | II      | 49   |
| " Appointment of a Recorder and Escheater for—   | I       | 56   |
| " Arrangements made for the cleanliness of the city of—                                | "       | XLV  |
| " " " " "  | II      | 93, 412  |
| " Arrival of the Dutch ship "Matroos" at—  | I       | 163  |
| " Arrival of His Majesty's squadron at—  | II      | 261  |
| " Articles of the agreement made between the Governor and the inhabitants of—          | I       | XVI, XVII  |
| " .....  | II      | 383 to 387   |

| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.            |
|---|---------|------------------|
| <i>B—continued.</i>   |         |                  |
| Bombay: Articles of the treaty by which Humphrey Cook took possession of the island of—(1665).  | I       | XI, XII          |
| " " " " "   | II      | 377              |
| " Letter from Charles II to the Viceroy of Goa repudiating the treaty ...                       | "       | 379 to 381       |
| " Artificers for—   | I       | XIV, XV, 53      |
| " Assessment on salt lands brought under cultivation in—  | II      | 34, 35           |
| " attacked by the Scidee's fleet ...  | I       | XXII             |
| " Aungier's administration of the Government of—  | "       | XVI to XVIII     |
| " Bell for—   | "       | 126              |
| " Captain Keigwin delivered over the island of—to Admiral Sir T. Grantham ...                   | "       | XXI              |
| " Captain Keigwin placed in charge of the military force in—                                    | "       | XXI              |
| " Cathedral at—   | "       | XXXIV, XXXV, XLV |
| " " " " "   | II      | 20               |
| " Cattle tax in—  | "       | 32               |
| " Clock for—  | I       | 126              |
| " Commission appointed to determine the rights of people to properties in—                      | "       | 58, 59           |
| " Complaints against the imposition of ground-rent in—  | "       | XL               |
| " " " " "   | II      | 64, 65           |
| " Complaints of the inhabitants of—regarding the seizure of their vessels by certain Arab ships | I       | 155              |
| " Council for—  | "       | 64               |
| " Council: Expression of sorrow by the—, on the death of Sir Aungier ...                        | "       | XVIII            |
| " Cyclone at—   | "       | XLIV             |
| " Demolition of the Dungree Fort and hill in—   | II      | 126              |
| " Deputy Governor of— (See ALSO GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY—DEPUTY) ...                                 | I       | XVIII, XIX, XX   |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.              |
|--|---------|--------------------|
| <b>B—continued.</b>  |         |                    |
| Bombay: Despatch of a fleet from England to take possession of— ... ..   | I       | X, XI              |
| " Diaries: Selections from the— ...  | II      | 1 to 356           |
| " Disappointment caused by the Company's ships not touching the island of— ... ..                              | I       | 124                |
| " Discussion regarding the salary of a judge in— ...   | "       | 140                |
| " Dispute between Captain Keigwin and the Deputy Governor of— ...  | "       | XXI                |
| " East India Company's houses in— ...  | "       | 149                |
| " East India Company's servants in 1704 on the island of— ... ..   | "       | XXVIII             |
| " elevated to the dignity of a Regency. ...  | "       | XXII               |
| " English freemen settling in— ...   | "       | 53                 |
| " Englishmen required for higher appointments in— ...  | "       | XV, 55             |
| " Execution of certain works urgently needed in— ...   | "       | 148                |
| " Formation of a militia in— ... ..  | "       | 119                |
| " Fort at— ... ..  | "       | XVI, 108, 122, 133 |
| " Fryer's account of the pomp of the Governor of— ...  | "       | XVI                |
| " Fryer's remarks about the town of— ...   | "       | XVI                |
| " Government of— ...   | "       | XX, 108            |
| " Governors of— (See ALSO GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY) ... ..  | "       | 174, 210, 211      |
| " Grant of waste lands along the Back Bay for planting coconut trees in— ...                                   | II      | XL<br>43, 44, 45   |
| " harbour ... ..   | I       | 121                |
| " Hill forts and batteries on the island of— ... ..  | "       | XLV                |
| " Houses without the town wall of— within the line of 300 yards from the wall to be taken up by Government ... | "       | 175                |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.                                    |
|--|---------|--|
| <b>B—continued.</b>  |         |  |
| Bombay: Italian Bishop appointed to be Roman Catholic priest on the Island of— ... ..      | II      | 11, 12                                   |
| " Ives' remarks regarding— ... ..  | I       | XLV                                      |
| " Judge of the Court in— ... ..  | "       | XVII; XVIII, XX, 73, 81, 130, 140        |
| " Judicial Court in— ...   | "       | XV                                       |
| " Lease of the Malabar Hill in— ... ..   | "       | XL                                       |
| " Leases of the properties within and without the town walls of— ... ..                    | II      | XL<br>51                                 |
| " Letters Patent for establishing a new Court in— ...                                      | I       | XXXVIII, XXXIX                           |
| " Letters: Selections from the— ... ..   | "       | 117 to 175                               |
| " Levy of an assessment from the inhabitants of— for defraying prison expenses ... ..      | II      | 410, 411, 412                            |
| " List of the East India Company's houses in— ... ..                                       | I       | 111, 122                                 |
| " List of officers in the East India Company's service in— ...                             | II      | 22, 23, 32, 33, 47                       |
| " Lucas' report regarding the cost for the maintenance of the island of— ... ..            | I       | XII                                      |
| " Management of the affairs at— ... ..   | "       | 154                                      |
| " Marine ... ..  | "       | XLI, XLII                                |
| " Measures adopted for the defence of— ... ..  | II      | XLIV 86, 159, 160, 53, 69, 70, 76, to 79 |
| " Measures adopted for keeping clean the town of— ... ..                                   | I       | XLV                                      |
| " Mint ... ..  | II      | 93, 412                                  |
| " Mint ... ..  | I       | 122, 271                                 |
| " Moores prohibited from purchasing land in— ...   | I       | 97                                       |
| " Objections raised by the Portuguese officers to deliver the island of— ...               | "       | X, XI                                    |
| " Orders forbidding the natives of— to use palankeens or horse hackeries countermanded ... | II      | 317, 318                                 |

| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.             | Subject.  | Volume. | Page.            |
|---|---------|-------------------|---|---------|------------------|
| <i>B—continued.</i>   |         |                   | <i>B—continued.</i>   |         |                  |
| Bombay : Overflown lands in— ...  | I       | 110, 126          | Bombay : Proposals to construct new docks at— ...   | II      | 268              |
| " Ovington's account of the defence of— by the English against the Sidi (Scidee) ...                          | "       | XXII, XXIII       | " Proposals to establish a bank in— ...   | "       | 17, 31           |
| " Permission granted to one Raghunath for rebuilding his house in Church Street in— ...                       | II      | 167               | " Proposals to make— the chief seat of Government ...                                     | I       | XIV, XXII, 50    |
| " Permission of the Governor required for building houses in— ...   | I       | 175               | " Punch ...   | "       | 78               |
| " Petition from certain cultivators in— ...   | II      | 49                | " Quarters for the Marine Battalion of sepoys in— ...                                     | II      | 195              |
| " Police ...  | "       | 233, 234          | " Quit-rent in— ...   | I       | XL               |
| " Port of— ...  | I       | XIII, 215, 225    | " " ...   | II      | 32, 64, 65       |
| " " free to all ships in amity with His Majesty of Great Britain ...  | "       | 86                | " Raising of an army for the defence of—  | I       | 313, 314         |
| " Portuguese Governor of— ...   | "       | X                 | " Reduction in the expenditure on account of the establishment in— ...                    | "       | XX               |
| " Preparation of a list of housekeepers, their castes, &c., in the town and district of— ...                  | "       | 174, 175          | " Relinquishment by the East India Company of feudal claims upon the land-holders in— ... | "       | XXXIV            |
| " " ...   | II      | 76, 77            | " Requisition from the Governor of— for money to the English Company at Surat ...         | "       | XII              |
| " Proclamation forbidding all persons whatsoever to take anything by force from the black inhabitants of— ... | "       | 24                | " Revenues of— ...  | "       | XL               |
| " Proclamation in connection with the construction of houses within the town wall of— ...                     | "       | 85                | " Revolt in— ...  | "       | XXI              |
| " Proclamation not allowing the natives to repair their houses in Church Street in— ...                       | "       | 167               | " Rules for the preservation of order in the town of— ...                                 | "       | 174, 175         |
| " Proclamation regarding money rates in— ...  | I       | 155               | " Salaries and allowances to the Judge of the Court in— ...                               | "       | 73               |
| " Proposal to make a port for the export and import of goods.   | "       | 225               | " Sale of the Company's lands in— ...   | "       | 127              |
| " Proposals regarding the island of— ...  | "       | XIV, XV, 51 to 56 | " seized by Captain Keigwin ...   | "       | XXI              |
| " Proposals regarding the administration of the island of— ...  | "       | XIV, XV, 52       | " Selections from the proceedings of the Court of Terminer and Oyer in— ...               | II      | 409 to 413       |
| " Proposals to build a street of houses in—   | "       | 98                | " Ship-building in— ...   | I       | 225              |
|   |         |                   | " Shipman's proposal to offer to cede to the East India Company the right to—             | "       | XI               |
|   |         |                   | " Site for an hospital in— ...  | II      | 268              |
|   |         |                   | " Site for a jail in— ...   | "       | 268              |
|   |         |                   | " State of affairs in— ...  | I       | 63, 69, 120, 121 |
|   |         |                   | " " ...   | II      | 76               |
|   |         |                   | " Suggestions for the encouragement of trade in— ...                                      | I       | 52               |
|   |         |                   | " Suggestions for the security of the port of— ...  | "       | 52               |

| Subject.                     | Volume. | Page.           | Subject.                          | Volume. | Page.            |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| <i>B--continued.</i>         |         |                 | <i>B--continued.</i>              |         |                  |
| Bombay : Supply of money to— | I       | 215             | Borneo : Narration of the circum- |         |                  |
| " The Emperor of Delhi       |         |                 | stances under which               |         |                  |
| ordered the Siddi to         |         |                 | the Sooloos came                  |         |                  |
| lay siege to— ...            | "       | 230             | into the possession of            |         |                  |
| " The Mallabarrs dis-        | "       |                 | certain lands belong-             | II      | 440, 441         |
| turbing the port             | "       | 82              | ing to the king of—...            |         |                  |
| " The Portuguese threat-     | "       |                 | " Negotiations for the            |         |                  |
| en to attack the             |         |                 | establishment of a                |         |                  |
| island of— ...               | "       | XVIII, 92       | Factory at— ...                   | "       | 437 to 448       |
| " Town gates of— ...         | "       | XLIV, 174, 175  | " The English endeavour           |         |                  |
| " " " " " " " " " "          | II      | 76              | to monopolize the sole            |         |                  |
| " Town wall of— ...          | I       | XL              | right of purchasing               |         |                  |
| " Treaties between the       |         |                 | the pepper produced               |         |                  |
| Portuguese and the           |         |                 | in— ... ..                        | "       | 437 to 448       |
| English regarding            |         |                 | Boscawen, Admiral .. ...          | I       | XLIII            |
| the island of— ...           | "       | IX, X, XI, XII  | Boteseer (Bhootseer) Purgunnah:   |         |                  |
| " " " " " " " " " "          | II      | 367 to 381      | Account of the produce, manu-     |         |                  |
| " Treaty of peace with       |         |                 | facture, &c., in the— ...         | "       | 438 to 441       |
| Tipu Sultan                  |         |                 | Botham, J. Y., Mr. ... ..         | II      | 208              |
| publicly proclaimed          |         |                 | Bottomaria ... ..                 | I       | 28, 29           |
| in— ... ..                   | "       | 317             | Boucard (Boucar), Mr. ...         | "       | 297, 298         |
| " Trench around the          |         |                 | Boudy ... ..                      | "       | 121              |
| fort of— ... ..              | I       | 59              | Bourbon ... ..                    | II      | 121, 122         |
| " Valuation of the house     |         |                 | Bourchier, Mr. ... ..             | I       | 124              |
| of the Deputy Gov-           |         |                 | " Charles, Mr. ... ..             | "       | 371, 374, 384 to |
| ernor of— ... ..             | "       | 100, 101        |                                   |         | 397, 402, 411,   |
| " Waite's remarks about      |         |                 |                                   |         | 415 to 419,      |
| the island of— ...           | "       | XXVIII          |                                   |         | 422 to 424,      |
| Bomonjee Rustomjee ... ..    | II      | 60              |                                   |         | 443, 444, 446,   |
| Bond creditors ... ..        | "       | 216             |                                   |         | 447              |
| Bond, Lieutenant ... ..      | "       | 274             |                                   |         | 139, 149, 155,   |
| " James, Mr. ... ..          | "       | 196, 215, 238,  |                                   |         | 160, 161, 207,   |
|                              |         | 242, 243, 255,  |                                   |         | 276, 278, 294,   |
|                              |         | 258, 266, 269,  |                                   |         | 313, 317, 331    |
|                              |         | 271             |                                   |         | 204              |
| Bonithon, Mr. ... ..         | I       | 109, 123        | " George, Mr. ... ..              | "       | 139, 149, 161    |
| Bonnell, Edward, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 402             | " James, Mr. ... ..               | "       | 292              |
| " J., Mr. ... ..             | I       | XXV, XXVII,     | " R. ... ..                       | I       | XLIV, XLV,       |
|                              |         | 171, 226, 229,  | " Richard, the Hon'ble,           | "       | 292, 293, 296,   |
|                              |         | 245, 246, 247,  | Governor of Bom-                  |         | 297, 301, 302,   |
|                              |         | 249, 250, 251,  | bay.                              |         | 326              |
|                              |         | 253 to 261, 264 |                                   |         | 84, 85, 88, 93,  |
|                              |         | to 268          |                                   |         | 94, 107, 108,    |
|                              |         | 429             |                                   |         | 202              |
| Boond ... ..                 | "       |                 | Bouthbye, Mr. ... ..              | I       | 8                |
| Boone, Charles, the Hon'ble, |         |                 | Bowcher, Mr. ... ..               | "       | 130              |
| Governor of Bombay           |         |                 | Bowers, Captain ... ..            | "       | 128              |
| (1719) ... ..                | "       | XXXIV,          | Bowyear, France, Mr., Agent       |         |                  |
|                              |         | XXXVIII         | for the East India Company's      |         |                  |
|                              |         | 3 to 32, 41     | affairs at Bantam ... ..          | II      | 395, 407         |
| " " " " " " " " " "          | II      |                 | Bowyer, Mr. ... ..                | I       | 324, 325, 334,   |
| " Christopher, Mr., ap-      |         |                 |                                   |         | 835, 338, 339,   |
| pointed to be Coro-          |         |                 |                                   |         | 341, 342, 344,   |
| ner of Bombay ...            | I       | 157             |                                   |         | 345, 354, 355,   |
| Foradlyll, R., Mr. ... ..    | "       | 164             |                                   |         | 358, 361, 363,   |
| Borneo ... ..                | II      | 437             |                                   |         | 370              |
| " Diary of the transac-      |         |                 |                                   |         |                  |
| tions of an Embassy          |         |                 |                                   |         |                  |
| to— ... ..                   | "       | 437 to 448      |                                   |         |                  |
| " Hatred of the people       |         |                 | " " " " " " " " " "               | II      | 204              |
| of—towards the               |         |                 | Boye, Captain ... ..              | I       | 366, 367, 370    |
| Sooloosans ... ..            | "       | 435             | " Charles William, Captain.       | II      | 141, 151         |
|                              |         |                 | Boyer, William, Mr. ...           | "       | 206              |



| Subject.                       | Volume. | Page.              | Subject.                         | Volume. | Page.            |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| <i>B—continued.</i>            |         |                    | <i>B—continued.</i>              |         |                  |
| Brad, Captain ... ..           | I       | 370                | Briancourt, Anquetil De, Monsr.: |         |                  |
| Braddyll, John, Mr. ... ..     | II      | XXXV               | Request of—to                    |         |                  |
| ” ” ... ..                     | II      | 3, 4, 7 to 13, 16  | the French Re-                   |         |                  |
| ” ” ... ..                     |         | to 42, 50, 51,     | sidentat Poona,                  |         |                  |
| ” ” ... ..                     |         | 53, 54, 58 to      | to inform Nana                   |         |                  |
| ” ” ... ..                     |         | 60, 65, 66, 409    | Fadanavis and                    |         |                  |
| ” ” Complaint by               |         |                    | others, of the                   |         |                  |
| —against                       |         |                    | intention of the                 |         |                  |
| the Chap-                      |         |                    | English to at-                   |         |                  |
| lain, Mr.                      |         |                    | tack Bassein...                  | I       | XXXII, 426       |
| Cobbe, for                     |         |                    | Brickenden, Richard, Mr. ...     | II      | 160, 161         |
| insolent con-                  |         |                    | Bricklayers ... ..               | I       | 59               |
| duct ... ..                    | I       | XXXVI,             | Brimstone ... ..                 | ”       | 18, 23, 184      |
| ” ” ... ..                     | II      | XXXVII             | Broach (Baroach) ... ..          | ”       | XVIII, 11, 12;   |
| ” ” ... ..                     | I       | 20, 21, 22         |                                  |         | 22, 23, 30, 67,  |
| ” ” Inquiry into               |         | XXXVI,             |                                  |         | 82, 84, 92, 103, |
| the matter of                  |         | XXXVII             |                                  |         | 252, 253, 275,   |
| the complaint.                 |         |                    |                                  |         | 289, 295, 321,   |
| ” ” ... ..                     | II      | 21, 24, 25, 26, 27 |                                  |         | 355, 397, 399,   |
| Bradshaw, Mr. ... ..           | I       | 220                |                                  |         | 402, - 406 to    |
| Bramins (Braminee) ... ..      | I       | 112, 119, 120,     |                                  |         | 408, 416, 429,   |
| ” ” ... ..                     | II      | 129, 133           |                                  |         | 442              |
| ” ” ... ..                     |         | 155                |                                  |         | 108, 111, 168    |
| Brampore (Brampore), Barhan-   | I       | 81, 103, 121,      |                                  |         | to 183, 186,     |
| pore.                          |         | 228, 229, 237      |                                  |         | 189, 210, 211,   |
| Brandenburg: Duke of—          | ”       | 75, 77             |                                  |         | 274 to 276,      |
| Brandling, John Lemon, Mr. ... | ”       | 170                |                                  |         | 334              |
| Brangwin, John, Mr. ... ..     | ”       | 239, 240, 247,     | ” ” Account of the               |         |                  |
| ” ” ... ..                     |         | 268                | Government                       |         |                  |
| Brasil ... ..                  | II      | 372                | of— ... ..                       | I       | 389, 390         |
| Brauthwaite, Colonel ... ..    | ”       | 328                | ” ” Arrangements                 |         |                  |
| Brawles ... ..                 | I       | 22, 37             | for the man-                     |         |                  |
| Brawsing ... ..                | ”       | 331                | agement of—                      |         |                  |
| Breach Candy ... ..            | ”       | XLI                | and the terri-                   |         |                  |
| Brereton, Major ... ..         | ”       | 329                | tories depend-                   |         |                  |
| ” ” ... ..                     | II      | 118                | ent on it ... ..                 | II      | 175, 176         |
| Brest ... ..                   | I       | 144                | ” ” Baftas ... ..                | I       | 22               |
| Breton, Francis, Mr. ... ..    | II      | V                  | ” ” Chief of—                    |         |                  |
| ” George, Mr. ... ..           | II      | 47                 | styled as Col-                   |         |                  |
| Brewer, William, Mr. ... ..    | ”       | 33                 | lector Gene-                     |         |                  |
| Briancourt, Anquetil De,       | I       | XXXII, 330,        | ral ... ..                       | II      | 179              |
| Monsr. French                  |         | 333, 334, 341,     | ” ” Distribution                 |         |                  |
| Consul at                      |         | 364, 365, 372,     | amongst offi-                    |         |                  |
| Surat.                         |         | 373, 391 to 396,   | cers, of the                     |         |                  |
| ” ” Extracts from              |         | 406 to 427         | plunder taken                    |         |                  |
| the letters                    |         |                    | at— ... ..                       | ”       | 191              |
| of— ... ..                     | ”       | XXXII, 425,        | ” ” Expedition                   |         |                  |
| ” ” Letter from—               |         | 427                | against the                      |         |                  |
| relative to a                  |         |                    | Nabob of—                        | I       | XLVI.            |
| plan of the city               |         |                    | ” ” ... ..                       | II      | 172 to 174       |
| and castle of                  |         |                    | ” ” Instructions                 |         |                  |
| Surat ... ..                   | ”       | XXXII, 427         | regarding the                    |         |                  |
| ” ” Letter from the            |         |                    | distribution of                  |         |                  |
| President and                  |         |                    | plunder taken                    |         |                  |
| Council at                     |         |                    | in the town                      |         |                  |
| Bombay to—                     | ”       | 334                | of— ... ..                       | ”       | 175, 191         |
| ” ” Remarks of—                |         |                    | ” ” Letters from                 |         |                  |
| concerning the                 |         |                    | the Nabob                        |         |                  |
| city of Surat...               | ”       | XXXII, 425         | of—to the                        |         |                  |
|                                |         |                    | Governor of                      |         |                  |
|                                |         |                    | Bombay ... ..                    | ”       | 168, 170, 171    |

| Subject.   | Volume | Page.  |
|--|--------|--|
| <i>B—continued.</i>  |        |  |
| Broach (Baroach): Morley's report relative to the province of—   | II     | 169, 170   |
| " " Nabob of —   | "      | 168, 170 to 174  |
| " " Negotiations with Fattysing (Gai-kawad) regarding—           | "      | 176, 177   |
| " " Orders of the Bombay Government regarding the management of— | "      | 210, 211   |
| " " Perrott's letter regarding the administration of—            | "      | 179 to 189   |
| " " Government Resolution thereon                                | "      | 177 to 179   |
| " " Storm at—  | I      | XXXIII   |
| " " " taken by the English                                       | II     | 274  |
| " " " taken by the English                                       | I      | XLVI   |
| " " " taken by the English                                       | II     | 174  |
| Broad-cloth ...  | I      | 18, 23, 38, 48, 69   |
| Brodera (Baroda) ...   | "      | 22, 23, 234, 274, 389, 390   |
| Brome, Charles, Mr. ...  | II     | 156, 160, 161  |
| Bronson, Edward: arrest of—                                      | "      | 410  |
| Brocke, Mr. ...  | I      | 252  |
| " William, Mr. ...   | "      | 242, 243, 247, 252   |
| " " appointed to be warehouse-keeper                             | "      | 239, 240   |
| Broughton, William, Mr. ...                                      | II     | 332, 336   |
| Brown, Captain ...   | I      | 140, 159, 160  |
| " Lieutenant ...   | II     | 118, 325   |
| " Walter, Mr. ...  | "      | 3 to 31  |
| Browne, Mr. ...  | I      | 152  |
| " " ...  | II     | 137, 217   |
| " Charles, Mr. ...   | "      | 207  |
| " Robert, Captain ...  | I      | 18, 159  |
| Broxolme, John, Mr. ...  | "      | 149  |
| Bruce, Patrick Crawford (Crauford), Mr. ...                      | II     | 136, 201, 208, 214, 238, 240, 242, 254, 257, 259, 265, 267, 271, 273, 332, 336 |
| Brunton, Mr. ...   | "      | 326  |
| Bryan, John ...  | "      | 331  |
| Buckerridge, Mr. ...   | I      | 17, 18, 199  |
| Budbrook ...   | "      | 84, 113  |
| Bugwa ...  | "      | 288, 289   |
| Buikler, Mr. ...   | "      | 156  |
| Buildings ...  | "      | 59, 61, 64   |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   |
|--|---------|---|
| <i>B—continued.</i>  |         |   |
| Bulleseer Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the— | I       | 436   |
| Bulley Augustine: Execution of—for desertion                           | "       | 326   |
| Bulsaur (Balsar) ...   | II      | 4, 13, 274  |
| " " Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—       | I       | 438 to 441  |
| Buncombe, Lieutenant ...   | II      | 274   |
| Bundar Larree ...  | I       | 180   |
| Burchall, John, Mr. ...  | "       | 170, 269 to 272   |
| Burcodra ...   | II      | 109   |
| Burdwan ...  | "       | 119   |
| Burges, Captain ...  | I       | 58, 62, to 64, 68   |
| " Mr. ...  | "       | 125, 128, 131   |
| " Joseph, Mr. ...  | "       | 114   |
| Burgesses (Malays) ...   | "       | 329   |
| Burgos, Reginald, Father ...   | II      | 383   |
| Burgurah: Two Englishmen taken prisoners at—                           | I       | 96  |
| Burnabye, Mr. ...  | II      | 407   |
| Burnely, Richard, Mr.: Letter from—to the Agent at Bantam              | "       | 395   |
| Burnet, Captain ...  | I       | 360   |
| " John, Lieutenant ...   | II      | 350, 352  |
| Burniston, Mr. ...   | I       | XXVII, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166 to 168, 260, 268                                   |
| " " ...  | II      | 88  |
| Burrah Mire ...  | "       | 324, 325  |
| Burrie ...   | "       | 128   |
| Burris, Geo. Luke, Captain ...   | I       | 236   |
| Burrowes, Arnold, Mr. ...  | II      | 195, 214, 237, 239, 254, 256, 259, 265, 267, 271, 273, 313, 354                   |
| Burt, Mr. ...  | I       | 6   |
| " James Foulis, Mr. ...  | II      | 88  |
| Burtana ...  | "       | 110   |
| Bushire ...  | "       | 215, 341  |
| Bussora ...  | I       | 16, 17, 28, 41, 44, 46, 80, 89 to 91, 163, 170, 188, 202, 223, 276, 311, 312, 426 |
| " " ...  | II      | 79, 225, 274, 278, 279, 308, 341, 354   |
| " " Factory at—  | "       | 215   |
| " Bussy, Brigadier General ...   | I       | 529   |
| " " ...  | II      | 117, 118, 279, 282, 285, 286, 293, 301, 302                                       |

| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.  | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.                           |
|---|---------|--|--|---------|---------------------------------|
| <i>B—continued.</i>                                       |         |  | <i>C—continued.</i>  |         |                                 |
| Butcher's Island ... ..                                   | I       | XLIII, 168   | Cambadah ... ..  | I       | 428                             |
| " ... ..  | II      | 268  | Cambay ... ..  | "       | I, 69, 77, 135,                 |
| Butler, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 145  | " ... ..   | "       | 170, 234, 282,                  |
| " Robert... ..  | II      | 244  | " ... ..   | "       | 285, 286, 293,                  |
| Butler, (European) for the Gov-<br>ernor of Bombay ... .. | I       | XLII, XLIII  | " ... ..   | II      | 304 to 310,                     |
| Byfeld, Thomas, Mr. ... ..                                | "       | 171, 339   | " ... ..   | "       | 312, 321, 322                   |
| " " ... ..  | II      | 88, 93, 94, 103,<br>123, 125, 127,<br>202, 249                           | " Factory at— ... ..   | "       | 16, 105, 294, 355               |
| Bygott, Thomas: Widow of—                                 | I       | 149  | " Marathas at— ... ..  | I       | 16                              |
| Byramjee ... ..   | "       | 447  | " Nabob of— ... ..   | "       | 308, 309                        |
| <i>C.</i>   |         |  | " Nabob Alli, Governor<br>of— ... ..   | "       | 308, 309, 313                   |
| Cadjee Husson ... ..                                      | II      | 124  | " Permission granted by<br>the Governor of—<br>to the English to<br>carry on trade there<br>free of customs ... .. | II      | 285                             |
| Cadogan, Ensign ... ..                                    | "       | 322  | " Resident at— ... ..  | I       | 16                              |
| Cafrees ... ..  | "       | 83, 84   | " Restoration of certain<br>goods by the Nabob<br>of—to the English. ... ..  | "       | 307                             |
| Calcutta ... ..   | I       | XXVIII, 235,<br>312, 315, 323,<br>329, 375, 379,<br>383                  | " State of the affairs at—<br>Camboja (Cambodiah) ... ..   | II      | 310                             |
| " ... ..  | II      | 83, 89, 91, 92,<br>103, 128  | " ... ..   | "       | 307 to 309                      |
| " The name of Allineg-<br>ger given to— ... ..            | "       | 92   | " Cambrage Purgannah... ..   | I       | 182, 257                        |
| Calevelha (Cali Velha): Fac-<br>tory at— ... ..           | I       | 31, 39, 43   | Camcock ... ..   | II      | 390, 396                        |
| Caliandass ... ..   | II      | 356  | Camells Hay ... ..   | I       | 439, 441                        |
| " ... ..  | II      | 115  | Cameron, Captain ... ..  | II      | 403                             |
| Calicoes ... ..   | I       | II, 5, 22, 108,<br>109   | Robert ... ..  | "       | 246                             |
| Call, John, Mr. ... ..                                    | II      | 139, 149   | Camilo, Stephen, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 85 to 87                        |
| Callander, Alexander, Mr. ... ..                          | "       | 207, 294, 307,<br>313, 317, 318,<br>331                                  | Camlege Purgunnah: Account<br>of the produce, manufacture,<br>&c., in the— ... ..                                  | I       | 244                             |
| Callant... ..   | "       | 424  | Campa (Nandgouva) ... ..   | II      | 263                             |
| Callian (Callean) ... ..                                  | I       | 62, 191  | Campbell, Captain ... ..   | "       | 455                             |
| Callicut ... ..   | I       | XXIII, 71, 92,<br>103, 122, 160,<br>182, 197, 214,<br>218 to 223,<br>235 | " Dr. ... ..   | "       | 93                              |
| " ... ..  | II      | 80, 123, 130,<br>134, 138, 262,<br>301, 306, 316,<br>317                 | " Major ... ..   | "       | 329                             |
| " Arrangements made for<br>bringing goods from—           | I       | 212  | " Mr. ... ..   | "       | 128                             |
| " English Factory at—                                     | "       | 48, 56, 186, 220   | " Alexander, Captain.. ..  | "       | 279, 302, 303,<br>311           |
| Condition of the fac-<br>tory ... ..                      | "       | 207, 208, 209  | " James, Colonel ... ..  | "       | 87                              |
| " Imprisonment of certain<br>Englishmen at— ... ..        | II      | 250 to 252   | " John Mr. ... ..  | "       | 287                             |
| " Instructions to the<br>factors at— ... ..               | I       | 150  | Camphier (Camphor) ... ..  | I       | 279 to 287, 293,<br>300         |
| Call <sup>o</sup> Herman Baxe ... ..                      | "       | 64   | Canara ... ..  | II      | 400                             |
| Calsa Duan ... ..   | "       | 299  | " ... ..   | II      | 21, 41                          |
| Camadah ... ..  | "       | 429  | Candapore ... ..   | "       | 135                             |
| Camauldeen Khan, the Nabob<br>of Ahmedavad ... ..         | "       | 304  | Candrey (Khanderi or Kenery).<br>(SEE ALSO<br>CUNDEEY AND KENERY) ... ..   | I       | 133, 134                        |
|   |         |  | Candy: King of— ... ..   | I       | 133                             |
|   |         |  | Cane, Major ... ..   | II      | 147                             |
|   |         |  | Cangway ... ..   | I       | 61                              |
|   |         |  | Cannanore ... ..   | II      | 93, 103                         |
|   |         |  | " ... ..   | "       | 6                               |
|   |         |  | " Fort of—taken by<br>the English ... ..   | I       | 428                             |
|   |         |  | " Queen of— ... ..   | "       | 182, 208                        |
|   |         |  | Cannarie Dominions ... ..  | II      | 140, 150, 295,<br>298, 299, 315 |
|   |         |  | Cannoji Sindy... ..  | I       | L, LI                           |
|   |         |  |  | "       | 295 to 298                      |
|   |         |  |  | "       | 295                             |
|   |         |  |  | "       | 124                             |
|   |         |  |  | "       | 331                             |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   |
|--|---------|---|--|---------|---|
| <i>C—continued.</i>  |         |   | <i>C—continued.</i>  |         |   |
| Canoji Angria ... ..   | II      | 12, 37 to 40  | Carnatic (Carnatak): •Letter from the President at Madras to the Peishwa regarding the war in the Negotiations with the Raja of for permission to settle in his country ... Instructions to Mr. Taylor in the matter ... | II      | 149   |
| Caus Moody ... ..  | I       | 115   | Carnegie, David, Mr. ...   | "       | 41, 42  |
| Canton ... ..  | II      | 202, 390 to 393   | "  | "       | 43  |
| Canu Daura (Shum Shamad Do la) ... ..                                  | "       | 54  | "  | "       | 207, 313, 317, 318, 331, 342, 345 to 348, 351 to 356  |
| Cajara ... ..  | I       | 428   | "  | "       | 439 to 441  |
| Cape of Good Hope ... ..   | II      | 122, 279  | Carode Purgunnah ... ..  | I       | 117   |
| Captains: Captain-Lieutenants to take the rank of— ... ..              | "       | 189   | Carongoly: Surrender of—to the English ... ..  | II      | 312, 315  |
| Cajuchin Friars ... ..   | I       | V   | Caroor ... ..  | "       | 138   |
| Carajyaw (Karanja) ... ..  | "       | 48  | Carour ... ..  | "       | 295   |
| Caramnassa ... ..  | "       | 377, 378  | Carpenter, Captain ... ..  | "       | 156   |
| " ... ..   | II      | 103   | " Mr. ... ..   | I       | 87  |
| Caranjah ... ..  | I       | XII, XVIII, 48, 66, 85, 92, 120, 140  | Carpets ... ..   | "       | II, 9   |
| " ... ..   | II      | 228, 378, 380   | Carrack ... ..   | "       | 203   |
| Cardamons ... ..   | I       | 19, 27, 49  | Carrapatam ... ..  | "       | 429   |
| " ... ..   | II      | 131, 132  | Carrially ... ..   | "       | 384, 385  |
| Cardo Sevim Abate ... ..   | I       | 75  | Carruthers, Captain ... ..   | II      | 143   |
| Carella ... ..   | II      | 86  | " " ... ..   | "       | 90  |
| Cargazoons ... ..  | I       | 44  | Carstairs, Ensign ... ..   | "       | 23  |
| Cargoor: Raja of— ... ..   | II      | 136, 140  | Cartor, William, Mr. ... ..  | "       | XXIII, 43, 47 to 49, 69, 71, 91, 101, 105, 106, 113, 121, 132, 137, 139, 156, 201, 203, 208, 219, 221, 235, 276 |
| Carleton, Samuel, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 88  | Carwar ... ..  | I       | 131, 147, 295, 308, 312, 315  |
| Carlton, Bell, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 196, 208, 254, 257, 259, 266, 267, 271, 273   | " Building of fortifications at the Cove and Peer Hill by the Raja of—   | "       | 19  |
| Carmelite priests ... ..   | I       | XXXV  | " Condition of the English factory at—   | I       | 207, 208  |
| Carmenia: Journal of the occurrences during Nadir Shaw's residence at— | II      | 415 to 435  | " Factors at—reprimanded for negligence. ...   | II      | 19  |
| " Nadir Shaw's oppressions on the people of—                           | "       | 415 to 435  | " Factory at— ... ..   | I       | 18, 48, 68, 93, 130, 201, 221   |
| " State of the English Factory at—                                     | "       | 415 to 435  | " Mr. Gifford appointed to be Chief of the factory at—   | "       | 221   |
| Carmenia goats ... ..  | I       | 140   | " State of the affairs at—   | II      | 41, 42  |
| " wool ... ..  | "       | 46, 87, 89  | " Cary, C., Mr. ... ..   | I       | 229   |
| Carmichael, Dr. ... ..   | II      | 320, 324, 325   | " Callow, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 251   |
| " Fredrick Mr. ... ..  | I       | 242   | " " Request of— for permission to return to England  | "       | 255   |
| Carnac, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 383, 402, 403, 416  |  |         |   |
| " ... ..   | II      | 191, 192, 194, 195, 210 to 216, 222, 223, 225, 226, 229 to 232, 237, 239, 240, 244, 245, 253, 255, 256, 258, 265, 267 |  |         |   |
| Carnatic (Carnatak) .. ..  | I       | XLV, XLVI, 132, 135   |  |         |   |
| " .. ..  | II      | 72, 134, 158, 160, 161, 284, 285, 301, 303, 305, 306, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 319, 327, 329                          |  |         |   |

| Subject                        | Volume. | Page.            | Subject.                        | Volume. | Page.            |
|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| <i>C—continued.</i>            |         |                  | <i>C—continued.</i>             |         |                  |
| Caspar deJong, Mr. ...         | I       | 314              | Charles II, of England: Letter  |         |                  |
| Cass Purgunnah ...             | "       | 439 to 441       | from—                           |         |                  |
| Cassia Lignum ...              | "       | IX, 21, 37, 208, | to the                          |         |                  |
|                                |         | 223              | Viceroy                         |         |                  |
| Cassimbazar ...                | II      | 83, 92, 102      | of Goa,                         |         |                  |
| "    Factory at—made           | "       |                  | repudi-                         |         |                  |
| overt to the Nabob.            | "       | 89               | ating the                       |         |                  |
| "    fleet plundered by        | "       |                  | treaty                          |         |                  |
| the Marathas                   | "       |                  | which                           |         |                  |
| (1748)                         | "       | 82               | Mr. Cook                        |         |                  |
| Cassum Aly Khan ...            | I       | 383              | made at                         |         |                  |
| Castle, Captain ...            | II      | 74, 75           | the time                        |         |                  |
| Cates, Mr. ...                 | I       | 225              | he took                         |         |                  |
| Cathedral at Bombay ...        | "       | XXXIV,           | posses-                         |         |                  |
|                                |         | XXXV             | sion of                         |         |                  |
|                                | II      | 20               | the Is-                         |         |                  |
| Catherine Infanta of Portugal. | I       | IX               | land of                         |         |                  |
| "    "    "    "    "    "     | II      | 367, 369, 370,   | Bombay.                         | I       | XI, XII          |
|                                |         | 375, 376         |                                 | II      | 379 to 381       |
| Cattle: Purchase of—           | I       | 312              | Charles, Mr. ...                | "       | 16               |
| "    tax in Bombay ...         | II      | 32               | Charleval, M. ...               | I       | XXXII, 413,      |
| Cauder Pahan (Caun) ...        | I       | 375              |                                 |         | 420, 422 to      |
| Caun Muhoom ...                | "       | 389              |                                 |         | 424              |
| Cause Moody ...                | "       | 101              | Charlotte, Mrs. ...             | "       | 172              |
| Cavaree (river) ...            | II      | 138, 148         | Charry ...                      | "       | 428              |
| Cavery Pattam ...              | "       | 157              | Charter: Grant of a—to the Gov- |         |                  |
| Caye, Robert, Mr. ...          | "       | 239              | ernor and Company               |         |                  |
| Cerques indico ...             | I       | 5                | of Merchants of                 |         |                  |
| Ceylon (Ceylon) ...            | "       | 67, 68, 72       | London trading with             |         |                  |
| Chalisatoon ...                | II      | 128              | the East Indies ...             |         | I                |
| Chalmers, George, Mr. ...      | I       | 328, 331,        | "    Royal, making over the     |         |                  |
|                                |         | 339              | administration of the           |         |                  |
| Chamber, Allan, Mr. ...        | II      | 23, 220,         | Island of Bombay to             |         |                  |
|                                |         | 413              | the East India Com-             |         |                  |
| Chamberlaine, Thomas, Sir ...  | I       | 28               | pany ...                        | II      | XIII             |
| Chambers, Mr. ...              | II      | 128              | Chattagaun ...                  | II      | 119              |
| "    John, Mr. ...             | I       | 339              | Chaul (Choule) ...              | I       | 107, 158 to 160, |
| Chambrelan, Casar, Sir ...     | "       | 76 to 78, 80 to  |                                 |         | 222, 423         |
|                                |         | 86, 90, 93 to    | "    Fortress of—               | II      | 360              |
|                                |         | 96, 98 to 101,   | "    Subedár of—                | I       | 51               |
|                                |         | 104, 105, 107,   | Cheape, James, Mr. ...          | II      | 174, 175, 207    |
|                                |         | 110, 111, 114    | Checqueens ...                  | I       | 68, 71           |
|                                |         | to 116, 221,     | Cheeke, Francis, Lieutenant ... | II      | 350, 352         |
|                                |         | 223              | Chelal, Raj ...                 | I       | 383              |
| Chandernagor ...               | "       | 277, 329,        | Chelleput ...                   | "       | 329              |
|                                |         | 426              | Chelliby (Chellaby) ...         | "       | V, 244, 264 to   |
| Chanokoe ...                   | II      | 399              |                                 |         | 266              |
| Chapel (Chappell) at Surat ... | I       | 31               | "    "    "    "    "    "      | II      | 96, 101          |
| "    "    Table for            |         |                  | Chenegar: Fortress of—          | I       | 383              |
| the—                           |         | VIII, IX         | Chengavor: Castle of—taken      |         |                  |
| "    John, Mr. ...             | II      | 402, 404         | by Shivaji ...                  | "       | 135              |
| Chaplain ...                   | I       | XLVII, 328       | Chengy: Castle of—taken by      |         |                  |
| "    at Bombay: Complaint      |         |                  | Shivaji ...                     | II      | 135              |
| by the—                        | II      | 352 to 354       | Chepolee ...                    | II      | 92               |
| Chapmani, Charles, Mr. ...     | "       | 209              | Cherical: Queen of—             | "       | 298              |
| "    James, Mr. ...            | "       | 47               | "    Raja of—                   | "       | 281, 298, 299    |
| Charles II, of England ...     | I       | IX, X, 165,      | Cherrington, William, Mr. ...   | "       | 287              |
|                                |         | 189              | Cherry, John Hector, Mr. ...    | "       | 255, 257, 266,   |
|                                | II      | 28, 367 to 369,  |                                 |         | 271, 349         |
|                                |         | 375 to 379,      | Chettaby ...                    | I       | 427              |
|                                |         | 381              |                                 |         |                  |

| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.  |
|---|---------|--|
| <i>C—continued.</i>   |         |  |
| Chick, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 266, 271, 320, 329   |
| Chickly (Cheekli) ... ..  | I       | 72, 434 439  |
| " " Purgunnah; Jamábandi of the— ... ..   | II      | 110  |
| " " of the— ... ..  | I       | 427 to 429   |
| Chiefs of Surat and Broach styled as Collectors General ... ..  | II      | 179  |
| Child, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 69, 82, 83, 98, 105, 106, 108, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130 to 132, 136             |
| " ... ..  | II      | 383, 387   |
| " applied to the Government of Bombay for the recovery of certain money due to him by the Judge of Bombay. ... .. | I       | 126  |
| " John, Sir ... ..  | "       | XXI to XXIII   |
| " Josia, Sir ... ..   | "       | XXIII, 147   |
| Chimnaji Appa ... ..  | "       | 173  |
| China ... ..  | "       | XLVIII, 42, 93, 122, 125, 228, 242   |
| " ... ..  | II      | 61, 74, 189, 206, 223, 241, 242, 268, 269, 390 to 393, 397, 400, 403, 404, 440 |
| " Advance of money to the Honourable Company's Agent at— ... ..   | "       | 268  |
| " Tenders for money for— ... ..   | "       | 269  |
| Chinapatam ... ..   | "       | 157  |
| Chinese (Chineze), the ... ..   | I       | 248  |
| " " under Coxim at war with the Tartars ... ..  | II      | 393, 439 to 448  |
| " " with the Tartars ... ..   | I       | 93   |
| Chinsura ... ..   | II      | 91   |
| " Battle of—between the Dutch and the English ... ..  | I       | 329  |
| Chints ... ..   | "       | 22, 37, 45, 213  |
| Chippah Ghaut ... ..  | "       | 435, 439, 441  |
| Chitaries (Chatriyes) ... ..  | II      | 438  |
| Chittapet ... ..  | "       | 310, 311   |
| Chittledrug (Chettledroog) ... ..   | I       | XLIX   |
| " ... ..  | II      | 321, 322, 324 to 326   |
| Chittoor ... ..   | "       | 315  |
| Chittyput: Surrender of the fort of—to the English ... ..   | "       | 118  |
| Chollet, Peter, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 238, 254, 257  |
| Chout ... ..  | I       | 202  |
| Chout Tocynner (Chous Tocquer) ... ..   | "       | 32, 72, 202, 206   |
| Chowne, Henry, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 33, 57, 64, 128, 139   |
| " ... ..  | II      | 393, 397   |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.  |
|--|---------|--|
| <i>C—continued.</i>  |         |  |
| Chowriasse Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the— ... ..                     | I       | 434, 439 to 441  |
| Christians ... ..  | "       | 8, 60, 97  |
| Christie, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 212  |
| Christy, Captain ... ..  | "       | 296, 297   |
| Chritchlow, Henry, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 245, 248   |
| Chugstone, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 242  |
| Chulgad ... ..   | "       | 269  |
| Chundore: Dismantling of the fort of— ... ..   | "       | 147  |
| Church, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 450  |
| " John, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 266, 271   |
| " Richard, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 163, 207, 250, 265, 267, 271, 278, 294, 313, 332, 336, 343 |
| Church Gate: The native inhabitants permitted to pass and repass in their carriages at the— ... .. | "       | 318  |
| Chury, Robert Ward, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 33   |
| Chuta Nabob ... ..   | II      | 102, 103   |
| Cinnamon ... ..  | I       | 21   |
| Cirqueze ... ..  | "       | 36, 37   |
| Citters, C. Van ... ..   | "       | 444, 445   |
| Clapham, Mrs. ... ..   | "       | 172  |
| Clapton, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 17   |
| Clarendon, Edward, Earl of— ... ..   | II      | 367 to 369, 374, 376                                       |
| Clark, Robert: Trial of— ... ..  | I       | 145 to 147   |
| Clarke, Captain ... ..   | "       | 87   |
| " Lieutenant ... ..  | II      | 329  |
| Clavell, Walter, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 139, 218   |
| Cleland John, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 170  |
| Clements, Lieutenant... ..   | II      | 321  |
| " Mr. ... ..   | I       | 9  |
| Clift, Captain ... ..  | II      | 329  |
| Clinton, Samuel ... ..   | "       | 331  |
| Clive, Robert, Colonel (Lord)... ..  | I       | VII., XLIV   |
| " " Letter from—to the Govern- or of Bombay ... ..   | II      | 193  |
| " " Letter from—to the Secret Com- mittee... ..  | "       | 102  |
| " " Treaty with Sujah Dowlah by— ... ..  | I       | 382, 383   |
| Clock for Bombay ... ..  | "       | 126  |
| Clopton, Benjamin, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 198  |
| Cloth Rashes ... ..  | "       | 104  |
| Cloths ... ..  | "       | 4, 9, 23, 32, 132, 160, 221, 222, 252                      |
| " Investment in— ... ..  | "       | 130  |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.                                  | Subject.  | Volume. | Page.   |
|--|---------|--|---|---------|---|
| <i>C—continued.</i>  |         |  | <i>C—continued.</i>   |         |   |
| Cloths manufactured in Bombay ...  | I       | 121                                    | Coiner: Employment of a— ...  | I       | 134   |
| " " India ...  | "       | 22                                     | Coins (Coyns) ...   | "       | 9, 84, 271  |
| Coach ox ...   | "       | 162                                    | " " ...   | II      | 39  |
| Coak, Mr. ...  | II      | 400                                    | " New stamps for— ...   | I       | 84  |
| Coatrombo ...  | I       | 302                                    | " Value of— ...   | "       | 141   |
| Coats (Coates), Mr. ...  | "       | 33, 42, 181, 183                       | Coja Abdull Somite (Summaid) ...  | "       | 281, 285  |
| " Widow of— ...  | "       | 57                                     | " " Wal ...   | "       | 303   |
| Cobb, Mr. ...  | "       | 17, 41                                 | " Akbur ...   | "       | 303   |
| " Francis, Mr. ...   | "       | 33                                     | " Aremand ...   | "       | 300   |
| Cobbe, Richard, Mr. ...  | "       | XXXIV                                  | " Azum ...  | "       | 303   |
| " " Complaint against— ...   | "       | XXXVI, XXXVII                          | " Gregore ...   | II      | 128   |
| " " Enquiry into the matter. ...   | II      | 20 to 22                               | " Minas ...   | I       | 29, 32  |
| " " Letter from— in the matter of the Government Resolution passed in his case ... | "       | 28, 29                                 | " Stephen ...   | "       | 303   |
| " " suspended from the Honourable Company's service. ...                           | "       | 30, 31                                 | " Vand ...  | II      | 92  |
| Cocheneale ...   | I       | 90                                     | " Vertanus of Bombay, suspected of carrying on a correspondence with the Scidee ... | I       | 291, 293 to 296                                     |
| Cochin ...   | "       | 21, 27, 36, 48, 103, 208, 311, 372     | Colaba ...  | "       | XLI   |
| " China ...  | II      | 390 to 392                             | " " ...   | II      | 48, 52, 61, 62, 353, 354, 386                       |
| " Privileges to English merchants in— ...  | "       | 372                                    | Colby, Robert, Mr. ...  | "       | 205   |
| Cockburn, Captain ...  | I       | 247                                    | Cole, Mr. ...   | I       | 274, 275  |
| " William, Mr. ...   | II      | 239, 255, 258, 267                     | Colio Isle (Colaba) ...   | II      | 386   |
| Cockell, William, Mr. ...  | "       | 23, 68 to 70                           | Collapore (Kolhapoor) ...   | I       | 37  |
| Cockran, Lewis, Mr. ...  | "       | 209, 214, 238                          | Collard, Mr. ...  | "       | 181   |
| Cocuanuts: Grant of waste lands along the Back Bay for the plantation of— ...      | I       | XL                                     | " Edward, Mr. : Commission and instructions to— ...                                 | "       | 186   |
| " " Sale of—by auction ...   | II      | 43 to 45                               | Collet, Mr. ...   | II      | 92  |
| Cocoanut trees around the town wall of Bombay ordered to be cut down ...           | "       | 70                                     | Collier, Mr. ...  | I       | 72  |
| Cocree ...   | "       | 51                                     | Collins, Ensign ...   | "       | 329   |
| Codook ...   | "       | 92                                     | " " ...   | II      | 118   |
| Coduck Raja ...  | "       | 159                                    | " James, Mr. ...  | "       | 209   |
| Coelho, Manoel ...   | "       | 361                                    | Colloquintida ...   | I       | 245   |
| " P. N. ...  | "       | 361                                    | Collowdy ...  | II      | 249   |
| Coemur Ally Khan ...   | I       | 327                                    | Collumback ...  | I       | 42  |
| Cohors ...   | "       | XVI                                    | Colombo ...   | II      | 82  |
| Coho seed ...  | "       | 20                                     | " Port of— ...  | "       | 373   |
| Coimbatour (Coimbettor, &c.) ...   | II      | 138, 148, 159, 293, 299, 305, 309, 310 | " Lieutenant-Colonel ...  | "       | 295, 297  |
|  |         |  | " Stephen, Mr. ...  | I       | XXIV, XXV, 227, 230 to 249, 252, 260, 261, 263, 267 |
|  |         |  | Comalo-din Khan ...   | "       | 274   |
|  |         |  | Combs, Walter, Mr. ...  | "       | 236   |
|  |         |  | Comela ...  | II      | 92  |
|  |         |  | Comla: Raja of— ...   | "       | 146, 231  |
|  |         |  | Commander-in-Chief ...  | I       | LI  |
|  |         |  | Commander of the Army in Bombay to be a third member of Council ...                 | "       | XLIII   |
|  |         |  | Commanders of the Honourable Company's vessels: General instructions to the— ...    | "       | 172 to 174  |
|  |         |  | Commerce: State of— ...   | "       | 48  |
|  |         |  | Commission: In the matter of the— collected by the Mayor's Court ...                | II      | 216, 217  |

| Subject  | Volume. | Page.             | Subject   | Volume. | Page.                                  |
|--|---------|-------------------|---|---------|--|
| <i>C—continued.</i>  |         |                   | <i>C—continued.</i>   |         |  |
| Commission: Orders regarding the disposal of— ...  | II      | 219 to 221        | Coolys Rashpoots: Caphilas plundered by the bands of the— ...   | I       | 80                                     |
| " Orders prohibiting the collection of— by the Mayor's Court ...                               | "       | 226 to 228        | Coombla: Rajah of— ...  | II      | 151                                    |
| " Reconsideration of those orders— ...   | "       | 229 to 231        | Cooper, John, Mr. ...   | I       | 145                                    |
| " The collection of the—by the Mayor's Court discontinued ...                                  | "       | 222               | " " " " ...   | II      | 208                                    |
| Commissions ...  | I       | 133, 134          | Coorga Rajah ...  | "       | 151, 290                               |
| Comora: Isles of— ...  | "       | 3                 | Coorial... ...  | "       | 302                                    |
| Company (old): Negotiations of Sir John Gayer, President of the—with the Governor of Surat ... | "       | 231, 235, 236     | Coote, Lieutenant-Colonel ...   | I       | XLVIII, 328<br>323                     |
| " Negotiations with the—in the matter of Hosson Ammalan's claim for compensation ...           | "       | 233, 234          | " Eyre, Colonel: Letter from—giving an account of the operations of the Army under him in Southern India... ... | II      | 117 to 120                             |
| " to satisfy Hosson Ammalan for his losses ...   | "       | 230               | Copper ...  | I       | 15, 23, 61, 63,<br>71, 141, 184<br>133 |
| Companies (old and new): Union of the— ...   | "       | XXVI, 238,<br>259 | " (Barbery) ...   | II      | 323, 330                               |
| Comstoric, Mr. ...   | II      | 191               | Coppuldoorg (Coppledroog) ...   | I       | 100, 123                               |
| Cong ...   | "       | 380, 381          | Cordage ...   | II      | 316                                    |
| Cong Bunder ...  | I       | 46                | Cordial Bunder (Mangalore) ...  | "       | 146                                    |
| Congeveram ...   | II      | 117               | Corja Raja ...  | "       | 213                                    |
| Constable, H. F., Mr. ...  | "       | 106               | Corkran, Lewis, Mr. ...   | I       | 164                                    |
| Constant, Mr. ...  | "       | XIII              | Cornell, Edward, Mr. ...  | "       | 107, 110, 111                          |
| Constantinople ...   | I       |                   | Corn: Purchase of— ...  | II      | 343, 344, 348,<br>351                  |
| Consul or Chief: Each tribe to have a— ...   | "       | 54                | Cornwallis, Lord: Letter from—to the Governor of Bombay ...   | I       | 4, 7, 38, 200                          |
| " his duties ...   | "       | 54                | Coromandel ...  | II      | 120, 310, 389<br>to 394                |
| Convoy money: Regulations for the distribution of— ...   | II      | 243, 244          | " coast ...   | I       | L                                      |
| " to trading vessels ...   | I       | 240 to 242<br>363 | " " " " ...   | II      | 102, 122, 202                          |
| Cozy ...   | "       | XXIII             | Coroner of Bombay: Arrangements made for the payment of fees to the— ...  | I       | 167                                    |
| Cook, Mr. ...  | "       | XI, 211           | Corrall (Coral) ...   | "       | 23, 100, 286                           |
| Cooke, Humphrey, Mr. ...   | II      | 377, 379, 380     | Corutts ...   | "       | 221                                    |
| " " " Misconduct of— ...   | I       | XII               | Cosim Alli Khan ...   | II      | 374 to 382<br>128                      |
| " " " " ...  | "       | 128               | " " " " : Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the— ...   | I       | 437                                    |
| Cookrey ...  | "       | 67, 288           | Cossum Cann ...   | II      | 418, 421                               |
| Cookies, the— ...  | II      | 182               | Costar, Henry, Mr. ...  | I       | 251                                    |
| " Expedition against— ...  | I       | 366, 367, 384     | Cota: Pirates of— ...   | "       | 130                                    |
| " of Naugnagar and Mowa: Report of the expedition against— ...                                 | "       | 368 to 370        | Cotes, Mr. ...  | "       | 42                                     |
|  |         |                   | Cottapoor ...   | "       | 370                                    |
|  |         |                   | Cotton ...  | "       | 21, 22, 27, 274<br>333, 334            |
|  |         |                   | Cotton yarn ...   | "       | 21, 228, 235<br>226                    |
|  |         |                   | Coulter, Captain ...  | "       | XLIII, 61                              |
|  |         |                   | Council (Bombay) ...  | "       | XIX                                    |
|  |         |                   | " (Surat) ...   | "       |  |
|  |         |                   | Country soldiers: Remarks of the Bombay Government regarding the employment of—at Surat ...                     | II      | 296<br>92, 101                         |
|  |         |                   | Court, Mr. ...  | I       | XXXVIII,<br>XXXIX                      |
|  |         |                   | " Letters Patent for establishing a—in Bombay ...   | I       |  |



| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.             |
|--|---------|---|--|---------|-------------------|
| <i>C—continued.</i>  |         |   | <i>C—continued.</i>  |         |                   |
| Court-fees: List of—... ..   | II      | 45, 46  | Covenanted servants of the East India Company at Surat: Account of the salaries due to the— ... .. | I       | 374               |
| Court-martial held in the Surat Castle for the trial of Ensign James Lloyd: Investigation into the conduct of the members of the— ... .. | ..      | 343 to 345, 349 to 352                        | Covesa ... ..  | ..      | 5                 |
| on certain deserters. ... ..   | ..      | 244   | Cowan, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 88                |
| Court of Directors—  | I       | XXII, XXXIV, XLIII                            | „ Robert, Mr. ... ..   | I       | XL, XLIII         |
| „ „ : Orders of the—regarding the ships coming to India with goods from Foreign countries... ..  | II      | 64  | „ „ „ Dismissal of— from the Company's service ... ..  | I       | XL                |
| „ of Judicature ... ..   | I       | XVII, 51, 55, 69, 81, 100, 106, 120, 122, 133 | „ „ „ the Honourable, Governor of Bombay... ..   | II      | 63, 64            |
| „ „ : Deputy Governor's house to be used for the— ... ..   | I       | 98, 106                                       | „ W. H., Mr. ... ..  | ..      | 48                |
| „ „ House for the— ... ..  | ..      | 109   | „ Cowladroog ... ..  | I       | 332, 336          |
| „ of Terminer and Oyer: Selections from the proceedings of the—  | II      | 409 to 413                                    | „ „ „ „ ... ..   | II      | XLVIII            |
| Court, Samuel, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 304, 306, 309, 311, 327                       | „ „ „ „ ... ..   | I       | 318, 320          |
| „ „ „ „ ... ..   | II      | 123 to 127, 203                               | Cowryes ... ..   | I       | 20                |
| „ „ „ „ ... ..   | ..      | 3 to 32                                       | Cows: Proclamation forbidding all persons to kill—... ..   | II      | 31, 32            |
| Coutinho Luis Gonsales DeCamara. ... ..  | ..      | 33  | Coxim ... ..   | I       | 93                |
| Cove ... ..  | ..      | 14  | Cozay Sackeryia ... ..   | II      | 224               |
| Coveds (Coveld) ... ..   | I       | 19  | Crabb, Captain ... ..  | I       | 282, 283          |
| Covenanted servants of the East India Company: Account of the salaries due to the—... ..   | ..      | 429   | Craddock, Richard, Mr. ... ..  | ..      | 15, 16 196        |
| „ servants of the East India Company: List of the— at Bombay, &c. ... ..   | ..      | 169 to 171                                    | „ „ „ Instructions to— concerning the management of the Company's affairs in Persia. ... ..        | ..      | 198 to 200        |
| „ servants of the East India Company at Bombay: Memorial from certain— ... ..  | II      | 197 to 201                                    | „ „ „ Proposal of—to use force against the Persians ... ..   | ..      | 15                |
| Resolution of the Bombay Government thereon ... ..   | ..      | 192 to 194                                    | „ „ „ Objections to the above proposal! ... ..   | ..      | 15                |
|  |         |   | Cradocke, Mr. ... ..   | ..      | 14, 19, 21, 41    |
|  |         |   | Crafford (Crofford), James, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 23, 33            |
|  |         |   | Cranganore (town) taken by the Dutch from the Portuguese. ... ..                                   | I       | 201               |
|  |         |   | Cranmer, Mr. ... ..  | ..      | 14                |
|  |         |   | „ George, Mr. ... ..   | ..      | 27, 188, 198, 199 |
|  |         |   | Crichton, John, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 206               |
|  |         |   | Criminals ... ..   | I       | 133               |
|  |         |   | „ „ „ „ ... ..   | II      | 4, 409, 410, 411  |
|  |         |   | Crisna Naique ... ..   | ..      | 410               |
|  |         |   | Crisp, Phesaunt, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 171               |

| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.  | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.                             |
|---|---------|--|--|---------|-----------------------------------|
| <i>C—continued.</i>   |         |  | <i>C—continued.</i>  |         |                                   |
| Crokatt, Daniel, Mr. ...  | I       | 391 to 393, 396, 401, 411, 415 to 424, 429, 442, 446                 | Customs: Adjustment of the accounts of— ...                          | I       | 206                               |
| " " " " ...   | II      | 207, 332, 336  | " Levy of— ...   | "       | 167                               |
| Crommelin, Charles, Mr. ...   | I       | 170, 175, 209, 285, 286, 292, 293, 296, 297, 301, 304, 305, 339, 372 | " on goods imported in Bombay ...                                    | "       | 110                               |
| " " " " ...   | II      | 77, 88, 93, 108, 123 to 121, 202                                     | " Remission granted to English merchants in the payment of— ...      | "       | IX, 26, 42, 213                   |
| " " " " the Honorable, Governor of Bombay ...                             | I       | XLV, XLVI, 384   | Custom-house: Proposal to erect a—at Gombroon...                     | "       | 7                                 |
| " " " Mrs. ...  | "       | XXXIV  | Custom-houses at Bandora and Trombay ...                             | "       | 106                               |
| Cromshawe ...   | "       | 188  | " " at Bombay and Mahim ...  | "       | 157                               |
| Croply, Samuel, Mr. ...   | "       | 20   | Custom Revenue ...   | "       | 15                                |
| Crowe, Mr. ...  | "       | 249  | Cutbodeen ...  | "       | 366                               |
| " Edmund ...  | "       | 247, 249 to 259, 266 to 268  | Cuthbertson, Francis, Mr. ...  | II      | 33                                |
| " Edward, Mr. ...   | "       | XXVII, 267   | Cuttanes ...   | I       | 49                                |
| Crowther, Thomas, Captain ...   | "       | 188  | Cuzalo, Lewis... ...   | "       | 143                               |
| Crozier, Francis, Mr. ...   | II      | 243  | Cyrrill, Henry, Mr. ...  | "       | 186                               |
| Crusadoes (coins) ...   | "       | 39   | <i>D.</i>  |         |                                   |
| Cruso, Thomas, Mr. ...  | "       | 243  | Daboy (Duboy) ...  | I       | 22, 23, 234                       |
| Cruttenden Mr. ...  | "       | 91   | Dabull ...   | "       | 160, 203, 430                     |
| Cubett, Captain ...   | "       | 400  | Dacer, Mr. ...   | II      | 212                               |
| Cuchod... ..  | "       | 112  | Dacres, Miss. ...  | I       | 172                               |
| Cudapa... ..  | "       | 302  | " " ...  | II      | 47                                |
| Cuddalore ...   | "       | 301  | " Mr. ...  | I       | 170                               |
| Cullamull Cattaree ...  | I       | 303  | " Mrs. ...   | "       | 172                               |
| Cultivators of Bombay: Petition from certain— ...                         | II      | 49   | Dadaboy Manockjee ...  | II      | 224                               |
| Culvalah ...  | I       | 423  | " Nusserwanjee ...   | "       | 224                               |
| Culwari ...   | "       | 423  | Dagon, Gasper, Mr. ...   | "       | 239, 255, 258, 267, 273, 313, 339 |
| Cumbum ...  | II      | 310, 311   | Daila ...  | "       | 295                               |
| Cuminum ...   | "       | 305  | Daisbara ...   | "       | 182                               |
| Cumming, Mr. ...  | "       | 409  | Dallar ...   | "       | 110                               |
| Cunbboy ...   | I       | 428  | Dallas, Lieutenant ...   | "       | 328, 330                          |
| Cundapore ...   | II      | 320  | Dalton, James, Mr. ...   | "       | 207                               |
| Cundry (Cundry) (See ALSO CANDREY AND KENARY) ...                         | "       | 51, 55   | " John, Mr. ...  | "       | 196, 201, 208, 214, 313           |
| Cunney, Cox, Mr. ...  | I       | 132  | Dalyall, Captain ...   | "       | 288                               |
| Cupoor ...  | "       | 240  | Damajee (Gaikawad) ...   | I       | 305, 390                          |
| Curoolly ...  | "       | 429  | " " ...  | II      | 109, 111, 112, 169                |
| Caroor ...  | II      | 103  | Damon ...  | I       | 48, 201, 236, 420 to 424          |
| Carrode Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the - ... | I       | 437  | " " " " Skirmish between the English and Portuguese ships near - ... | I       | 18                                |
| Cursett... ..   | "       | 67   | " vessels ...  | "       | 6                                 |
| Cushalroy ...   | II      | 180, 185   | Danda Rajapore ...   | "       | 130                               |
| Customs ...   | I       | 114, 131, 193  | " " " " Castle ...   | "       | 197                               |
| " Abatement of the—on goods not landed on the Island of Bombay ...        | "       | 76   | Dances ...   | II      | 92, 124                           |
|   |         |  | " men-of-war ...   | I       | 154                               |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.  | Subject.                                   | Volume. | Page.                        |
|--|---------|--|--|---------|------------------------------|
| <i>D—continued.</i>  |         |  | <i>D—continued.</i>                        |         |                              |
| Dangom ... ..  | I       | 93   | DeLevere, Ignatio ... ..                   | II      | 409                          |
| Danguer, Robert, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 207  | DeMandelslo, John Albert ... ..            | I       | IV, V                        |
| Daniel, Lambert, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 103  | DeMar, John, Captain ... ..                | "       | 314                          |
| Danjee... ..   | "       | 428  | DeMello, Antonio ... ..                    | "       | 48                           |
| Daraporam ... ..   | II      | 312, 315   | " " Francis ... ..                         | II      | 57                           |
| Darave ... ..  | I       | 143  | " " M. A. ... ..                           | "       | 367, 368 369,<br>375         |
| " " " " ... ..   | II      | 34   | " " " " ... ..                             | "       | 384                          |
| Dardalin, Monsr. ... ..  | I       | 276  | DeMenezes, M. S. ... ..                    | "       | 363, 364                     |
| Darnelly, Samuell, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 89   | DeMoncrif DeLa Grange, Monsr. ... ..       | I       | 414, 415, 417,<br>418.       |
| Darwaur ... ..   | II      | 329  | DeMontigny, Monsr. ... ..                  | "       | 426                          |
| Dasgom ... ..  | "       | 92   | DeMorlaye, P., Monsr. ... ..               | II      | 282, 283, 292,<br>293.       |
| Dattoo (Datu— a Sulu title of nobility) ... ..                                   | "       | 439  | DeNoronha, A., Don ... ..                  | "       | 359, 361                     |
| Daugnagur (Daurnagur) ... ..   | I       | 373, 375   | " " M., Don ... ..                         | "       | 363, 364                     |
| Davis, George, Mr., appointed to manage the Company's business in Persia. ... .. | "       | 209  | DeOlivera, H. B. ... ..                    | "       | 363                          |
| " " " " Death of ... ..  | "       | 50   | DeOrta, Antonio, Dr. ... ..                | "       | 361                          |
| " " Henry, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 238, 255, 257  | DePenha, Francisco ... ..                  | "       | 365                          |
| " " William, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 170, 175   | DePonte, Count ... ..                      | "       | 367, 368, 369,<br>375        |
| " " " " ... ..   | II      | 77   | DePonthieu, John ... ..                    | "       | 332, 336                     |
| " " Mrs. ... ..  | I       | 172  | DePrado, Joan... ..                        | I       | 208, 223                     |
| Dawson, George, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 139, 149, 160,<br>161  | DeRoth, Mr. ... ..                         | "       | 317                          |
| Day, Francis, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 60, 124  | DeRozario, N., Signr... ..                 | II      | 246                          |
| " " " " ... ..   | II      | 387  | DeSartine, Monsr. ... ..                   | "       | 425                          |
| " " Thomas, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 388 to 429   | DeSemos, A. ... ..                         | "       | 364                          |
| " " " " ... ..   | II      | 130, 206, 256<br>258, 259, 261,<br>265 to 269,<br>271, 273, 276,<br>278, 313 | DeSilva, A. ... ..                         | "       | 43, 44, 45, 270,<br>364, 383 |
| DeCarvalho, A. M. ... ..   | "       | 361  | " " P. ... ..                              | "       | 359, 363                     |
| " (Cavalho), L. T. ... ..  | "       | 368, 376, 377  | " " V. ... ..                              | "       | 246                          |
| DeCastro, A. M. ... ..   | "       | 377  | DeSoaza, C. ... ..                         | I       | 143                          |
| " Jao Don ... ..   | "       | 360  | DeSourza, Christovar ... ..                | "       | 75                           |
| DeCharvalle, Lemoin, Monsr.. ..  | I       | 414  | DeSouz, I. ... ..                          | II      | 44                           |
| DeConflans, Marquis ... ..   | II      | 102  | DeSouza ... ..                             | "       | 361                          |
| DeCossigny, Lieutenant-Colonel. ... ..   | "       | 320  | " " F. G. ... ..                           | "       | 264                          |
| DeCouto, A. A... ..  | "       | 363  | " " L. ... ..                              | "       | 359 to 364                   |
| DeCrouse, Joseph ... ..  | "       | 48   | " " M. ... ..                              | "       | 360                          |
| DeCunha, R. D. ... ..  | "       | 363  | " " R. ... ..                              | "       | 360 to 363                   |
| DeFuncks, Captain ... ..   | "       | 86   | " " S. ... ..                              | "       | 364                          |
| DeGloria, Ffrea Jno. ... ..  | I       | XXII, 157  | " " V. ... ..                              | "       | 363                          |
| " " N. S. ... ..   | II      | 269, 270, 364  | DeSt. Segismundo, Francis Alexander ... .. | "       | 270                          |
| DeGloss, Louis, Captain ... ..   | I       | 323, 326, 328,<br>330  | DeTavora, A. P. ... ..                     | I       | 74, 75                       |
| DeGodeville, Chevalier ... ..  | "       | 329  | " " " " ... ..                             | II      | 383                          |
| DeHoss, Luis, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 339  | " " B. ... ..                              | "       | 359, 362, 363                |
| DeJong, Caspar ... ..  | "       | 314  | " " C. S. ... ..                           | "       | 270, 365                     |
| De La Gard, William, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 289 to 300   | " " D. B. ... ..                           | "       | 362                          |
| " " " " ... ..   | II      | 203  | " " R. ... ..                              | "       | 269, 270                     |
| DeLandas, I. Sweers ... ..   | I       | 315  | DeToncequa, G. P. ... ..                   | "       | 363                          |
| DeLemos, Antonio ... ..  | II      | 270  | DeTonge, Mynheer ... ..                    | I       | 372                          |
| DeLima ... ..  | "       | 246  | DeVithena ... ..                           | II      | 361                          |
| " Antonio ... ..   | "       | 384  | DeZeigle, Alexander, Cap-<br>tain ... ..   | I       | XLIII                        |
| " " L. C. ... ..   | "       | 383  | D Estaing, Count ... ..                    | "       | 422, 423                     |
| DeLivre, Ignatio ... ..  | I       | XXXIX  | D'Sancta Teresa, Frey Maurilio Don... ..   | "       | XXXV                         |
|  |         |  | " " " " ... ..                             | II      | 12                           |
|  |         |  | D'St. Joseph ... ..                        | "       | 12                           |
|  |         |  | Dealdas ... ..                             | I       | 18, 191, 206                 |
|  |         |  | Deango ... ..                              | II      | 400                          |

| Subject.                      | Volume. | Page.            | Subject.                       | Volume. | Page.             |
|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| <b>D—continued.</b>           |         |                  | <b>D—continued.</b>            |         |                   |
| Deanlow ... ..                | II      | 397              | Dianut, Caun ... ..            | I       | 231 to 236, 266   |
| Deatli ... ..                 | "       | 110              | " " removed from               | "       | 234               |
| Debts ... ..                  | I       | 18, 136          | the Govern-                    | "       | 283, 284          |
| Deccan ... ..                 | "       | 9, 24, 34, 93,   | ship of Surat...               | II      | 207, 332, 336     |
| " ... ..                      | II      | 109, 132, 203,   | Dick, Captain ... ..           | "       | 47, 49, 59, 60    |
| Deccannees ... ..             | I       | 221, 223         | " George, Mr. ... ..           | "       | 332, 336          |
| Deengus ... ..                | II      | 102              | Dickinson, Francis, Mr. ... .. | "       | 17, 22, 37, 202   |
| Deeplowe, William, Mr. ... .. | "       | 207              | " William, Mr. ... ..          | "       | 429               |
| Deera ... ..                  | "       | 110              | Dieriabands ... ..             | I       | IX, 36            |
| Degom, Gasper, Lieutenant-    | "       | 23               | Digame ... ..                  | "       | 138, 148, 312,    |
| Colonel (See ALSO DAGON,      | "       | 109              | Digby, Lord ... ..             | II      | 315               |
| GASPAR, MR.) ... ..           | "       | 339              | Dinzigal ... ..                | I       | 207               |
| Degur, Captain ... ..         | I       | 334              | Diô ... ..                     | "       | 140               |
| Delagoa ... ..                | "       | 395, 396         | Diogenes ... ..                | II      | 361               |
| Delhi (Dilli) ... ..          | "       | VI, 285, 298,    | Diogo, Don ... ..              | I       | 66                |
| " ... ..                      | II      | 299, 300, 327,   | Dion ... ..                    | II      | 289               |
| " Emperor of—cured by         | "       | 381, 389         | Disney, Lieutenant ... ..      | "       | II, 3             |
| Mr. Hamilton, one of          | "       | 110, 182, 185    | Dispatches: Arrangements for   | "       | 121               |
| the gentlemen of the          | "       |                  | the early transmission of—     | "       | XVIII, 67, 84,    |
| English Embassy to            | "       |                  | to England... ..               | "       | 92, 111, 162,     |
| him ... ..                    | I       | XXVIII           | Ditty ... ..                   | "       | 276               |
| " King of— ... ..             | "       | 383              | Diu ... ..                     | II      | 35, 372           |
| " Letter from the Court       | "       |                  | " ... ..                       | "       | 372               |
| of—requesting the             | "       |                  | " (Diu): Privileges grant-     | "       | 203               |
| Governor of Bombay            | II      | 54               | ed to English mer-             | "       | XLIX              |
| to assist the Scides ... ..   | "       |                  | chants in— ... ..              | "       | 321, 323          |
| " Memorial from the           | "       |                  | Diu, Richard, Mr. ... ..       | "       | 255, 258, 266     |
| English to the Em-            | "       |                  | Dobbins, Sergeant ... ..       | "       | 271, 332, 336     |
| peror of—complaining          | "       |                  | Dobbinson, William, Mr. ... .. | "       | XXI, 149          |
| of the oppression by          | "       |                  | Dock (dry) ... ..              | "       | 268               |
| the Governor of               | "       |                  | Docks: Proposals for the cou-  | "       | 331               |
| Surat... ..                   | I       | 205, 206         | struction of— ... ..           | "       | 331               |
| Demar, John, Captain ... ..   | "       | 311, 312, 315,   | Dodd, Ralph ... ..             | "       | 212               |
| Denim, Fredrick, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 316, 318         | Dobanna, William ... ..        | "       | 427, 429          |
| Denmark ... ..                | "       | 208              | Doidge, Mr. ... ..             | "       | 234, 305          |
| Dennis, George, Mr. ... ..    | "       | 380              | Doldurah ... ..                | "       | XII               |
| Denoon, Mr. ... ..            | "       | 238, 254, 257,   | Dolka (Dholka) ... ..          | "       | 255, 258, 266,    |
| Depinta, Anthony ... ..       | "       | 266, 271         | Dollors ... ..                 | "       | 272.              |
| Deputy Accountant ... ..      | "       | 191              | Donelan, John, Mr. ... ..      | II      | XXXV              |
| Deputy Governor of Bombay .   | "       | 146              | Don Frey Mauritio D'Sancta     | "       | 12, 14, 15        |
| " " " Illness of-             | "       | XLVII            | Teresa ... ..                  | "       | 110               |
| " " " Valuation               | "       | 48, 62           | " " " " ... ..                 | "       | 110               |
| of the                        | "       | 101, 103         | Doongarachord ... ..           | "       | 388 to 393, 396,  |
| house of                      | "       | 98, 100 101, 106 | Doongurabuzrook ... ..         | "       | 411, 415          |
| the— ... ..                   | II      | 211              | Dorrien, Fredrick, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 170, 277 to 281,  |
| Desbarah ... ..               | "       | 315 to 317, 321, | Dorrill, Thomas, Mr. ... ..    | "       | 287               |
| Deserters ... ..              | I       | 323, 324, 325    | " " " " ... ..                 | II      | 415               |
| " Punishment to cer-          | "       | 244, 331         | Dostan ... ..                  | "       | 390               |
| tain— ... ..                  | II      | 178              | Douglas, Captain ... ..        | "       | 226               |
| Dessoys (Desais) ... ..       | "       | 4                | " " " " ... ..                 | II      | 68 100            |
| Devonshire, Kersies ... ..    | "       | XLVII            | " Alexander, Mr. ... ..        | I       | 171, 293, 296     |
| Dewani Fund... ..             | "       | 372              | " " " " ... ..                 | II      | 84, 85, 125, 127, |
| Dewart, James, Captain ... .. | "       | 258, 286, 287,   |                                |         | 202.              |
| Diamonds ... ..               | "       | 372              |                                |         |                   |

| Subject.                     | Volume | Page.             | Subject.                    | Volume. | Page.            |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------|
| <i>D--continued.</i>         |        |                   | <i>D--continued.</i>        |         |                  |
| Douglas, Charles, Mr. ...    | I      | 171               | Duncan, Jonathan, Mr. ...   | I       | LI, LII, 450     |
| " " " " ...                  | II     | 90                | Dungarees ...               | "       | 219              |
| " John, Mr. ...              | "      | 207               | Dungaree fort in Bombay ... | "       | XLV              |
| " Mrs. ...                   | I      | 172               | " " Demolition of           | "       |                  |
| Doulat Bhanu. ...            | II     | 322, 324 to 327   | the— ...                    | II      | 126              |
| " Roy ...                    | "      | 178, 180, 188     | Dungarees ...               | I       | 19, 37, 109, 221 |
| Downes (river) ...           | I      | 3                 | Dungom: Factory at— ...     | "       | 81, 93, 103      |
| Drabbe, John, Mr. ...        | "      | 315, 363          | Dunjeeshaw ...              | "       | 387, 388, 422,   |
| Drake, Mr. ...               | II     | 90                |                             | "       | 423              |
| Draper, Colonel ...          | I      | 329               | Dunkirk ...                 | "       | X                |
| " " " " ...                  | II     | 118               | " " " " ...                 | II      | 374              |
| " Daniel, Mr. ...            | I      | 337, 416          | Dunn, Captain ...           | "       | 290 to 292       |
| " " " " ...                  | II     | 129, 134, 141,    | Duplex, Monsr. ...          | "       | 80, 81           |
|                              |        | 154, 155, 167     | " Letter from—              |         |                  |
|                              |        | to 179, 189,      | to the French               |         |                  |
|                              |        | 191, 192, 194.    | Chief at                    |         |                  |
|                              |        | 195, 204, 210     | Surat ...                   | I       | 276              |
|                              |        | to 216, 222,      | Du-pre, Josias, Mr. ...     | II      | 160, 161         |
|                              |        | 223, 225, 226,    | Durbar Account of the—at    |         |                  |
|                              |        | 229 to 233,       | Surat ...                   | I       | 365, 366         |
|                              |        | 237, 239, 240,    | Durham, Andrew, Mr. ...     | II      | 242              |
|                              |        | 244, 245, 253,    | Durma Balajee ...           | "       | 44               |
|                              |        | 255, 256, 258,    | Durmapatam ...              | "       | 87               |
|                              |        | 259, 265, 267     | Durtan ...                  | "       | 110              |
|                              |        | to 269, 271,      | Dutch, the ...              | I       | I, III to V, X,  |
|                              |        | 273, 274, 276,    |                             |         | XI, XXIII,       |
|                              |        | 277               |                             |         | XXIX to          |
| " W. H., Mr. ...             | "      | 23, 33, 47 to 54, |                             |         | XXXII, 10,       |
|                              |        | 58 to 60, 68 to   |                             |         | 12, 31, 33, 41,  |
|                              |        | 70, 220, 413      |                             |         | 49, 61, 78, 158  |
| Dresses ...                  | I      | XIV, XV           |                             |         | to 161, 188 to   |
| Drew, Lieutenant ...         | II     | 325               |                             |         | 191, 201, 208,   |
| Drugs ...                    | I      | 246, 257          |                             |         | 209, 288 to      |
| Drummond, Robert, Captain... | II     | 342               |                             |         | 291, 294, 341    |
| Duccatoons ...               | "      | 39                |                             |         | to 364, 371,     |
| Duccats ...                  | I      | 102               |                             |         | 372, 425, 426,   |
| Duchamp, Augustine, Mr. ...  | II     | 23                |                             |         | 443              |
| DuChenay, Munsur (Monsr.)... | I      | 144               | " " " " ...                 | II      | 20, 92, 99, 104, |
| Dudley, George, Mr. ...      | "      | 170               |                             |         | 124, 284, 391,   |
| " " " " ...                  | II     | 47, 63, 76, 411,  |                             |         | to 396, 405,     |
|                              |        | 412               |                             |         | 406, 428, 429    |
| " Samuell, Mr....            | I      | 254, 256          | " and the English: Battle   |         |                  |
| " " " Disposal               |        |                   | of Chinsura                 |         |                  |
| of the                       |        |                   | between—                    | I       | 329              |
| estate                       |        |                   | " " Correspondence          |         |                  |
| of— ...                      | "      | 254, 255, 256     | between—                    |         |                  |
| Duel between Captain Minchin | "      |                   | regarding                   |         |                  |
| and Mr. Hornigold...         | "      | 78, 79            | the execu-                  |         |                  |
| Duglass, Captain (See ALSO   |        |                   | tion of a                   |         |                  |
| DCUGLAS, CAPTAIN)            | II     | 100               | Dutch sol-                  |         |                  |
| Dugony ...                   | I      | 113, 131, 141     | dier by                     |         |                  |
| Dugras, Mrs. ...             | "      | 420               | order of the                |         |                  |
| Duk, J., Mr. ...             | "      | 237               | Governor of                 |         |                  |
| Duke Yaralee Beck ...        | "      | 227               | Surat ...                   | "       | 278 to 281       |
| Dulba Bandaree ...           | II     | 12                | " " War between ...         | "       | VI, XXXI, 442    |
| Dumford, Lieutenant...       | "      | 146, 151          | " and the French: Skir-     |         |                  |
| " Thomas, Mr. ...            | "      | 141 to 143        | mish between—               | "       | 163              |
| Dummas (Domus) ...           | I      | 206, 207, 275,    | " at Surat made prison-     |         |                  |
|                              |        | 289, 358, 364,    | ers of war ...              | "       | XXXI, 442,       |
|                              |        | 367, 368          |                             | "       | 443              |
| " " " " ...                  | II     | 96                |                             |         |                  |

| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.                 | Subject.  | Volume. | Page.  |
|---|---------|-----------------------|---|---------|--|
| <b>D—continued.</b>   |         |                       | <b>D—continued.</b>   |         |  |
| Dutch, the, claiming exclusive right over the coast and its trade on account of their conquest of Cochin ... ..       | I       | 27                    | of Acheene and the other princes of the Island of Sumatra in order to compel them not to admit the English in their ports ... | I       | 27   |
| " Commissioners: Negotiations with—for compounding the differences between the English and the Dutch Companies ... .. | "       | 8                     | Dutch, the, Niebuhr's remarks regarding - ... ..  | "       | XXXI   |
| " Commodore ... ..  | "       | 330                   | " officers: Arrest of—by the English... ..  | "       | 323, 324 to 326  |
| " Company's establishment at Surat ... ..   | "       | XXXI                  | " permitted to erect certain buildings in Surat.  | "       | 322, 323   |
| " Defeat of the French by— ... ..   | "       | 72                    | " Prevention by—to Arab ships entering the Surat harbour ... ..   | "       | 262  |
| " Director ... ..   | "       | XXXI, 323             | " Protest by—at Surat .   | "       | XXXI, 444 to 447   |
| " " and the English Chief at Surat: Correspondence between ... ..   | "       | 312 to 364            | " ships ... ..  | "       | 35, 36, 41   |
| " " Letter from ... ..  | "       | 314, 317, 323, 325    | Duties: Levy of—on surplus goods. ... ..  | "       | 8  |
| " " Letter to— ... ..   | "       | 312, 316, 322         | Duuren, Van, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 241  |
| " " promoted, to the dignity of Councillor Extraordinary for the Dutch possessions in India ... ..                    | "       | 323                   | Dyer, Richard, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 23   |
| " espouse the cause of Suffdir Khan ... ..  | "       | XXIX, 277 to 286, 291 | <b>E</b>  |         |  |
| " factors at Surat ... ..   | "       | 279, 315              | Eaklara ... ..  | II      | 110  |
| " factory: Blockade of— by the Naváb of Surat.  | "       | 341 to 364            | Eames, Captain ... ..   | "       | 319, 329   |
| " fleet against Tywan ... ..  | "       | 41                    | East Greenwich: Manore of—  | I       | XIII   |
| " fort at Trincomalla. .  | "       | 67                    | East India Company: Council for the management of the affairs of the—at Bombay and Surat ... ..                               | "       | XIV  |
| " in Bengal: Account of the proceedings of—   | "       | 329, 330              | " Free-gifts of the—to the President and Field officers ... ..  | II      | 239  |
| " in Ceylon (Zelon or Zelon) ... ..   | "       | 93, 103               | " Fryer's remarks about the grades of officers of the— ... ..   | I       | XIX, XX  |
| " in league with the Maráthas for taking the castle of Surat ... ..   | "       | XXXI                  | " Government of the— ... ..   | "       | XXII   |
| " in Persia ... ..  | "       | 15                    | " Instructions of the—for the management of their business ... ..   | "       | 3  |
| " Information regarding goods and treasure belonging to—at Gombroon ... ..  | "       | 8                     | " Lists of Covenanted Servants of the—in Bombay ... ..  | II      | 202 to 203, 237 to 240, 253 to 259, 265 to 267, 271 to 273, 312, 314 |
| " Insolent behaviour of—  | "       | 37                    |   |         |  |
| " intending to monopolize trade in pepper ... ..  | "       | IX, 21                |   |         |  |
| " intending to seize Gogo.  | "       | 384, 385              |   |         |  |
| " intending to settle at Rajapore ... ..  | II      | 88                    |   |         |  |
| " intending to wage war against the Queen   |         |                       |   |         |  |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.  | Volume. | Page.   |
|--|---------|---|---|---------|---|
| <i>E—continued.</i>  |         |   | <i>E—continued.</i>   |         |   |
| East India Company: List of servants of the                            |         |   | East India Company: (Old and New): Dispute between the—     |         |   |
| —in Surat..  | I       | IX, 33, 247   |   | I       | XXIV, XXVII<br>226, 227, 237,<br>238, 259 to<br>261, 267, 268 |
| ” Memorial from the Covenanted Servants of the— regarding salaries ... | ”       | XLVI, XLVII<br>197 to 201, 332<br>to 336  | ” Jealousy between the— ...                                 | ”       | XXV, 249  |
| ” ”  | II      |   | ” Union between the—  | ”       | XXVI, 233, 259  |
| ” Misconduct of some of the servants of the— ...                       | I       | XXV, XXVI   | Ebbenhorst, R., Mr. ...                                     | ”       | 315   |
| ” Reduction in the salaries of the officers of the— ...                | ”       | XX  | Echeraband ...  | ”       | 213   |
| ” Requisition by the Governor of Surat for a horse from the— ...       | ”       | XXVI, XXVII,<br>265, 266  | Echbarees ...   | ”       | 22  |
| ” Salaries of the covenanted servants of the— ...                      | ”       | 335, 429  | Eddull ...  | ”       | 308   |
| ” Salaries of the covenanted servants of the— in Bombay ...            | II      | 22, 23, 32, 33,<br>47, 195, 196,<br>214, 215, 237<br>to 240, 253 to<br>258, 265, 266,<br>271, 272 | ” ...   | II      | 98  |
| ” Servants of the— prohibited from dealing in grain ...                | I       | XLVIII  | Edgecombe, Captain ...                                      | I       | 159, 160, 165   |
| ” (English)...   | II      | 259   | Edisbury, Kendrick, Mr. ...                                 | ”       | 196   |
| ” (French) ...   | I       | XI, 179, 180,<br>185  | Edlyne, Mr. ...   | II      | 19, 23, 33  |
| ” (New): Officers of the—  | ”       | 48  | Edward, Daniel, Mr. ...                                     | ”       | 33, 47, 220, 413  |
| ” (Old) ...  | ”       | XXV, 250, 251   | ” Earl of Clarendon ...                                     | ”       | 367 to 369, 374,<br>376                                       |
| ” ” Officers of the—   | ”       | 267   | ” Earl of Manchester ...                                    | ”       | 367 to 369, 374,<br>376                                       |
| ” (Old): Sufferings of the factors of the— ...                         | ”       | XXV   | ” John ...  | ”       | 331   |
|  | ”       | XXVI, 261   | Egar ...  | ”       | 295   |
|  |         |   | Egerton, Colonel ...  | ”       | 225   |
|  |         |   | ” C., Mr. ...   | I       | 416   |
|  |         |   | ” ” ...   | II      | 210, 216, 223,<br>239, 255, 258,<br>267                       |
|  |         |   | Elephant: Sale of— ...                                      | I       | 256, 257  |
|  |         |   | Elephants' teeth ...  | ”       | 24, 26, 71, 72  |
|  |         |   | Elephanta: Island of— ...                                   | II      | 228   |
|  |         |   | Elift, Edward, Mr. ...                                      | ”       | 33  |
|  |         |   | Elizabeth ...   | I       | 157   |
|  |         |   | Elizabethan Mariners ...                                    | ”       | I   |
|  |         |   | Ellaby, F., Mr....  | ”       | 20  |
|  |         |   | Ellahabad (Allahabad) ...                                   | ”       | 379 to 383  |
|  |         |   | Ellis, Mr. ...  | II      | 128   |
|  |         |   | ” Brabazon, Mr. ...   | I       | 309, 311, 312,<br>320   |
|  |         |   | ” ” ...   | II      | 94, 103, 203  |
|  |         |   | Elliston, Richard, Mr....                                   | ”       | 23  |
|  |         |   | Elphinston, Colonel ...                                     | ”       | 354   |
|  |         |   | Elphinstone, Charles, Captain. .                            | I       | 366 to 368  |
|  |         |   | ” ” Mr. ...   | II      | 266, 271, 332,<br>336   |
|  |         |   | Elton, Captain... ..  | ”       | 425   |
|  |         |   | Embankments ...   | ”       | 12 to 14  |
|  |         |   | Embassador: Visit of the—to the Mogul Emperor ...           | I       | 226   |
|  |         |   | Embassy to Borneo: A diary of the transactions of the— ...  | II      | 437 to 448  |
|  |         |   | Emmanaut Caun ...   | I       | 231   |
|  |         |   | Emperor, the, (Mogul) ordered the Siddhi to seize Bombay... | ”       | 230   |
|  |         |   | Emplage, George, Mr. ...                                    | II      | 177, 189, 191,<br>192, 195, 213,<br>214, 237, 239             |

| Subject.                          | Volume. | Page.            | Subject.                      | Volume. | Page.         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------------|
| <i>E—continued.</i>               |         |                  | <i>E—continued.</i>           |         |               |
| Endon, David, Mr. ... ..          | II      | 233              | English, the: Confederacy be- |         |               |
| Engineer corps .. ...             | "       | 212              | tween Suja-ud-                |         |               |
| England and France: War be-       |         |                  | Dowla, Madhav-                |         |               |
| tween— ... ..                     | I       | XLI              | rao and Hyder                 |         |               |
| " King of— ... ..                 | "       | XXI, XXIV,       | against— ... ..               | II      | 160, 161      |
| " Queen of— ... ..                | "       | XXXV, 141        | " defeated at Mangalore.      | "       | 152           |
| " William, King of— ... ..        | "       | 228, 237         | " Embassy to the Em-          |         |               |
| England, George, Captain ... ..   | "       | XXVII, 267       | peror of Delhi ... ..         | I       | XXVIII        |
| " ... ..                          | "       | 244              | " enterprise ... ..           | "       | I             |
| English, Thomas, Mr. ... ..       | II      | 171, 278, 282 to | " espouse the cause of        |         |               |
| English, the ... ..               | I       | 284, 287         | Atchand ... ..                | "       | XXIX, XXX,    |
| " and the Dutch: Battle           |         | 123, 125, 127    | " Factory at Surat:           |         | 276 to 286,   |
| of Chinsura be-                   | "       | 206              | Mr. Mandelslo's re-           |         | 290, 291      |
| tween— ... ..                     | "       | 10, 11, 61, 381, | marks about the               |         |               |
| " and the Dutch: War              |         | 382              | life at— ... ..               | "       | IV, V         |
| between— ... ..                   | "       | 329              | " freemen: Orders to—         |         |               |
| " and the Dutch factors           | "       | VI               | for repairing to the          |         |               |
| at Surat: Imprisonment of— ... .. | "       | 261              | Island of Bombay              |         |               |
| " and the French: Battle          | "       | 328, 329         | with their families.          | "       | 50            |
| of Wandiwash                      | "       | 165              | " Grant of certain            |         |               |
| between— ... ..                   | "       | XLI, XLII        | privileges by the             |         |               |
| " and the French: War             | "       | 373 to 379       | Emperor of Delhi              |         |               |
| between— ... ..                   | "       | II, 123          | to— ... ..                    | "       | II, XXVIII    |
| " and the French ships:           | "       | 379 to 381       | Illtreatment of—by            |         |               |
| Engagement be-                    | "       | 382, 383         | the Governor of               | "       | XXV, 192 to   |
| tween— ... ..                     | "       | XXIX             | Surat ... ..                  | "       | 194, 204, 233 |
| " and the Moguls: Battle          | "       | LII              | " Illtreatment of—by          |         |               |
| between—near                      | "       | 163, 164         | Nanu Pandit, Agent            |         |               |
| Patna ... ..                      | "       | 157              | of the Marathas at            | "       | 306           |
| " and the Portuguese:             | "       | 379 to 381       | Surat ... ..                  | "       |               |
| Quarrel between—                  | "       | 382, 383         | Madras taken by the           | II      | 78 to 82      |
| " and Souja Dowla: Battle         | "       | XXIX             | French from— ... ..           | "       |               |
| between— ... ..                   | "       | LII              | manufacture: Orders           |         |               |
| " and Souja Dowla:                | "       | 163, 164         | for using articles            | I       | XIV, XV       |
| Treaty concluded                  | "       | 157              | of— ... ..                    | "       |               |
| between— ... ..                   | "       | 382, 383         | " Mediation of—between        |         |               |
| " and Suffdirkhan and             | "       | XXIX             | the Dutch and the             | "       | 341 to 364    |
| Scidee Mossoot:                   | "       | LII              | Naváb of Surat ... ..         | "       |               |
| Treaty between—                   | "       | 163, 164         | merchants trading in          | "       |               |
| " ascendency in the               | "       | 157              | India: Interference           | "       |               |
| East ... ..                       | "       | XXIX             | of—in political               | "       | XXIX          |
| " at Surat: Condition             | "       | LII              | affairs ... ..                | "       |               |
| of— ... ..                        | "       | 163, 164         | " offering to assist the      | "       |               |
| " Church ... ..                   | "       | 157              | Rája of Bhawnagar             | "       | 384, 385      |
| " Company trading in              | "       | 163, 164         | in the defence of             | "       |               |
| the East Indies:                  | "       | 157              | Gogo ... ..                   | "       |               |
| Charter to— ... ..                | "       | 157              | " Predominance of—in          | "       | XXXII, XXXIII |
| " Company trading in              | "       | 157              | Surat ... ..                  | "       |               |
| the East Indies:                  | "       | 157              | prisoners: Narrative          | "       |               |
| Title of Chief given              | "       | 157              | of the treatment by           | "       | XLVIII to L   |
| to the President                  | "       | 157              | Tipu Sultan of—               | "       | 111           |
| of— ... ..                        | "       | 157              | Roman Catholics ... ..        | "       |               |
| " Conduct of—in the               | "       | 157              | " suspected of plunder-       | "       | XXIII         |
| quarrels between                  | "       | 157              | ing a vessel of a             | "       |               |
| Suffdir Caun and                  | "       | 157              | Surat merchant ... ..         | "       |               |
| Atchand ... ..                    | "       | 157              | " Victories gained by—        | "       |               |
|                                   | "       | 157              | over the French in            | "       |               |
|                                   | "       | 157              | Southern India ... ..         | II      | 117 to 119    |



| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.                          | Subject.  | Volume. | Page.                         |
|--|---------|--------------------------------|---|---------|-------------------------------|
| <i>E—continued.</i>  |         |                                | <i>E—continued.</i>   |         |                               |
| Englishmen : Imprisonment of certain—at Calicut ... ..                       | II      | 251                            | Europeans ... ..  | I       | 264, 375, 443                 |
| „ married on the Island of Bombay not allowed to go home for seven years ... | I       | 56                             | „ Execution of certain—in the fort of Onore ... ..                                  | II      | 89, 134, 381                  |
| „ Massacre of the— at Patna ... ..   | II      | 128                            | „ in the service of the Moguls ... ..   | I       | 147                           |
| „ Murder of certain—by the Dutch ... ..                                      | I       | 188 to 191                     | „ (married women, children, &c.) : List of— ... ..                                  | I       | 376 to 378                    |
| „ required for higher appointments in Bombay ...                             | „       | XV, 55                         | „ not allowed by the king of Delhi to possess property (houses) in his dominion ... | „       | 172                           |
| „ taken prisoners at Burgurah ... ..   | „       | 96                             | Eustland, Thomas, Mr. ... ..  | II      | V                             |
| Englishwomen : Allowances to certain poor—in Bombay ...                      | „       | 74                             | Evance, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 207                           |
| Eran Gaun ... ..   | „       | 428                            | Evans, Ensign... ..   | I       | 217                           |
| Errinam Acha, Governor of Callicut ... ..                                    | „       | 219                            | „ „ ... ..  | II      | 329                           |
| Erskine, Mr. ... ..  | „       | 309, 310                       | „ Mr. ... ..  | I       | 118                           |
| „ „ ... ..   | II      | 101                            | „ George, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 217                           |
| „ Robert, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 304, 306, 311 to 313           | „ „ ... ..  | II      | 192                           |
| „ „ „ ... ..   | II      | 204                            | „ „ Scarlet, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 33                            |
| Escheater ... ..   | I       | 56                             | Ewart, John, Mr. ... ..   | „       | 204                           |
| Espahau ... ..   | „       | 200                            | Ewins, John, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 208                           |
| Espandiar ... ..   | II      | 416, 421, 430, 433, 434        | Examination of Officers in country languages : Committee for the— ... ..            | I       | 171                           |
| Esplanade ... ..   | „       | 240                            | Excise on liquor in Bombay ...  | II      | 213                           |
| Essue Naique (Essennick) Bhandary (Bhandari) ... ..                          | „       | 48, 50                         | Export duty on silver... ..   | I       | 52                            |
| Establishment charges ... ..   | I       | 440, 441                       | „ „ ... ..  | II      | XLVII, XLVIII                 |
| Estana or Setana ... ..  | II      | 437, 447, 448                  | Eymoy ... ..  | I       | 223, 224                      |
| Estates : Alienation of—   | I       | 144                            | „ State of the factory at—  | II      | 125                           |
| „ of Mr. Edward Fflyer. ...  | „       | 20                             | Eyre, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 397 to 404                    |
| „ of Mr. Samuel Croply... ..   | „       | 20                             | „ „ Richard, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 164                           |
| Ethiopia ... ..  | II      | 359, 367, 368, 375             | Ezekeel Rabbi, a Jewish merchant ... ..   | I       | 90                            |
| Ettabar Caun, Governor of Surat ... ..                                       | I       | 234 to 236, 243, 260, 262, 263 |   | „       | 207                           |
| Ettamon Dowlett ... ..   | „       | 15                             | <b>F</b>  |         |                               |
| Eunuch or Commander-in-Chief of certain Arab ships ... ..                    | „       | 263                            | Facey, Captain ... ..   | II      | 321                           |
| Europe... ..   | „       | XXIII, 9, 139, 227, 317, 410   | Factors ... ..  | I       | VI, VII, XIX                  |
| „ „ „ ... ..   | II      | 34, 80, 120, 148, 197, 405     | Factory at Acheene ... ..   | „       | 48, 198                       |
| „ goods : Sale of— ... ..  | I       | 73                             | „ „ Agra ... ..   | „       | 16, 202                       |
| „ markets : Goods required for the— ... ..                                   | „       | 16, 17, 55                     | „ „ Ahmedabad ... ..  | „       | 4, 16, 43                     |
| „ medicines ... ..   | „       | 148                            | „ „ Anjengo ... ..  | II      | 79                            |
| „ Peace in— ... ..   | „       | 144                            | „ „ Bantam ... ..   | I       | 181, 183                      |
| European ladies ... ..   | „       | XXXIII                         | „ „ Billiapatan ... ..  | „       | 48                            |
| „ pyrat (pirate) ships. ...  | „       | 150                            | „ „ Borneo ... ..   | II      | 437 to 448                    |
| „ soldier beheaded at Surat ... ..   | „       | 278                            | „ „ Bussora ... ..  | „       | 215                           |
|  |         |                                | „ „ Calevelha ... ..  | I       | 31, 39, 43                    |
|  |         |                                | „ „ Callicut ... ..   | „       | 48, 56                        |
|  |         |                                | „ „ Cambay ... ..   | II      | 16                            |
|  |         |                                | „ „ Carmania ... ..   | „       | 415 to 435                    |
|  |         |                                | „ „ Carwar ... ..   | I       | 18, 48, 68, 93, 130, 207, 208 |
|  |         |                                | „ „ Cassimbuzar ... ..  | II      | 89                            |
|  |         |                                | „ „ Dugom ... ..  | I       | 81, 93                        |
|  |         |                                | „ „ Fuland ... ..   | „       | 27                            |
|  |         |                                | „ „ Gombroon ... ..   | „       | 181                           |

| Subject.                             | Volume | Page.                                  | Subject.                        | Volume. | Page.             |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|---------------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| <b>F—continued.</b>                  |        |  | <b>F—continued.</b>             |         |                   |
| Factory at Gulcondah (Golcondah) ... | I      | 33                                     | Fframbin, Mr....                | I       | 3                 |
| "    "    Larree Bunder ...          | "      | 180                                    | Ffrances, Mr. ...               | "       | 130, 140          |
| "    "    Lucknow ...                | "      | 202                                    | Field, Thomas, Ensign ...       | II      | 350, 352          |
| "    "    Maccassar ...              | "      | 183                                    | Finch, Lieutenant ..            | I       | 156               |
| "    "    Madras ...                 | "      | IX                                     | Finny's or Bugarocks ...        | "       | 84                |
| "    "    Malabar ...                | "      | 68 to 71                               | Fire-engines in Bombay:         |         |                   |
| "    "    Metchlepatam ...           | "      | 196                                    | Allowances to Lieutenant-       |         |                   |
| "    "    Mocha ...                  | "      | 186                                    | Colonel Lee for superin-        |         |                   |
| "    "    Nundrabund ...             | "      | 65                                     | tending the — ...               | II      | 192               |
| "    "    Patnah ...                 | "      | 275                                    | Firmans (Phyrmans): Grant       |         |                   |
| "    "    Persia ...                 | "      | 41, 83                                 | of—to the English by the        |         |                   |
| "    "    Porquatt ...               | "      | 18, 19                                 | Emperors of Delhi ...           | I       | IX, XXVIII,       |
| "    "    Rajapore ...               | "      | 93, 103                                |                                 |         | XLV, 42, 213,     |
| "    "    Siam ...                   | "      | 76, 103                                |                                 |         | 214.              |
| "    "    Surat ...                  | "      | 148, 322                               |                                 |         | 104, 105, 108     |
| "    "    Tellicherry ...            | II     | 59, 63, 79, 121                        | Fish, Captain ...               | II      | 329               |
| "    "    Vizagapatam ...            | "      | 81                                     | "    manure: Permission for     |         |                   |
| Falck, I., Mr....                    | I      | 315                                    | the use of—                     | I       | 66                |
| Famine ...                           | "      | 9, 12, 37                              | "    "    "    "    "    "    " | II      | 36                |
| Fariskhan ...                        | "      | XXX                                    | Fisher, Benjamin, Captain ...   | I       | 272               |
| "    "    "    "    "    "    "      | II     | 105, 113, 116                          | Fishing in Bombay ...           | "       | 54                |
| Farmer, W. S., Mr. ...               | "      | 196, 201, 214, 237, 239, 254, 257, 259 | Fishmongers ...                 | "       | XIV, 54           |
|                                      |        |  | Fitzgerald, Mr. ...             | "       | 311, 312          |
| Farriano, Lieutenant ...             | "      | 212                                    | FitzHerbert, Alleyne, Mr., His  |         |                   |
| Farroos Khan ...                     | I      | 306                                    | Brittannic Majesty's Pleni-     |         |                   |
| Fatnah ...                           | "      | 377                                    | potentiary at Paris ...         | II      | 278               |
| Fattysing (Futty Sing) Gaika-        |        |  | Flag (St. George's flag) ...    | I       | XXIV              |
| wad ...                              | "      | 334                                    | Flagstaff ...                   | "       | 308               |
| "    "    Nego-                      |        |  | Flanders ...                    | "       | 165               |
| ciations with—re-                    | II     | 163, 176, 177                          | Fleming, William, Mr. ...       | II      | 242               |
| garding Broach ...                   |        |  | Fletcher, B., Mr. ...           | "       | 135, 141, 154,    |
| Fawcett, Henry, Mr. ...              | "      | 332, 336                               |                                 |         | 155, 161 to       |
| Fees ...                             | "      | 45, 46                                 |                                 |         | 177, 205.         |
| Felloe, Antonio, Captain ...         | "      | 15                                     | Florence: Duke of—              | I       | 52                |
| Fennell seeds ...                    | I      | 246                                    | Fomblong, Ensign ...            | II      | 328               |
| Ferman, Antonio ...                  | II     | 246                                    | Foras ...                       | I       | XVI, 51           |
| Fernandes, Diogo ...                 | "      | 363                                    | Forbes, Ensign ...              | II      | 52, 54            |
| Ferreira, P. T. ...                  | "      | 363                                    | Forbes, Mr.: Description of     |         |                   |
| Ferry boat between Bombay            |        |  | the town of Surat               |         |                   |
| and Ravance in the Pen-              | "      | 58                                     | by—                             | I       | XXXIII            |
| river ...                            | "      |  | "    J., Mr. ...                | II      | 19, 201, 208,     |
| Feudal claims: Relinquishment        |        |  |                                 |         | 214, 218, 313     |
| by the East India Company            |        |  | "    James, Captain ...         | "       | 40, 52            |
| of—upon the land-holders in          |        |  | "    John, Mr. ...              | "       | 265               |
| Bombay ...                           | I      | XXXIV                                  | "    William, Mr. ...           | I       | 172               |
| Fewtrell, Major ...                  | II     | 319                                    | "    "    "    "    "           | II      | 23, 33, 413       |
| "    Robert, Mr. ...                 | "      | 273, 313                               | Forde, Colonel ...              | I       | 329               |
| Fewwell, Major ...                   | "      | 329                                    |                                 | II      | 102               |
| Ffeild, Mr. ...                      | I      | 87                                     | Foreign Nations: Orders of      |         |                   |
| Fferrand, Mr. ...                    | "      | 16                                     | the Court of Directors          |         |                   |
| Ffidalgoes ...                       | "      | 92                                     | regarding ships coming to       |         |                   |
| Ffish, Thomas, Mr. ...               | "      | 192                                    | India with goods from—          | "       | 64                |
| Fflatman, John, Mr. ...              | "      | 95                                     | Forman, Edward William,         |         |                   |
| Ffletcher, Lieutenant ...            | "      | 79                                     | Ensign ...                      | "       | 350, 352          |
| Ffloate, John, Mr. ...               | "      | 87                                     | Forster, Ensign ...             | I       | 282               |
| Fflower, Mr. ...                     | "      | 41, 198, 209                           | Fort at Bombay ...              | "       | 18, 62, 108, 122, |
| Fflyer, Edward, Mr. ...              | "      | 20                                     |                                 |         | 148               |
| "    Ralph, Mr. ...                  | "      | 20                                     | "    Augustus ...               | II      | 135, 151          |
| Fforster, Mr. ...                    | "      | 32, 43, 181, 196                       | "    George ...                 | I       | XXII              |
| "    Mathew, Mr. ...                 | "      | 43, 196                                | "    St. David ...              | "       | 235               |
|                                      |        |  | "    "    "    "    "           | II      | 51                |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.  | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.                             |
|--|---------|--|--|---------|-----------------------------------|
| <i>F—continued.</i>  |         |  | <i>F—continued.</i>  |         |                                   |
| Fort St. George ... ..   | I       | 33, 67, 71, 93,<br>99, 103, 200.   | French, the: Accounts of the<br>victories gained<br>by the English<br>over— ...  | II      | 102, 117 to 119                   |
| ” ” ... ..   | II      | 78, 129, 139,<br>152, 161  | ” ” and the confe-<br>derates: War<br>between— ...   | I       | 75, 77                            |
| ” Victoria ... ..  | I       | 328  | ” ” and the Dutch:<br>Skirmish be-<br>tween— ...   | ”       | 163                               |
| ” ” ... ..   | II      | 86, 87, 348  | ” ” and the English:<br>Battle of Wan-<br>diwash be-<br>tween— ...   | ”       | 328, 329                          |
| ” ” Articles for set-<br>tling the limits,<br>customs, &c.,<br>at— ... | I       | 92, 93   | ” ” and the English:<br>Skirmish be-<br>tween—near<br>Fort St. David.  | II      | 82                                |
| ” William ... ..   | I       | 311  | ” ” and the English:<br>Treaty be-<br>tween—regard-<br>ing the sur-<br>render of Pon-<br>dicherry ...                      | ”       | 120, 121                          |
| ” ” : Surrender of—<br>to Suja-ud-<br>Dowla (1756).                    | II      | 92   | ” ” and the English:<br>Chiefs at Surat:<br>Correspond-<br>ence between—   | I       | 391 to 418                        |
| Fortified Island ... ..  | ”       | 136, 140, 143,<br>153, 154   | ” ” and the English<br>Companies:<br>Articles agreed<br>to between the<br>Chiefs of— ...                                   | II      | 36                                |
| Foulis, James, Sir ... ..  | I       | XLIII, 311   | ” ” and the English<br>ships: Engage-<br>ment between—   | I       | XLII, XLIII                       |
| ” ” ” ... ..   | II      | 93   | ” ” Articles of agree-<br>ment for the<br>surrender of<br>Myhie to the<br>English by—                                      | II      | 122, 123                          |
| Fowler, Henry, Mr. ... ..  | ”       | 23   | ” ” ask for certain<br>concessions ...   | I       | XXXII, 420 to<br>424              |
| Framji Rustamji ... ..   | ”       | 60   | ” ” at Surat: Arrest<br>of—by the<br>English ...   | ”       | XXXII, 416,<br>417, 419 to<br>424 |
| Framling, Mr. ... ..   | I       | IV, V  | ” ” at Surat: Com-<br>plaint by—<br>against the<br>Nabob for<br>destroying the<br>staircase at<br>the French<br>garden ... | ”       | XXXII, 393 to<br>408              |
| France... ..   | ”       | XXXII, 48, 84,<br>103, 144, 161,<br>405, 415   | ” ” Chapel at Surat.<br>Chief ... ..   | ”       | 419, 421<br>276, 297              |
| ” ... ..   | II      | 36, 80, 122, 215<br>234, 282, 303<br>379   |  |         |                                   |
| ” and England: War<br>between— ...                                     | I       | XLI, XLIII   |  |         |                                   |
| ” ” Great Britain:<br>Peace be-<br>tween— ...                          | ”       | L  |  |         |                                   |
| ” King of— ... ..  | ”       | 411, 413, 415  |  |         |                                   |
| France, Mr. ... ..   | ”       | 125  |  |         |                                   |
| Francis, Richard, Mr. ... ..   | ”       | 33, 126  |  |         |                                   |
| Francisco Peter Paul... ..   | ”       | XXXV   |  |         |                                   |
| ” Xavier deFaria ... ..  | II      | 246  |  |         |                                   |
| Franco, Jacob, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 286  |  |         |                                   |
| Franco, Solomon, Mr. ... ..  | ”       | 286  |  |         |                                   |
| Frankland, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 90, 91   |  |         |                                   |
| Fraser, Captain ... ..   | ”       | 118, 296, 329  |  |         |                                   |
| ” James, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 273, 274 to 276  |  |         |                                   |
| Fredrick, Major ... ..   | II      | 295, 296   |  |         |                                   |
| ” Charles, Mr. ... ..  | ”       | 239, 313   |  |         |                                   |
| Freeman, Captain ... ..  | I       | 269  |  |         |                                   |
| ” Simon, Mr. ... ..  | ”       | 181  |  |         |                                   |
| ” William, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 135, 207, 265,<br>267  |  |         |                                   |
| Fremling, Mr. ... ..   | I       | IV, V  |  |         |                                   |
| French, the ... ..   | ”       | XIV, XXIII,<br>XXXII, 44,<br>48, 61, 68, 84,<br>103, 158, 159,<br>160, 161, 276,<br>277, 300, 313,<br>416 to 425,<br>427 |  |         |                                   |
| ” ” ... ..   | II      | 78, 79 to 82,<br>102   |  |         |                                   |

| Subject.   | Volume | Page.                                       | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.  |
|--|--------|---|--|---------|--|
| <i>F—continued.</i>  |        |   | <i>F—continued.</i>  |         |  |
| French, the, Chief at Surat:<br>Complaints<br>made by—re-<br>garding the in-<br>sulting con-<br>duct of certain<br>servants of the<br>English Com-<br>pany ... | I      | 330 to 334, 361,<br>365                     | French, the, men-of-war ...  | I       | XXI, 139   |
| " " Chief at Surat:<br>Illtreatment<br>of—by the<br>Nabob ...  | "      | XXXII, 339<br>to 341, 411 to<br>415         | " " Missionary ...   | "       | 419, 421   |
| " " Chief at Surat:<br>Letter from the<br>English Chief<br>at Surat to the<br>Governor of<br>Bombay re-<br>garding the<br>complaints<br>made by— ...           | "      | 409 to 411<br>416 to 420                    | " " Native Army of—<br>Padrees ...   | "       | XLIII<br>68, 261, 262<br>419, 421                      |
| " " Consul ...   | "      | 409 to 411<br>416 to 420                    | " " prevented from<br>landing their<br>ordnance at<br>Surat ...                          | "       | XXXII, 391,<br>392                                     |
| " " " Anquetil<br>De Brian-<br>court ...   | "      | XXXII, 425                                  | " " priest ...   | "       | 419  |
| " " " Letter<br>from—<br>to the<br>French<br>Secretary<br>of State<br>for the<br>Naval<br>Depart-<br>ment ...  | "      | 425   | " " Resident at Poona ...  | "       | 426  |
| " " Defeat of—at<br>Pondicherry.   | II     | 120   | " " Settlement at<br>Ceylon ...  | "       | 67   |
| " " Defeat of—by the<br>Dutch ...  | I      | 72  | " " ships ...  | "       | XXIII, XLI,<br>XLII, 137,<br>160, 164, 206<br>422, 423 |
| " " Directors ...  | "      | 48, 264                                     | " " squadron ...   | "       |  |
| " " factors ...  | "      | XXXI  | " " suspected of hav-<br>ing a design to plunder<br>Surat ...                            | "       | XXXII, 424   |
| " " factory ...  | "      | XXXIII                                      | Frenchman: Trial of a— ...   | "       | 104  |
| " " fleet ...  | "      | XXIII, XLI,<br>44, 47, 48,<br>137, 144, 162 | Frenchmen ...  | "       | 381, 411 to 421  |
| " " pursued by<br>the English<br>and the<br>Dutch ships<br>garden at Surat..   | "      | 158 to 161<br>XXIX, XXXII,<br>276           | Fresselicque (Fusselicque),<br>Ralph, Mr. ...  | II      | 266, 272, 332,<br>336                                  |
| " " in the service of<br>the Nabob (Suja<br>Dowla). ...  | "      | 381   | Friar Odorico ...  | I       | 6  |
| " " King ...   | "      | 75, 77, 104                                 | Frith, Michael, Mr. ...  | II      | 154, 208   |
| " " masts: Custom<br>duty on— ...  | "      | 104, 109                                    | Frost, John, Mr. ...   | I       | 251  |
|  |        |   | Fround, Mr. ...  | II      | 142  |
|  |        |   | Fruadmulla ...   | I       | XLV  |
|  |        |   | Fryer, J., Mr.: Remarks of—<br>regarding Mr.<br>Aungier and<br>the town of<br>Bombay ... | "       | XVI  |
|  |        |   | " " " Remarks of—re-<br>garding the social life at<br>the Surat Factory ...              | "       | XVIII to XX  |
|  |        |   | Fuland: Factory at— ...  | "       | 27   |
|  |        |   | Fullarton, Colonel ...   | II      | 309, 310   |
|  |        |   | Fullerton, Dr ...  | "       | 128  |
|  |        |   | " Mr. ...  | I       | 275  |
|  |        |   | Funge, Captain ...   | II      | 101  |
|  |        |   | " Ensign ...   | I       | 282, 288   |
|  |        |   | Furlovi ...  | "       | 428  |
|  |        |   | Furtado, Lewis de Mendoca,<br>Count of Lauralio ...                                      | II      | 379, 381   |
|  |        |   | Fusselicque (Fresselicque)<br>Ralph, Mr. ...   | "       | 266, 272, 332,<br>336                                  |
|  |        |   | Futtasing ...  | II      | 128  |
|  |        |   | Fymore ...   | "       | 392  |
|  |        |   | <b>G.</b>  |         |  |
|  |        |   | Gablers ...  | II      | 433  |
|  |        |   | Gage ...   | I       | 427  |
|  |        |   | " Lieutenant ...   | "       | 368  |
|  |        |   | Gagty ...  | "       | 429  |
|  |        |   | Gaikawad, Damaji ...   | "       | 305, 390   |

| Subject.   | Volume | Page.                                       | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.  |
|--|--------|---|--|---------|--|
| <i>F—continued.</i>  |        |   | <i>F—continued.</i>  |         |  |
| the, Chief at Surat:<br>Complaints<br>made by—re-<br>garding the in-<br>sulting con-<br>duct of certain<br>servants of the<br>English Com-<br>pany ... | I      | 330 to 334, 364,<br>365                     | French, the, men-of-war ...  | I       | XXI, 139   |
| " Chief at Surat:<br>Illtreatment<br>of—by the<br>Nabob ...  | "      | XXXII, 339<br>to 341, 411 to<br>415         | " " Missionary ...   | "       | 419, 421   |
| " Chief at Surat:<br>Letter from the<br>English Chief<br>at Surat to the<br>Governor of<br>Bombay re-<br>garding the<br>complaints<br>made by— ...     | "      | 409 to 411<br>416 to 420                    | " " Native Army of—  | "       | XLIII  |
| " Consul ...   | "      | 416 to 420                                  | " " Padrees ...  | "       | 63, 261, 262<br>419, 421                               |
| " " Anquetil<br>De Briancourt ...  | "      | XXXII, 425                                  | " " prevented from<br>landing their<br>ordnance at<br>Surat ...                          | "       | XXXII, 391,<br>392                                     |
| " " Letter<br>from—<br>to the<br>French<br>Secretary<br>of State<br>for the<br>Naval<br>Depart-<br>ment ...  | "      | 425   | " " priest ...   | "       | 419  |
| " Defeat of—at<br>Pondicherry.   | II     | 120   | " " Resident at Poona  | "       | 426  |
| " Defeat of—by the<br>Dutch ...  | I      | 72  | " " Settlement at<br>Ceylon ...  | "       | 67   |
| " Directors ...  | "      | 48, 264                                     | " " ships ...  | "       | XXIII, XLI,<br>XLII, 137,<br>160, 164, 206<br>422, 423 |
| " factors ...  | "      | XXXI  | " " squadron ...   | "       | XXXII, 424   |
| " factory ...  | "      | XXXIII                                      | " " suspected of hav-<br>ing a design to plunder<br>Surat ...                            | "       | 104  |
| " fleet ...  | "      | XXIII, XLI,<br>44, 47, 48,<br>137, 144, 162 | Frenchman: Trial of a— ...   | "       | 381, 411 to 421  |
| " " pursued by<br>the English<br>and the<br>Dutch ships  | "      | 158 to 161                                  | Frenchmen ...  | "       | 266, 272, 332,<br>336                                  |
| " garden at Surat..  | "      | XXIX, XXXII,<br>275                         | Fresselicque (Fusselicque),<br>Ralph, Mr. ...  | II      | 266, 272, 332,<br>336                                  |
| " in the service of<br>the Nabob (Suja<br>Dowla). ...  | "      | 381   | Friad Odorico ...  | I       | 6  |
| " King ...   | "      | 75, 77, 104                                 | Frith, Michael, Mr. ...  | II      | 154, 208   |
| " masts: Custom<br>duty on— ...  | "      | 104, 109                                    | Frost, John, Mr. ...   | I       | 251  |
|  |        |   | Fround, Mr. ...  | II      | 142  |
|  |        |   | Fruadnulla ...   | I       | XLV  |
|  |        |   | Fryer, J., Mr.: Remarks of—<br>regarding Mr.<br>Aungier and<br>the town of<br>Bombay ... | "       | XVI  |
|  |        |   | " " Remarks of—re-<br>garding the social life at<br>the Surat Factory ...                | "       | XVIII to XX<br>27                                      |
|  |        |   | Fuland: Factory at— ...  | II      | 309, 310   |
|  |        |   | Fullarton, Colonel ...   | II      | 128  |
|  |        |   | Fullerton, Dr ...  | I       | 275  |
|  |        |   | " Mr....   | I       | 101  |
|  |        |   | Funge, Captain ...   | II      | 282, 288   |
|  |        |   | " Ensign ...   | I       | 458  |
|  |        |   | Furlovi ...  | "       | 379, 381   |
|  |        |   | Furtado, Lewis de Mendoca,<br>Count of Lauradio ...                                      | II      | 266, 272, 332,<br>336                                  |
|  |        |   | Fusselicque (Fresselicque)<br>Ralph, Mr. ...   | "       | 128<br>392   |
|  |        |   | Futtasing ...  | II      |  |
|  |        |   | Fymore ...   | "       |  |
|  |        |   | <b>G.</b>  |         |  |
|  |        |   | Gablers ...  | II      | 433  |
|  |        |   | Gage ...   | I       | 427  |
|  |        |   | " Lieutenant ...   | "       | 368  |
|  |        |   | Gagty ...  | "       | 429  |
|  |        |   | Gaikawad, Damaji ...   | "       | 205, 390   |

| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.  | Subject.  | Volume. | Page.   |
|---|---------|--|---|---------|---|
| <i>G—continued.</i>   |         |  | <i>G—continued.</i>   |         |   |
| Gaikawad, Damaji ... ..   | II      | 109, 111, 112,<br>169  | Gayer, John, Sir, ... ..  | I       | XXIII to<br>XXVII, 159,<br>162, 163, 168,<br>226, 229, 231,<br>233, 234, 238,<br>239, 241 to<br>245, 247 to<br>249, 252, 259<br>to 263, 268 |
| " " Fattysing: Nego-<br>ciations with—<br>regarding<br>Broach ... ..        | "       | 176, 177   | " " " ... ..  | II      | .. 38   |
| " Govindrav ... ..  | I       | 394  | " " " Imprison-<br>ment of—<br>by the Gov-<br>ernor of<br>Surat ... ..      | I       | XXIV, 227,<br>228, 230, 261   |
| " Pillajee ... ..   | II      | 109  | " " " Imprudent<br>action of—   | "       | 223   |
| " Purgunnas ... ..  | I       | 439, 440   | " " " Treatment<br>of—by Et-<br>t a b a r<br>Caun ... ..                    | "       | 236   |
| Galbanum ... ..   | I       | 246  | " Lady ... ..   | "       | XXIV, 227, 228  |
| Gale, Captain... ..   | II      | 143  | Gazdee Cawne (Khan) ... ..  | "       | 238   |
| Galla ... ..  | "       | 373  | Gazeordy Khan ... ..  | "       | 327   |
| Galley, Edward, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 448, 450   | Gazipore ... ..   | "       | 380, 383  |
| " " " ... ..  | II      | 209, 254   | Gechee, Owan, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 204   |
| Gallion " " ... ..  | I       | II, 9  | Geckie, John, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 169, 174  |
| Gambier, Robert, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 341 to 345, 348,<br>354, 355, 370,<br>372, 374, 384<br>to 386, 388,<br>390, 391, 398,<br>399 | " " " ... ..  | II      | 47, 76, 77  |
| " " " ... ..  | II      | 205, 277, 278,<br>313  | Gefrard Pedro ... ..  | I       | 75  |
| " Samuel, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 409, 411, 415,<br>416, 418, 422,<br>to 424, 429,<br>442 to 447                               | Genargur (Genagur) ... ..   | "       | 380   |
| " " " ... ..  | II      | 209  | General orders by the Governor<br>of Bombay ... ..                          | "       | 499   |
| Gamdi (river) " ... ..  | I       | 382  | Gentoos ... ..  | "       | 384   |
| Gangardass Verdamon ... ..  | "       | 236  | " " " ... ..  | II      | 97  |
| Ganges (river) ... ..   | "       | 375, 376, 378,<br>380, 382, 383  | George I ... ..   | "       | 413   |
| Gaol, Bombay ... ..   | II      | 268  | " II ... ..   | I       | 338   |
| Garbett, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 284  | " " " ... ..  | II      | 44  |
| Garden, Robert, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 167, 168, 171 to<br>177, 189, 191,<br>205, 246   | " III ... ..  | I       | 338   |
| Garnet, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 242  | " " " ... ..  | II      | 234, 356  |
| Gary, Captain ... ..  | "       | 52, 86, 136, 139   | " " " Accession of — to<br>the English throne<br>proclaimed at Surat ... .. | I       | 338, 339  |
| " " Son of— ... ..  | "       | 96   | Gereah (Gheria) ... ..  | II      | 48, 52, 72, 73  |
| " Henry, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 14, 17, 32, 33,<br>35, 36, 41, 42,<br>43, 140, 201 to<br>205, 225                            | Gerennia (Gurrania) ... ..  | "       | 178   |
| " " " Charges<br>against— ... ..  | "       | 198  | Germans ... ..  | I       | 111, 135, 377   |
| " " " Governor of<br>Bombay... ..   | "       | 211  | Germany ... ..  | "       | 75, 77  |
| " " " Imprudent<br>action of— ... ..  | "       | 215 to 217   | Gerrish, Benjamin, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 171   |
| " " " Intention<br>of—to send<br>an Armada<br>to destroy<br>pirates: ... .. | "       | 215, 222   | Gervais, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 277   |
| Gase ... ..   | "       | 428  | Gerwerida, Lewis, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 88  |
| Gaspar de Faria Severim ... ..  | II      | 368, 375, 377  | Ghenims ... ..  | "       | 288   |
|   |         |  | Ghiasty Caun (Khan) ... ..  | "       | 44  |
|   |         |  | Ghyas Aldien Khaan (Khan),<br>Governor of Surat ... ..                      | "       | 213   |
|   |         |  | Gibbon, H., Mr. ... ..  | "       | 76  |
|   |         |  | " " " ... ..  | II      | 407, 408  |
|   |         |  | Gifford, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 320, 329  |
|   |         |  | " (Giffard, Mr.) ... ..   | I       | 221, 222, 223   |
|   |         |  | " (Gyffard " ) ... ..   | "       | 92  |
|   |         |  | " (Gyfford " ) ... ..   | "       | 16  |
|   |         |  | " (Gysford " ) ... ..   | "       | 108   |

| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.  | Volume. | Page.   |
|---|---------|---|---|---------|---|
| <i>G—continued.</i>   |         |   | <i>G—continued.</i>                                 |         |   |
| Gift money: Distribution of—<br>amongst the servants of<br>the East India Company ... | II      | 239, 240, 255<br>256, 258, 259,<br>267, 273, 277,<br>313, 314                                 | Gombroon ... ..                                     | II      | 10, 202, 380,<br>381, 415, 420,<br>424, 427 to<br>429, 433 to<br>435  |
| Gilbert, Monsr. ... ..  | I       | 418, 419, 421<br>to 424   | " Factory at— ...                                   | I       | II, 181   |
| Gilkie, Ensign ... ..   | II      | 321   | " Interruptions to<br>English ships<br>at— ... ..   | "       | 9   |
| Gingey ... ..   | I       | 329   | " Letter from— ...                                  | "       | 14  |
| " ... ..  | II      | 118   | " Port of— ... ..                                   | "       | 49  |
| Girderdas (Girder) ... ..   | I       | 73, 75, 78, 80,<br>101, 108, 109,<br>111, 129, 140,<br>141, 153                               | " Proposal to erect<br>a Custom-house<br>at— ... .. | "       | 7   |
| Glasse, I. A., Mr. ... ..   | II      | 206   | " Supply of provi-<br>sions to— ... ..              | "       | 10  |
| Gleety, Captain ... ..  | I       | 371   | Gomes, George ... ..                                | II      | 361   |
| Goa ... ..  | "       | XI, 44, 48, 49,<br>86, 93, 120,<br>121, 130, 137,<br>139, 198                                 | Gondaler ... ..                                     | I       | 276   |
| " ... ..  | II      | 48, 61, 73, 78,<br>137, 145, 153,<br>262 to 264,<br>312, 319, 361<br>to 363, 372,<br>377      | Gonvarsett ... ..                                   | II      | 247   |
| " Archbishop of— ... ..   | I       | XXXV  | Goodchild, George, Mr. ...                          | I       | 339   |
| " " ... ..  | II      | 15, 269   | Goodier, John, Mr. ... ..                           | "       | 14, 28, 30, 32,<br>33, 35, 36, 39,<br>43, 170, 206 to<br>214, 217, 224,<br>225, 226   |
| " Convention with the<br>Viceroy of— ... ..   | I       | IV  | Goods ... ..  | "       | 17, 18, 20, 63,<br>71, 77, 78, 87,<br>89, 91, 100,<br>102, 115, 121<br>to 123, 125,<br>127, 138, 139,<br>141, 149, 202,<br>203, 207, 212<br>to 214, 235,<br>246, 247, 328 |
| " Viceroy of— ... ..  | "       | IX, 35, 86, 92<br>107, 276  | " ... ..  | II      | 59, 60  |
| Gocarn (Gecorn) ... ..  | II      | 41  | Goodshaw, Mr. ... ..                                | I       | 249, 252, 254,<br>255, 259  |
| Goddard, Brigadier General...   | "       | 252, 267 to 269,<br>271, 273, 276,<br>277   | Goodson and Jones: Murder<br>of—by the Dutch ... .. | "       | 188 to 191  |
| Godeville, Chevalier ... ..   | I       | 329   | Goodwin, Nicholas, Mr. ...                          | "       | 169   |
| " " ... ..  | II      | 118   | Goodyre, Captain ... ..                             | "       | XLIII   |
| Goffright (Gosfreight), Geo., Mr.   | "       | 402 to 404  | Gopnot Point ... ..                                 | "       | 369   |
| Gogo (Goga): Cloth from—  | I       | 78  | Gordon, Brigadier General ...                       | II      | 9, 175, 191   |
| " Instructions in connec-<br>tion with the defence<br>of— ... ..                      | "       | 384, 385  | " Captain ... ..                                    | I       | 272   |
| Golcondah ... ..  | "       | 67, 80  | " Colonel ... ..                                    | II      | 176, 205, 236,<br>237, 308, 326   |
| " King of— ... ..   | "       | 68, 93, 132   | " Mr. ... ..  | "       | 189   |
| " Proposal to estab-<br>lish an Agency<br>at— ... ..                                  | "       | 33  | " James, Mr. ... ..                                 | "       | 205   |
| Gold ... ..   | "       | 101, 102, 364,<br>371   | Gore, Mr. ... ..                                    | I       | 123   |
| Goldborough, Captain... ..  | "       | 45  | Gorgam ... ..                                       | II      | 86, 92  |
| Golol Banian ... ..   | "       | 358   | Goring, George, Mr. ... ..                          | I       | 171   |
| Gombroon ... ..   | "       | III, XX, XLII,<br>9, 14, 46, 49,<br>89, 90, 165, 163<br>to 172, 181,<br>188, 195, 199,<br>200 | Gorman, Ensign ... ..                               | II      | 354   |
|   |         |   | Gosfreight, Geo., Mr. ... ..                        | "       | 402 to 404  |
|   |         |   | Goslick, Captain ... ..                             | "       | 320, 329  |
|   |         |   | Gouge... ..   | "       | 416   |
|   |         |   | Gould, Charles, Mr. ... ..                          | I       | 60  |
|   |         |   | Goung ... ..  | "       | 155   |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.                | Subject.  | Volume. | Page.   |
|--|---------|----------------------|---|---------|---|
| <i>G—continued.</i>  |         |                      | <i>G—continued.</i>   |         |   |
| Governor and Comander-in-Chief of Bombay :   |         |                      | Governors of Surat:—  |         |   |
| Offices of the Deputy—( See DEPUTY GOVERNOR).  | I       | LI                   | Abdul Baky Caun ...   | I       | 298, 299  |
| General: Sir John Child appointed to be—of all the English possessions in the East ... | "       | XXII                 | Atchund ... ..  | II      | 94 to 99  |
| " of Bombay: Fryer's account of the pomp of the—                                       | "       | XVI                  | Dianut Caun ... ..  | I       | 234   |
| Governors of Ahmedabad ...   | "       | 26, 30, 34, 42, 81 . | Ettabar Caun ... ..   | "       | 234 to 236  |
| Governors of Bombay:—  |         |                      | Ghyas Aldien Khaan ...  | "       | 213   |
| Abercromby, Robert, Sir ...  | "       | LI                   | Mahmud Anvees ... ..  | "       | 213, 234  |
| Aislabe, William, Mr. ...  | "       | XXXIV                | Meer Hoffice Uldeen Ahmed Caun ... ..   | "       | 299   |
| Annesley, Samuel, Mr. ...  | "       | XXIII                | Mirza Amena ... ..  | "       | 193, 203  |
| Aungier, Ger., Mr. ...   | II      | 383                  | Mirza Arab ... ..   | "       | 192   |
| Boddam, R. H., Mr. ...   | "       | 294                  | Mustapha Ckaun ... ..   | "       | 193, 194  |
| Boone, Charles, Mr. ...  | "       | 3                    | Nizbett Caun ... ..   | "       | 262   |
| " " " the first Governor, styled as "President and Governor in Council." ...           | I       | XXXIV                | Sciad Moyuodeen Caun ...  | II      | 105   |
| Bourchier, Richard, Mr. ...  | "       | 326                  | Sied Mamhud ... ..  | I       | 84  |
| " " " " ...  | II      | 84                   | Tegkhan ... ..  | "       | 273, 274  |
| Childe, J., Sir ...  | I       | XXI                  | Goverts, Lieutenant ...   | "       | 443   |
| Cooke, Humphry, Mr. ...  | "       | 211                  | Govin (Gouin), Major . ...  | II      | 125, 127, 129, 135, 136, 140, 142 to 145, 148, 149, 152   |
| Cowan, Robert, Mr. ...   | II      | 48                   | " John, Captain... ..   | I       | 277, 278, 281 to 284, 287   |
| Crommelin, Charles, Mr. ...  | I       | 384                  | Govind Bhatt... ..  | II      | 128   |
| Gary, Henry, Mr. ...   | "       | 211                  | Govindjee ... ..  | I       | 330   |
| Gayer, John, Sir ...   | "       | 159                  | Govindrao (Gaikawad) ...  | "       | 394   |
| Harris, Bartholomew, Mr....  | "       | XXIII                | Granary at Bombay ... ..  | II      | 110   |
| Hodges, Thomas, Mr. ...  | II      | 135                  | Grane, Captain ... ..   | II      | 90  |
| Hornby, William, Mr. ...   | "       | 168                  | Grant, Captain ... ..   | "       | 290   |
| Horne, John, Mr. ...   | "       | 65                   | " J. A., Mr. ... ..   | I       | 448   |
| Law, Stephen, Mr. ...  | "       | 76                   | " Walter, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 171   |
| Lowther, Henry, Mr. ...  | "       | 59                   | Grantham, T., Admiral Sir: Captain Keigwin delivered over the Island of Bombay to— ... .. | "       | XXI   |
| Lucas, Gervase, Sir ...  | I       | XII, 210             | Grashia ... ..  | II      | 178, 182  |
| Medows, William, Sir ...   | II      | 354 to 356           | Graves, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 292   |
| Oxinden, George, Sir ...   | I       | 33                   | " Danvers, Mr.... ..  | "       | 171, 292, 293   |
| Phipps, William, Mr. ...   | II      | 34                   | " " " " ... ..  | II      | 415, 435  |
| Ramsay, Andrew, Mr ...   | "       | 342                  | Gray, Mr. ... ..  | I       | XV, 72, 102, 130  |
| Rolt, Thomas, Mr. ...  | I       | 139                  | " Henry, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 383   |
| Shipman, Abraham, Sir ...  | "       | 39                   | " Mathew, Mr. ... ..  | I       | XIV, 20, 32, 33, 47, 50, 51, 56 to 63, 65, 66, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75 to 78, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 90 to 96, 98 to 101, 104, 105, 107, 110, 111, 116, 125, 129, 224 |
| Waite, Nicholas, Sir ...   | "       | 268                  | " " " Last will of— ... ..  | "       | 131   |
| Wake, William, Mr. ...   | II      | 78                   | " " " Misconduct of— ... ..   | "       | VI, 185   |
| Governors of Bombay,—  |         |                      | Great Britain and France: Peace between— ... ..   | "       | L   |
| Deputy:—   |         |                      | Greaves, W., Mr. ... ..   | II      | 205   |
| Burniston, Mr. ...   | I       | 268                  | Green, Captain ... ..   | I       | 10  |
| Cook, Mr. ... ..   | "       | XXIII                | " George, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 442 to 447  |
| Oxinden, Henry, Mr. ...  | "       | 140                  |   |         |   |
| Petit, John, Mr. ...   | "       | 108                  |   |         |   |
| Stanley, R., Mr. ...   | "       | XXII, 158            |   |         |   |
| Street, Stephen, Mr. ...   | "       | XXXIV                |   |         |   |
| Vause, J., Mr. ... ..  | "       | XXI, 143             |   |         |   |
| Ward, Mr.... ..  | "       | XXI                  |   |         |   |
| Weldon, Mr. ... ..   | "       | XXIII                |   |         |   |
| Wyborn, John, Sir... ..  | "       | XXI, 142             |   |         |   |



| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   |
|--|---------|---|--|---------|---|
| <i>G—continued.</i>  |         |   | <i>G—continued.</i>  |         |   |
| Green, George, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 207, 215, 237,<br>239, 242, 254,<br>256, 259, 332,<br>336, 342, 355,<br>356           | Gundavy (Gandevi) Purgunnah :<br>Account of the produce,<br>manufacture, &c., in<br>the—... .. | I       | 437 to 441  |
| " William, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 242   | Gunduvah ... ..  | "       | 428   |
| Greenleaf, Edmund, Mr. ...   | I       | 188, 190, 191   | Gungadar Rupjee ... ..   | II      | 410   |
| Greenston, Sergt. ... ..   | "       | 166, 167  | Gungay (Ganga) ... ..  | I       | XL  |
| Greeves, James, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 240   | " ... ..   | II      | 411   |
| Grefsett, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 284   | Gunny ... ..   | I       | 22  |
| Gregio (Gresio) ... ..   | "       | 66, 70, 71  | Guns ... ..  | "       | 91, 102, 104,<br>111, 127                         |
| Grey, Joseph, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 270   | Gunset ... ..  | II      | 39  |
| Gribble, William, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 266, 271  | Gurcol ... ..  | "       | 109   |
| Griffin, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 210   | Guzzelhatty or Kickeretty ...  | "       | 138, 148  |
| Griffith, George, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 404   | Gyffard, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 16, 122, 128,<br>140                              |
| J., Mr. ... ..   | "       | 196, 201, 208,<br>214, 238, 239,<br>254, 256, 257,<br>259, 265, 271,<br>273, 332, 336 | " Phillip, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 64, 92, 108                                       |
| Griffiths, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 89  | <b>H.</b>  |         |   |
| Grigby (Grigbie), Alexander,<br>Mr. ... ..   | I       | 47, 51, 56, 58,<br>69, 71, 72, 219,<br>220  | Hady Caun ... ..   | I       | 299   |
| Grigsbie, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 27  | Haffis Achmed Caun ... ..  | II      | 108   |
| Ground-rents ... ..  | "       | XXXIV, XL   | Hague, Captain ... ..  | "       | 90  |
| " " ... ..   | II      | 223   | Halford, Robert, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 305, 307, 309,<br>311 to 313, 339                 |
| Ground and quit-rents: Mem-<br>orial from the inhabitants<br>of Bombay complaining of<br>the hardships owing to the<br>imposition of— ... .. | I       | XL  | " " " ... ..   | II      | 203, 258, 272                                     |
| " " " ... ..   | II      | 64, 65  | Halfpenny, Ensign ... ..   | "       | 118   |
| Gubbon, Hanion, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 48  | Haliburton, David, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 302   |
| Guerra, Mare, Captain ... ..   | II      | 262   | Hall, Captain ... ..   | "       | 294   |
| Gucawar Purgunnas ... ..   | I       | 439, 440  | Hallam (Hattam), William, Mr.  | "       | 255, 257, 266                                     |
| Guilan ... ..  | "       | 162   | Hallewell, Jn <sup>o</sup> . : Trial of— ...   | I       | 60, 66  |
| Guillant, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 422, 423  | Hallifax, Lord ... ..  | "       | XXI, 145  |
| Guinea ... ..  | II      | 359, 367, 368,<br>375   | Hallyburton, John, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 80, 81  |
| Guize, Samuel, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 243   | Halsey, John, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 334, 335, 385,<br>386, 388, 390,                  |
| Gujarat (Goozerat) ... ..  | I       | I, 5, 42, 121,<br>273   | " " " ... ..   | II      | 205, 239, 255,<br>258, 267, 269,<br>271, 273, 313 |
| " " ... ..   | II      | 109   | Hamet Caun ... ..  | "       | 109   |
| " Viceroy of— ... ..   | I       | II  | Hamilton, Captain ... ..   | "       | 9, 13   |
| " waters: "Hector", the<br>first English vessel in—  | "       | I   | " Mr. ... ..   | I       | XXVIII  |
| Gulbet: Remarks relative to the<br>island of— ... ..   | II      | 35  | " George, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 274   |
| Gullah Purgunnah: Account of<br>the produce, manufacture, &c.<br>in the— ... ..  | I       | 435   | Hander Kaun ... ..   | "       | 373   |
| Gullor Purgunnah ... ..  | "       | 439, 441  | Handley, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 332, 336  |
| Gulston, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 128   | Hansod (Hanswood) ... ..   | "       | 181, 211  |
| Gum ... ..   | I       | 246   | Hanttanee ... ..   | I       | 93  |
| Gun, Captain ... ..  | II      | 400   | Harbin, Robert, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 140   |
| Gundavy (Gandevi) ... ..   | I       | 22, 34, 72, 115,<br>416, 427  | Harcumdass ... ..  | "       | 275   |
| " ... ..   | II      | 274, 275  | Hard, William... ..  | II      | 331   |
|  |         |   | Hardcastle, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 88  |
|  |         |   | Hardress, Richard, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 33, 41  |
|  |         |   | Hare, John, Mr.: Memorial<br>from—to the Governor of<br>Calicut. ... ..                        | II      | 251, 252  |
|  |         |   | Harewar ... ..   | "       | 182   |
|  |         |   | Hargrave, William, Captain ...   | I       | 191   |
|  |         |   | Harichund Govindjee ... ..   | II      | 250   |
|  |         |   | Harington, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 27  |
|  |         |   | Harison, R., Mr. ... ..  | II      | 242   |
|  |         |   | Harland, Captain ... ..  | I       | XXVII   |
|  |         |   | " Richard, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 205   |

| Subject  | Volume. | Page.  | Subject   | Volume. | Page.  |
|--|---------|--|---|---------|--|
| <i>H—continued.</i>  |         |  | <i>H—continued.</i>   |         |  |
| Harlewyn, Thomas, Mr. ...  | I       | 237  | Higden, Henry, Mr. ...  | II      | 33, 47   |
| Harman, Thomas, Captain ...  | "       | 206  | Hill, Mr. ...   | I       | 59   |
| Harnet, Thomas, Mr. ...  | II      | 33, 413  | " Jn <sup>o</sup> , Mr. ...   | "       | 240, 247   |
| Harris, B., Mr., Governor of<br>Bombay. ...  | I       | XXIII  | " William, Mr. ...  | II      | 105  |
| " Thomas, Mr. ...  | II      | 47   | Hilton, Mr. ...   | I       | 156  |
| Hartley, James, Mr. ...  | "       | 239, 255, 258  | Himmers, Joseph, Mr. ...  | "       | 202  |
| Hartman ...  | I       | 189  | Himmat Gurr and Pancote<br>(Bancote): Forts of—made<br>over to the English by the<br>Marathas ... | II      | 86, 87   |
| Hasley, James, Mr. ...   | II      | 314  | Hindus ...  | I       | 98, 449  |
| Hassard, Major ...   | "       | 175  | Hindustan ...   | II      | 61   |
| Hassen Caun ...  | "       | 156, 157   | Himmers, Mr. ...  | I       | 217  |
| Hassipor ...   | I       | 377  | Hippesley, Mr. ...  | II      | 286  |
| Hastings, Warren, the Honour-<br>able, Governor-General,<br>Fort William. ...                            | "       | VII, XLVIII  | Hirjee Jevanjee ...   | "       | 242  |
| " " " appointed to<br>be Sheriff of Bombay ...   | II      | 300, 307   | Hoelleritz, John, Mr. ...   | I       | 339  |
| Hatch, Robert, Mr. ...   | I       | 188, 190, 191  | Hodgee Cazum ...  | "       | 24   |
| Hatley, James, Mr. ...   | II      | 196, 209, 214,<br>238, 254, 257,<br>266, 267, 271,<br>332, 336 | " Gossee ...  | "       | 18   |
| " " " appointed to<br>be Sheriff of Bombay ...   | "       | 231  | " Saied Beague ...  | "       | VII, VIII, 24,<br>25, 34   |
| Hattam (Hallam), William, Mr. ...  | "       | 255, 257, 266  | Hodges, Thomas, Mr. ...   | "       | 171, 341 to 345,<br>354, 355, 362,<br>370 to 374,<br>384   |
| Hawkins, Captain ...   | I       | I  | " " " ...   | II      | 83, 84, 122, 129,<br>141 to 144,<br>146, 154, 161<br>to 165, 202,<br>412                                     |
| Hawshom ...  | II      | 428  | " " the Honourable,<br>Governor of<br>Bombay ...  | I       | XLVI   |
| Hawys, John, Mr. ...   | "       | 47   | " " " ...   | II      | 135  |
| Hay, Mr. ...   | I       | 143  | Hodgson, James, Mr. ...   | "       | 332, 336   |
| " Monsr. ...   | II      | 128, 304, 307  | Hodjee, Baroon ...  | "       | 418, 419, 428,<br>429  |
| " Thomas, Mr. ...  | I       | 44, 48   | Hoffice, Mossoot Caun ...   | I       | 297  |
| Haye, Mynheer ...  | II      | 23   | Hoigh: Seizure of the ship—by<br>the Malabars ...   | "       | 56   |
| Hayting taken by the Tartars<br>(Tartars) ...  | I       | 279  | Holbrook, John, Captain ...   | "       | 422  |
| Hebden, George, Mr. ...  | II      | 397 to 404   | Holden, Thomas, Captain ...   | II      | 52, 53, 55, 56   |
| Hemjee ...   | I       | 192  | Holford, Robert, Mr. ...  | "       | 266, 272   |
| Hemjee ...   | "       | 101  | Hollamby, Benjamin, Mr. ...   | "       | 196, 201, 207,<br>214, 216 to<br>219, 221, 222,<br>226, 228, 237,<br>239, 254, 256,<br>257, 259, 265,<br>271 |
| Henning (Herring), Thomas,<br>Mr. ...  | II      | 258, 266, 271,<br>332, 336                                     | Hollamore, Mr. ...  | I       | XLIII  |
| Henry (Henney), Emanuel, Mr. ...   | "       | 239, 255, 258,<br>267, 273, 318                                | Holland ...   | II      | 278  |
| " Kenry ...  | I       | XX, 62   | " and Great Britain: War<br>between ...   | I       | XXXI, 442  |
| Henshaw, Robert, Mr. ...   | II      | 207, 313, 332,<br>336  | Holland, E., Mr. ...  | "       | XXV, 247   |
| Herat (Hydrat) ...   | "       | 421, 429   | Hollander ...   | "       | 21, 37, 41, 42,<br>207, 208, 217   |
| Herbert, A. F., Mr. ...  | "       | 278  | Hollanders: Influence of the—<br>in Cochin ...  | "       | 21   |
| " John, Mr., Chief of<br>Balambangan ...   | "       | 437  | Hollandine, Andrew, Monsr. ...  | II      | 36   |
| Heriot, Robert, Mr. ...  | I       | 300  | Holly Honour ...  | "       | 322  |
| Herniassee ...   | "       | 13   |   |         |  |
| Heron, Ensign ...  | II      | 118  |   |         |  |
| Herring (Henning), Thomas, Mr. ...   | "       | 258, 266, 271,<br>332, 336                                     |   |         |  |
| Hewson, Mr. ...  | "       | 100  |   |         |  |
| Heydeman, C. ...   | I       | 444, 445   |   |         |  |
| Hide, Lord, charged with high<br>treason by Lord Digby. ...  | "       | IX, 36   |   |         |  |
| Hiern, Ensign: Additional al-<br>lowances to—for passing ex-<br>amination in a country langu-<br>age ... | II      | 213  |   |         |  |

| Subject.                  | Volume. | Page.             | Subject.                        | Volume. | Page.            |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| <b>H—continued.</b>       |         |                   | <b>H—continued.</b>             |         |                  |
| Holmes, Gascovn, Mr....   | II      | 205               | Horsley, George, Mr. ...        | II      | 135, 151, 196,   |
| „ George, Lieutenant      | „       | 350, 352          |                                 |         | 208, 214, 238,   |
| „ John, Mr. ...           | „       | 204               |                                 |         | 239, 254, 256,   |
| „ Thomas, Mr....          | „       | 208, 214, 218,    |                                 |         | 257, 259, 265,   |
|                           |         | 221, 238, 240,    |                                 |         | 313              |
|                           |         | 242, 254, 256     | Hoskins, Thomas, Mr....         | I       | 33               |
| Holwell, Mr. ...          | „       | 83, 91, 92        | Hospital: Proposal to build an— | „       | XVII, 74, 78,    |
| Homes, Thomas, Mr. ...    | „       | 196               | in Bombay                       |         | 98               |
| Honkoe... ..              | „       | 402               | „ Proposal to convert           |         |                  |
| Hope, Edward, Mr. ...     | I       | 271, 272          | the Court of Judica-            |         |                  |
| „ James, Mr. ...          | „       | 169, 269 to       | ture (Court-house)              |         |                  |
|                           |         | 274               | into an— ...                    | „       | XVII, 98, 106,   |
| „ John, Mr. ...           | „       | 270               |                                 |         | 120              |
| „ „ ...                   | II      | 18, 32 to 42,     | „ Site for an—in Bom-           |         |                  |
|                           |         | 415               | bay                             | II      | 268              |
| Hopkins, Mr. ...          | „       | 255               | Hoss, Mr. ...                   | I       | 339              |
| „ John, Mr. ...           | „       | 258, 267          | Hossein Ally Caun ...           | „       | 389, 390         |
| Hopkinson, Joseph, Mr.    | I       | 5, 10, 11, 12,    | Hossein Beg ...                 | II      | 425              |
|                           |         | 14                | Hosson Ammadan ...              | I       | XXIV, XXV,       |
| Hopshees ...              | „       | 266               |                                 |         | 230 to 235       |
| „ „ ...                   | II      | 95, 97            | Hough, Captain ...              | „       | 301              |
| Horler, Ensign ...        | „       | 118               | „ Samuel, Mr. ...               | II      | 93, 94, 108      |
| Hornby, William, Mr.      | I       | 339, 416, 442     | House accommodation...          | I       | 58               |
| „ „ „                     | II      | 88, 93, 94, 108,  | „ Purchase of a—for the         |         |                  |
|                           |         | 129, 134, 137,    | Secretary to the Board.         | II      | 253              |
|                           |         | 158, 161 to       | House-rents: Allowances to      |         |                  |
|                           |         | 179, 189 to       | Military Officers               |         |                  |
|                           |         | 195, 203, 210     | on account of—                  |         |                  |
|                           |         | to 216, 222 to    | in Bombay ...                   | „       | 192              |
|                           |         | 226, 229 to       | „ „ Proposed increase           |         |                  |
|                           |         | 240, 214, 245,    | to the allowances               |         |                  |
|                           |         | 219, 253, 255,    | of the members                  |         |                  |
|                           |         | 256, 258, 259,    | of the Board on                 |         |                  |
|                           |         | 265, 267 to       | account of— ...                 | „       | 225              |
|                           |         | 269, 271, 273,    | Houses not to be built without  |         |                  |
|                           |         | 294, 313          | the permission of the           |         |                  |
|                           |         |                   | Governor of Bombay.             | I       | 175              |
| the Hon'ble,              |         |                   | „ Rules relating to the         |         |                  |
| Governor of               | I       | XLVI, XLVIII      | construction of—                | II      | 85               |
| Bombay ...                | II      | 168               | Howard, Hugh, Mr. ...           | I       | 169              |
| „ „                       |         |                   | „ „                             | II      | 412              |
| The departure             |         |                   | Howe, Captain                   | I       | 364              |
| of—f r o m                |         |                   | Howe, Edward Russel, Mr. ...    | II      | 208, 314         |
| Bombay to                 |         |                   | Howell, John, Mr. ...           | „       | 100              |
| England ...               | „       | 294               | Hubli (Hubely) ...              | I       | 208, 221         |
| Horne, John, Mr. ...      | I       | 169               | Hudleston, John, Mr. ...        | II      | 309, 310, 314,   |
| „ „ „                     | II      | 5, 8, 23, 31, 49  |                                 |         | 316              |
|                           |         | to 54, 58 to 60,  | Hudson, Robert, Captain         | I       | 231              |
|                           |         | 64 to 71, 163,    | Huet, Harry, Mr. ...            | II      | 205              |
|                           |         |                   | Hughes, Edward, Sir ...         | „       | 250, 261, 262,   |
|                           |         |                   |                                 |         | 264              |
| the Hon'ble,              |         |                   | „ Joseph, Mr. ...               | „       | 266              |
| Governor of               | I       | XL, XLIV          | „ William, Mr....               | „       | 205              |
| Bombay ...                | II      | 65                | Hull, J. W., Mr. ...            | „       | 215, 238, 254,   |
| „ „                       |         | 33                |                                 |         | 257, 266         |
| Horner, George, Mr. ...   | „       | 78, 79, 105, 108, | Hunt, Robert, Mr. ...           | I       | 289 to 298, 300, |
| Hornigold, Mr. ...        | I       | 124, 128          |                                 |         | 302              |
|                           |         |                   | Hunter, Captain                 | II      | 295              |
| Horris, John, Mr. ...     | „       | 5                 | „ John, Mr. ...                 | „       | 449, 450         |
| Horses ...                | „       | 90                |                                 |         |                  |
| „ Purchase of—            | „       | 132               |                                 |         |                  |
| „ Valuation of— presented | „       | 304               |                                 |         |                  |
| by Suffdir Caun ...       | „       |                   |                                 |         |                  |

| Subject.              | Volume. | Page.  | Subject.                    | Volume. | Page.         |
|-----------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|---------|---------------|
| <i>H—continued.</i>   |         |  | <i>H—continued.</i>         |         |               |
| Hunton, Commodore ... | I       | 161, 163   | Hyder Ali Caun: Letter from |         |               |
| Hurse Val ...         | "       | IX, 33   | the Bombay                  |         |               |
| Husson Ammadan ...    | "       | 232  | Government                  |         |               |
| " Gurry Ghaut ...     | II      | 288  | to the Gov-                 |         |               |
| Hutchinson, Mr. ...   | "       | 286  | ernment of                  |         |               |
| " John, Mr....        | I       | 192  | Fort St.                    |         |               |
| " " " ...             | II      | 196, 208   | George relat-               | II      | 155, 156      |
| Hyat Saib ...         | "       | 306  | ing to— ...                 |         |               |
| Hyderabad ...         | "       | 347, 390, 391  | " " " Letter from           |         |               |
| Hyder Ali Caun ...    | I       | XLV, XLVI  | the Bombay                  |         |               |
| " " " ...             | II      | 124, 125, 127,<br>128, 149, 161,<br>163, 251, 261,<br>281, 301 | Government                  |         |               |
| " " " and the Eng-    |         |  | to—regard-                  |         |               |
| ish: Negoti-          |         |  | ing peace ...               |         | 156           |
| ations between        |         |  | " " " Letter from           |         |               |
| —for peace...         | "       | 154, 155   | the Govern-                 |         |               |
| " " " and the Eng-    |         |  | ment of Mad-                |         |               |
| lish: War             |         |  | ras to the                  |         |               |
| between—...           | I       | XLVIII   | Bombay Gov-                 |         |               |
| " " " Articles of the |         |  | ernment re-                 |         |               |
| treaty pro-           |         |  | lating to the               |         |               |
| posed by—...          | II      | 129 to 132   | negotiations                |         |               |
| " " " Certain Rajas   |         |  | for peace ini-              |         | 158 to 160    |
| join the Eng-         |         |  | tiated by—...               | "       |               |
| lish against—         | "       | 151  | Letter from—                |         |               |
| " " " Conquest of     |         |  | to the Chief                |         |               |
| Onore by—...          | "       | 153  | at Tellicherry              |         |               |
| " " " Defeat of—      |         |  | regard ing                  |         | 157           |
| near Vanam-           |         |  | peace ...                   | "       |               |
| buddy ...             | "       | 134  | " " " Letter from—          |         |               |
| " " " Expedition      |         |  | to the Govern-              |         |               |
| against— ...          | I       | XLV  | or of Bom-                  |         |               |
| " " " " ...           | II      | 134, 136 to 140,<br>142 to 144,<br>146 to 152                  | bay... ...                  | "       | 129, 130      |
| " " " Instructions in |         |  | Letters from                |         |               |
| connection            |         |  | John Stracey                |         |               |
| with the ex-          |         |  | to the Bom-                 |         |               |
| pedition              |         |  | bay Govern-                 |         |               |
| against— ...          | "       | 135, 136   | ment relative               |         |               |
| " " " Letter from     |         |  | to— ...                     | "       | 132 to 134    |
| the Bombay            |         |  | " " " Measures pro-         |         |               |
| Government            |         |  | posed for the               |         |               |
| to the Com-           |         |  | defence of the              |         |               |
| mittee on the         |         |  | possessions                 |         |               |
| expedition            |         |  | taken from—                 | "       | 141           |
| against— ...          | "       | 145  | took by force               |         |               |
| " " " Letter from the |         |  | the possession              |         |               |
| Bombay                |         |  | of the Govern-              |         |               |
| Government            |         |  | ment of Bed-                |         |               |
| to the Govern-        |         |  | nur ... ...                 | "       | 128           |
| ment of Fort          |         |  | " " " took Manga-           |         |               |
| St. George in         |         |  | lore... ...                 | "       | 152           |
| connection            |         |  | " " " Translate of a        |         |               |
| with the pro-         |         |  | letter from—                |         |               |
| secution of the       |         |  | to the Govern-              |         |               |
| war against—          | "       | 152, 153   | or of Bom-                  |         |               |
|                       |         |  | bay... ...                  | "       | 124, 125      |
|                       |         |  | " (Heyder) Cooly Khan...    | I       | 274           |
|                       |         |  | " " " ...                   | II      | 18            |
|                       |         |  | Hydernagar ...              | "       | 131, 314, 316 |
|                       |         |  | Hyder Naik ...              | "       | 128, 149      |
|                       |         |  | Hydrobaud ...               | "       | 390, 391      |
|                       |         |  | Hyrat (Herát)...            | "       | 421, 429      |

| Subject.                          | Volume.        | Page.             | Subject.                       | Volume. | Page.            |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| <b>L</b>                          |                |                   | <b>J—continued.</b>            |         |                  |
| Ibradwick, Francis, Mr. ...       | II             | 33                | Jacob's ladder ...             | I       | XIX              |
| Ignatio DeLivere ...              | I              | XXXIX             | Jaffar Beg ...                 | II      | 430, 431, 432    |
| Imhyazood Dowllah Majudge         | II             | 409               | Jaffer Ally Khan ...           | I       | 377, 378, 383    |
| Caan Bahadur Dillerjung,          |                |                   | " Khan ...                     | "       | 213              |
| Nabob of Broach ...               | "              | 171               | " (Jaffir) Yab (Yat) Caun.     | I       | 358, 365, 366    |
| Imports ...                       | "              | 260, 261          | Jafferabad ...                 | "       | 285              |
| Ince, Samuel, Mr. ...             | "              | 266, 272, 332,    | " ...                          | II      | 97               |
|                                   |                | 336               | Jaggemant ...                  | "       | 95, 96, 97       |
| Inchbird, Captain ...             | I              | XLII              | Jallop ...                     | I       | 246              |
| " James, Lieutenant, in           |                |                   | Jamaica ...                    | II      | 374              |
| charge of the expedition to       |                |                   | Jambusar ...                   | I       | 310              |
| Underee ...                       | II             | 52, 53            | " ...                          | II      | 211, 274         |
| instructions to                   |                |                   | James, I ...                   | I       | II               |
| him in the                        |                |                   | James, Lieutenant ...          | II      | 143              |
| matter ...                        | "              | 54 to 57          | " Mr. ...                      | I       | 33, 47, 72, 157, |
| Indian Empire ...                 | I              | II                | " ...                          | II      | 200, 442 446     |
| Indicah... ..                     | II             | 390, 392          | " Charles, Mr. ...             | I       | 404              |
| Indico (Indigo) ...               | I              | 5, 9, 29, 63, 223 | " ...                          | I       | 33, 47, 51, 56   |
| Indona... ..                      | "              | 5                 | " ...                          |         | to 63, 65, 66,   |
| Ingledeu, William, Captain ...    | "              | 262               | " ...                          |         | 68, 69, 71, 73,  |
| Inglis, Captain ...               | II             | 101               | " ...                          |         | 75, 81, 83, 85,  |
| Ingraham, John, Mr. ...           | "              | 220               | " ...                          |         | 86, 90, 93 to    |
| Ingram, Captain ...               | "              | 13                | " ...                          |         | 96, 98 to 102,   |
| " Jonah, Mr. ...                  | "              | 47, 413           | " ...                          |         | 104, 105, 107,   |
| " William, Mr. ...                | "              | 206               | " ...                          |         | 110, 111, 114,   |
| Inland Marcs ...                  | I              | 16                | " ...                          |         | 115, 116, 200    |
| Innis Caun ...                    | "              | 328               | " Daniel, Mr. ...              | II      | 33               |
| Ireton, Henry, Mr. ...            | II             | 406               | " John, Mr. ...                | "       | 154              |
| Iron ...                          | I              | 104, 107, 235     | " Thomas, Mr. ...              | "       | 396, 406         |
| Isaluli Chaun ...                 | "              | 379               | " William, Mr. ...             | I       | 388, 390 to 393, |
| Isembre ...                       | "              | 328               | " ...                          |         | 396              |
| Ispahan (Spahaun) ...             | IV, 15, 19, 41 |                   | " Jameson, James, Captain ...  | II      | 208, 209         |
| " ...                             | II             | 421, 425, 427,    | " ...                          | "       | 195              |
| " ...                             |                | 428, 432          | Janore: Rajah of — ...         | I       | 224              |
| Issa Chaun ...                    | I              | 88                | Japan (Japon)... ..            | "       | 15, 41, 42, 49,  |
| Italian Bishop appointed to be    |                |                   | " ...                          | II      | 59, 122, 125     |
| Roman Catholic                    |                |                   | " ...                          | I       | 389 to 394, 405  |
| priest on the                     |                |                   | Jairy, Edward, Mr. ...         | I       | 255              |
| island of Bom-                    |                |                   | Jarvis, Edward, Lieutenant ... | "       | 172              |
| bay ...                           | II             | XXXV              | Jauts ...                      | "       | 381              |
| " ...                             |                | 11, 12            | Java ...                       | "       | 181              |
| Italian traveller's remarks about |                |                   | " ...                          | II      | 391              |
| Gujarat. ...                      | I              | I                 | Jatereband Atmaram... ..       | "       | 224              |
| Ives, Edward, Mr. ...             | "              | XLIV              | Jeffery, Lord ...              | I       | XXI, 145         |
| Izeut Ullah Caunchee ...          | "              | 390               | Jeffry, Domus, Mr. ...         | "       | 180              |
| <b>J.</b>                         |                |                   | Jegar, Van, Mr. ...            | "       | 361              |
| Jacinto... ..                     | I              | 328               | Jejee Moody ...                | II      | 44               |
| Jackson, Captain ...              | "              | 243, 246, 249,    | Jehore ...                     | I       | 202              |
| " ...                             |                | 252               | Jejee Jamset ...               | II      | 409              |
| " ...                             | II             | 136, 329          | Jempsy (Jempsiex) ...          | I       | 190, 191         |
| " Abraham, Captain ...            | I              | 246, 247          | Jenour, Ensign ...             | II      | 321              |
| " Robert, Captain ...             | II             | 422               | Jenpore ...                    | I       | 382              |
| " ...                             |                |                   | Jeromino Joze de Moura, Cap-   |         |                  |
| " ...                             | II             | 135, 273, 313,    | tain ...                       | II      | 263              |
| " ...                             |                | 339               | Jervis, Benjamin, Mr....       | I       | 339              |
| " Mr. ...                         | "              | 330               | " ...                          | II      | 135, 141, 154,   |
| " Joseph, Mr. ...                 | I              | 247               | " ...                          |         | 155, 161 to      |
| " W. C., Mr. ...                  | II             | 316               | " ...                          |         | 177, 205         |

| Subject.                         | Volume. | Page.            | Subject.                             | Volume. | Page.           |
|----------------------------------|---------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| <i>J—continued.</i>              |         |                  | <i>J—continued.</i>                  |         |                 |
| Jervis, P., Mr. ... ..           | II      | 129              | Jumabandy of the Chickley            |         |                 |
| Jesop, Mr. ... ..                | I       | 147              | Purgunnah ... ..                     | I       | 427 to 429      |
| Jessing Ransor ... ..            | II      | 43, 44           | " of the Surat Dis-                  |         |                 |
| Jesson, William, Mr. ... ..      | I       | 190, 191         | trict ... ..                         | "       | 433, 440        |
| Jessop, John, Mr. ... ..         | "       | XXII, 150, 153   | Jum Etroy ... ..                     | "       | 330             |
| Jesuits... ..                    | "       | to 158           | " (Jumeul Roy) ... ..                | II      | 180             |
|                                  |         | XXXV,            | Junk ... ..                          | I       | 6, 188          |
|                                  |         | XXXVI, 57,       | Justice: Administration of—in        |         |                 |
|                                  |         | to 60            | Bombay ... ..                        | "       | XXXVIII to XL   |
| " Claim of—to a certain          |         |                  | Justices of the Peace ... ..         | "       | XXXVIII, 134    |
| warehouse ... ..                 | "       | 57               |                                      |         | 136             |
| Jettapore ... ..                 | "       | 223              | <b>K</b>                             |         |                 |
| Jews ... ..                      | "       | 230              | Kaalee Khan ... ..                   | I       | 321             |
| Jeynson, William, Mr. ... ..     | "       | 169              | Kanarees ... ..                      | II      | 69              |
| Jingera ... ..                   | II      | 61 to 63         | Kanttanee ... ..                     | I       | 93              |
| Jingy Bunder ... ..              | I       | 344, 348, 350,   | Karnatak ( <i>See</i> CARNATIC).     |         |                 |
|                                  |         | 352 to 354,      | Karwar ( <i>See</i> CARWAR).         |         |                 |
|                                  |         | 363              | Kassanah ... ..                      | "       | 378             |
| Joa Don ... ..                   | "       | IX, 36           | Keble Lieutenant ... ..              | "       | 284             |
| Joana ... ..                     | "       | XXXIX            | Keek (Keck) T., Mr. ... ..           | "       | 93, 103         |
| " ... ..                         | II      | 409              | Keeling, William, Mr. ... ..         | II      | 396, 405, 406   |
| Joar conquered by Shivaji ... .. | I       | 67               | Kegwin (Keigwin), Captain ... ..     | I       | XX, XXI, 115,   |
| Jogwand ... ..                   | "       | 427              |                                      |         | 120, 132, 134,  |
| Johanna: Island of—              | "       | 3, 6             |                                      |         | 136, 137, 143   |
| Johnson, Captain ... ..          | II      | 6, 8, 13, 14     | Kelee, C. M., Mr. ... ..             | II      | 242             |
| " Lieutenant ... ..              | I       | 284              | Kellet, Henry, Mr. ... ..            | "       | 33, 43, 44, 47, |
| " Mr. ... ..                     | "       | 87, 196          |                                      |         | 48 to 51, 53,   |
| " Mrs. ... ..                    | "       | 172              |                                      |         | 54, 57 to 59    |
| " Claude, Mr. ... ..             | "       | 282              | " Ralph, Captain ... ..              | I       | 272, 273        |
| " Henry, Mr. ... ..              | II      | 204              | " Mr. ... ..                         | "       | 171             |
| " John, Mr. ... ..               | "       | 36               | Kelly, Mr. ... ..                    | "       | XXXI, 315, 320, |
| " Richard, Mr. ... ..            | I       | 240, 247         |                                      |         | 341, 357, 358   |
| " William, Mr. ... ..            | "       | 170, 269 to 272, | Kempsaunt ... ..                     | "       | 173             |
|                                  |         | 274, 277, 278,   | " ... ..                             | II      | 73              |
|                                  |         | 287              | Kenery ( <i>See</i> ALSO CANDREY AND |         |                 |
| " ... ..                         | II      | 207              | CUNDREY) ... ..                      | I       | XX              |
| Johnston, Charles ... ..         | "       | 331              | Kenny, Emanuel, Major ... ..         | II      | 339             |
| Jones, Mr. ... ..                | "       | 128              | Kerr, Lieutenant ... ..              | "       | 213             |
| " John, Mr. ... ..               | I       | 188 to 191       | Kerridge, Thomas, Mr. ... ..         | I       | II              |
| " ... ..                         | II      | 154              | Kessoor Vellul Shroff... ..          | "       | 303             |
| " William, Mr. ... ..            | I       | 36               | Ketting, Mynheer ... ..              | "       | 163             |
| Joseph... ..                     | II      | 417, 420 to 427, | Keyley, James, Mr. ... ..            | II      | 154             |
|                                  |         | 430, 431, 433    | Khayrit Caun... ..                   | "       | 62, 63          |
|                                  |         | to 435           | Kher Tullub Caun ... ..              | I       | 389             |
| Juatt, Mr. ... ..                | "       | 408              | Khurram Prince ... ..                | "       | II              |
| Judda ... ..                     | I       | 231 to 233, 271, | Kickeretty ... ..                    | II      | 138, 148        |
|                                  |         | 276, 364         | Kilnash ... ..                       | I       | 229             |
| " ... ..                         | II      | 98, 225          | King, Mr. ... ..                     | "       | 101, 141, 142   |
| Judge of the Court at Bombay:    | I       | XX, 140          | " Arthur, Mr. ... ..                 | II      | 204             |
| " of the Court at Bombay:        | "       |                  | " Hezekiah, Mr. ... ..               | "       | 33 to 42        |
| Instructions to the—             | "       | XVII, XVIII,     | " Richard, Commadore ... ..          | "       | 261             |
|                                  |         | 81               | " Thomas, Mr. ... ..                 | I       | 192             |
| " of the Court at Bombay:        | "       |                  | Kirbye, Gabriel, Mr. ... ..          | "       | 192             |
| Misconduct of the—               | "       | 135, 136         | Kirkpatrick, George, Mr. ... ..      | II      | 332, 336, 348,  |
| " of the Court at Bombay:        | "       |                  |                                      |         | 350             |
| Salary of the—                   | "       | XVII, XX, 73     | Kitson, Robert, Mr. ... ..           | "       | 196, 209, 214,  |
| Judicial Court in Bombay ... ..  | "       | XV               |                                      |         | 238, 254, 257,  |
| Jugdhis ... ..                   | II      | 115, 116         |                                      |         | 256, 271, 314,  |
|                                  |         |                  |                                      |         | 332, 336        |

| Subject.                     | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.  | Volume. | Page.                                   |
|------------------------------|---------|---|---|---------|---|
| <i>K—continued.</i>          |         |   | <i>L—continued.</i>   |         |   |
| Knox, Lieutenant-Colonel ... | II      | 295, 297  | Laplain, Joseph, Mr. ...  | II      | 243                                     |
| Knuttall, Captain ...        | "       | 118   | Larr : Ckaune of— ...   | I       | 89                                      |
| Kokely ...                   | I       | 226, 228  | Larree Bundar ...   | "       | 180                                     |
| Korkran, Lewis, Mr. ...      | II      | 196   | Larvee ...  | II      | 110                                     |
| Krishnagerry ...             | "       | 138   | Latouch, Mr. ...  | "       | 208, 215, 279,<br>308                   |
| Krishnar ...                 | "       | 185   | Lauradio : Count of— ...  | "       | 379, 381                                |
| Kumanney ...                 | "       | 441   | Law, Mr. ...  | "       | 102                                     |
| Kummirodin, Khan Bahádur...  | I       | 273   | " Mrs. ...  | I       | 172                                     |
| <b>L</b>                     |         |   | " Stephen, Mr. ...  | "       | 169, 174, 175,<br>269                   |
| Labooan (Labuan) ...         | II      | 440 to 443  | " " " ...   | II      | 36, 48, 49, 77                          |
| La Bourdonnais, Monsr. ...   | "       | 79 to 81  | " " " Governor of<br>Bombay. ...  | I       | XLIV                                    |
| Lacks ...                    | I       | 253   | " " " " ...   | II      | 76                                      |
| La Hay, Monsr. ...           | "       | 44, 48  | Lea, Lieutenant ...   | "       | 321                                     |
| Lalldass Vanarsidass... ..   | "       | 300   | Lead ...  | I       | 18, 23, 55, 235                         |
| Lally, General ...           | "       | 328, 329  | Lease of Salt Lands in Bom-<br>bay. ...   | II      | 34, 35                                  |
| " " " ...                    | II      | 117, 118, 120   | Leases ...  | I       | XXXIV                                   |
| Lamb (Lambe), Mr. ...        | I       | 170, 269 to 272,<br>274, 277, 278,<br>287, 289 to<br>235, 297, to<br>300, 302 | " of the properties within<br>and without the town-<br>walls of Bombay ...            | "       | XL                                      |
| " John, Ensign ...           | II      | 350, 352  | " " " ...   | II      | 51                                      |
| Lambert, Lieutenant... ..    | "       | 321   | Le Beaume, Monsr. ...   | "       | 90                                      |
| " Mr. ...                    | I       | 312, 321  | Le Pere, Gilbert ...  | I       | 418, 419, 421 to<br>424                 |
| " Robert, Mr. ...            | "       | 305, 308, 309   | Le Roy, M. ...  | "       | XXXII, 421 to<br>423, 426               |
| " " " ...                    | II      | 204   | Lechmere (Lichmere), Thomas,<br>Mr. ...   | II      | 238, 254, 257,<br>266, 272, 332,<br>336 |
| " " " Death<br>of— ...       | "       | 105   | Leckie, John, Mr. ...   | I       | 166                                     |
| Lambton, Mr. ...             | I       | VII   | Lee, Lieutenant-Colonel : Al-<br>lowances to—for superin-<br>tending fire-engines ... | II      | 192                                     |
| " Mrs. ...                   | "       | 89, 172   | Leeke, Captain ...  | I       | 282                                     |
| " George, Mr. ...            | "       | 171   | Legoore ...   | II      | 390, 393, 394                           |
| " John, Mr. ...              | "       | 32, 33, 40, 43,<br>169, 179 to<br>182, 184 to<br>189, 193 to<br>205           | Legorne : Port of— ...  | I       | 43, 52                                  |
| " " " ...                    | II      | 23, 33, 40 to 51,<br>53, 54, 58, 59,<br>60, 65, 66, 413                       | Leighton, Lieutenant... ..  | II      | 283                                     |
| " Ralph, Mr. ...             | I       | 33, 33, 40, 186   | Lendrum, Captain ...  | "       | 319, 329                                |
| " " " ...                    | II      | 407, 408  | Leny, Mr. ...   | I       | 88, 113                                 |
| " Richard, Mr. ...           | I       | 39, 40  | Leonard, Lieutenant ...   | II      | 328                                     |
| " " " ...                    | II      | 397   | Leslie, L., Mr. ...   | "       | 206                                     |
| Lamont, Captain ...          | I       | 365, 366  | Letter from the factors at Ben-<br>gal to the Governor of Bom-<br>bay ...             | I       | 163                                     |
| Lanauze, Joseph, Mr. ...     | II      | 238, 254, 257,<br>266, 271  | Letters from the factors at<br>Cambay to the fac-<br>tors at Surat ...                | "       | 307 to 310                              |
| Landew ...                   | I       | 165   | " from the factors at<br>Surat ...  | "       | 12, 13, 14, 58                          |
| Lands ...                    | "       | 78  | " from the factors at<br>Surat to the factors<br>at Agra ...                          | "       | II, 3 to 5                              |
| Land Tax ...                 | "       | 52  | " from the factors at<br>Surat to the fac-<br>tors at Ahmedabad. ...                  | "       | III, 12                                 |
| Lane, E. N., Mr. ...         | II      | 208, 254  | " from the factors at<br>Surat to the factors<br>at Cambay ...                        | "       | 308                                     |
| " T., Mr. ...                | I       | 170, 232, 293,<br>296, 297, 302   |   |         |   |
| " William, Captain ...       | "       | 333, 347  |   |         |   |
| " Mrs. " " ...               | II      | 100, 403, 410   |   |         |   |
| " Mrs. " " ...               | I       | 172   |   |         |   |
| Langford, Lieutenant... ..   | "       | 63  |   |         |   |
| " Richard, Captain ...       | "       | 187   |   |         |   |
| Lankhut, J. W., Mr. ...      | II      | 332, 336  |   |         |   |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.  |
|--|---------|---|--|---------|--|
| <i>L—continued.</i>  |         |   | <i>L—continued.</i>  |         |  |
| Letters from the factors at Surat to the factors at Fort St. George. |         | IX, 33  | Letters from the Swally Marine.  | I       | 14, 104, 106   |
| „ from the factors at Surat to the factors at Gombroon ...           |         | II, 6 to 10   | „ to the Dutch Director.   | „       | 324  |
| „ from the factors at Surat to the French Resident ...               |         | 331, 333  | Le Venier (Leverner), Monsr...   | „       | 276, 398   |
| „ from the factors at Surat to the Governor of Bombay.               |         | XV, 56 to 65, 67, 68, 72, 73, 76, 78, 81, 85, 94 to 96, 98 to 101, 108, 110, 113, 114, 116, 286, 291, 292, 294, 298, 299, 302, 304 to 306, 313, 321, 364, 379             | Levich, Lieutenant ...   | „       | 301  |
| „ from the factors at Surat to Mallabar.                             |         | 84  | Levi Ruben Solomen, Messrs..   | „       | 372  |
| „ from the factors at Surat to Matchlipatam ...                      |         | 76  | Levo ...   | II      | 407  |
| „ from the factors at Surat to Persia ...                            |         | 87  | Lewes, Thomas, Mr. ...   | „       | 8  |
| „ from the factors at Surat to Swally ...                            |         | 101   | Lewis, Mr. ...   | I       | 74   |
| „ from the factors at Surat to their masters at home.                |         | VII to IX, XIV, 32, 36, 44, 47, 60, 69, 80, 90, 102, 271  | „ Mrs. ...   | „       | 172  |
| „ from the French Resident to the factors at Surat ...               |         | 330, 331  | „ DeMendoca Furtado, Count of Lauradio..   | II      | 379, 381 332, 336  |
| „ from Gombroon ...  |         | 14  | „ Robert, Mr. ...  | „       | 196, 207, 214, 237, 254, 257, 259, 265, 273                                    |
| „ from the Governor of Bombay to Callicut ...                        |         | 150   | „ W., Mr. ...  | „       | X  |
| „ from the Governor of Bombay to Captain Minchin ...                 |         | 137   | Ley, James, third Earl of Marlborough ...  | I       | 128  |
| „ from the Governor of Bombay to Mr. Clavell.                        |         | 139   | Leyon, Mr. ...   | II      | 396  |
| „ from the Governor of Bombay to the factors at Surat.               |         | XXI, 119, 124, 126, 128, 129, 131, 133, 134 to 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 147, 153, 154, 156 to 159, 162, 163, 291 to 293, 295, 296, 301, 310, 313, 315, 327, 333, 416 | Lien : State of the East India Company's affairs at—   | „       | 103  |
| „ from the Governor of Bombay to the Honourable Company ...          |         | XXI, 148  | Limbery, Captain ...   | I       | 87   |
|  |         |   | „ Mr. ...  | „       | 192  |
|  |         |   | Linsey, William, Mr. ...   | „       | 143 to 147, 149  |
|  |         |   | Linzan, Charles, Mr. ...   | „       | XI   |
|  |         |   | Lisbon ...   | II      | 63, 359, 368, 377  |
|  |         |   | „ Merchants of—  | I       | I  |
|  |         |   | Liscaletins, John, Mr. ...   | „       | 33   |
|  |         |   | List of deceased persons at Bombay and factories subordinate from 1st January 1737-38 to 25th November 1738.   | „       | 172  |
|  |         |   | „ of free merchants, seafaring men, &c., constant and not constant at Bombay and factories subordinate ...   | „       | 171  |
|  |         |   | „ of the Honourable Company's covenanted servants at Bombay and factories subordinate with the time of their arrival in India, at what salaries, and likewise their present salaries and employments ... | „       | 163  |
|  |         |   | „ of monthly market prices of grain, &c., from 1771 to 1778 ...  | II      | 235, 236   |
|  |         |   | „ of the Right Honourable Company's servants in Surat, January 1703 ...  | I       | 247  |
|  |         |   | Lists of covenanted servants in Bombay.  | II      | 195, 196, 202 to 209, 237 to 240, 253 to 259, 265 to 267, 271 to 273, 313, 314 |



| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   |
|--|---------|---|--|---------|---|
| <i>L—continued.</i>  |         |   | <i>M—continued.</i>  |         |   |
| Little, John, Captain ...                                    | II      | 349, 352  | Maccassar : Factory at — ...   | I       | 183   |
| Lloyd, Mr. ...   | I       | 201   | Maccat (Maccant) ...   | "       | 303, 304  |
| " James, Ensign : Trial of— ...                              | II      | 343 to 345  | Maccoo... ...  | "       | 93  |
| " William, Mr. ...   | "       | 243   | " ...  | II      | 391, 392  |
| Loan to the Honourable Company by Sir Waite ...              | I       | 258   | Mackay, Lieutenant ...   | "       | 129, 289  |
| Lobo, Bartholomew ...  | II      | 363   | " George, Mr. ...  | "       | 139, 149  |
| Lock, John, Lieutenant ...                                   | I       | 251   | Mackenzie, Murdoch ...   | "       | 331   |
| " Mr. ...  | "       | 259   | " W., Mr. ...  | I       | 292, 302  |
| " Samuel, Mr. ...  | "       | 258   | Macket, Mr. ...  | II      | 90  |
| London East India Company, the (The old East India Company). | "       | I, XXIV, XXVI, 168  | Mackinley, Jn <sup>o</sup> ...   | I       | 172   |
| Lonet, Monsr... ..   | II      | 121, 122  | " Mrs. ...   | "       | 172   |
| Looker, John, Captain ...                                    | I       | 179   | Macleod, General ...   | "       | L   |
| Lord Robert, Captain... ..                                   | "       | 207   | " " ...  | II      | 283, 285, 299, 300, 302 to 304, 307, 309              |
| Lorreine, Mr. ...  | II      | 243   | " " Letter from— to the Governor of Bombay regarding the affairs with Tipu Sultan. | "       | 256, 287  |
| Louis, XV ...  | I       | 381   | " " Letter from— to the Governor of Bombay regarding the reduction of Cannanore.   | "       | 295 to 298  |
| Louisa, Queen Regent of Portugal.                            | II      | 367, 368, 377   | Macneale, Captain ...  | "       | 53 to 57  |
| Lourenco, Goncallo ...                                       | "       | 361   | " Mr. ...  | I       | 171   |
| Love, James ...  | I       | 251, 253  | Macpherson, John, Mr. ...  | II      | 300   |
| Lovibond, George, Mr. ...                                    | II      | 196, 208, 214, 238, 240, 254, 256, 257, 259, 265, 267, 271, 273, 309, 314, 332, 336 | Macquaire, L., Mr. ...   | I       | 449   |
|  |         |   | Madagascar : Island of—  | "       | 3, 216  |
|  |         |   | " " slaves ...   | II      | 83  |
| Lowth, Captain ...   | I       | 228   | " " ...  | I       | XLIV  |
| Lowther, Henry, Mr. ...                                      | II      | 23, 33, 43, 44, 47, 409   | Madajee (Mahadji) Scindia ...  | II      | 303   |
| " " Governor of Bombay.                                      | "       | 59  | Maddem ...   | "       | 246   |
| " William, Mr. ...   | I       | 170, 269 to 272   | Madera Islands ...   | I       | 19  |
| Lubin, Monsr., the French Resident at Poona (See ST. LUBIN). | "       | XII, XIII, 140, 210, 211, 215   | Mad Ghery : Fort of—   | II      | 132   |
| Lucas, Gervase, Sir, Governor of Bombay.                     | "       | 361   | Madhavrav (Maderow) Peshwa   | "       | 137, 153, 155, 156, 159, 160, 161                     |
| " R. A. ...  | II      | 30, 327, 374 to 381   |  |         |   |
| Lucknow (Lucknore) ...                                       | I       | 202   | " " Negotiations with— regarding his share in the Surat Revenue.                   | I       | 388   |
| " Factory at—  | "       | 296   | Madopallain ...  | II      | 238   |
| Luke, Thomas, Captain ...                                    | "       | 390   | Madrapor ...   | II      | 364   |
| Lulloobhoy ...   | II      | 169, 173, 180, 183, 186, 188  | Madras... ..   | I       | IX, XLIV, XLVI, 68, 162, 164, 173, 235, 241, 242, 312 |
| " ...  | "       | 128   | " " ...  | II      | 164, 241, 242, 250, 279, 283, 284 to 287              |
| Lushington, Mr. ...  | "       | 170   | " and Bombay : Communication between—  | "       | 347   |
| Lynch, Richard, Mr. ...                                      | I       | 205   |  |         |   |
| Lyster, Dymoke, Mr....                                       | II      |   |  |         |   |
| <i>M</i>   |         |   |  |         |   |
| Macartney, Lord ...  | II      | 304, 326  |  |         |   |
| Maccassar ...  | I       | 18, 28, 33, 181, 182, 183, 184, 196   |  |         |   |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.  | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.  |
|--|---------|--|--|---------|--|
| <i>M—continued.</i>  |         |  | <i>M—continued.</i>  |         |  |
| Madras: Letter from the Governor General to the Governor of—relative to a treaty with Tipu Sultan ... .. | II      | 304 to 307   | Malabar (Mallabar) factory ...   | I       | 68, 71   |
| „ Storm at— ... ..   | „       | 80   | „ „ Hill ... ..  | „       | XLV, 162, 167  |
| „ taken by the French ... ..   | „       | 78 to 82   | „ „ „ Lease of the—  | II      | 13   |
| Mahadji Sindia ... ..  | „       | 303  | „ „ Pirates ... ..   | I       | XL   |
| Mahazuz Caun Emptyazul Dowla Bahadur Dilare Jung   | I       | 390  | „ „ Point ... ..   | „       | 52   |
| Mahé ... ..  | „       | 405  | Malabars (Mallabars) ... ..  | „       | XLI, 158   |
| Mahee ... ..   | „       | XLV  | „ „ „ „ ... ..   | „       | 56 to 59, 62, 75, 80, 82, 85, 97, 113, 130, 137, 188, 198, 222 |
| Mahim (Mayhim) ... ..  | „       | 48, 58, 83, 94, 123, 125, 241                          | „ „ „ „ ... ..   | II      | 140  |
| „ and Sion: Captain Bate's proposal to stop the great breach between— ... ..                             | II      | 4, 6, 12, 13, 14                                       | Malabar (Mallabar) vessels ... ..  | I       | XVIII, 84 to 86, 186, 193, 197, 198                            |
| „ fort ... ..  | I       | 145  | „ „ Instructions regarding the seizure of—   | „       | 137, 222   |
| „ river ... ..   | „       | 146, 167   | Malacca ... ..   | „       | 27, 171, 231   |
| Mahmud Ali ... ..  | „       | 282  | „ „ „ „ ... ..   | II      | 241, 242, 391, 394, 396  |
| „ Anvees, Governor of Surat ... ..   | „       | 234  | Malad (Marr) ... ..  | „       | 86, 92   |
| „ Ffassell ... ..  | „       | 245  | Malayan Coast ... ..   | „       | 391, 392   |
| „ Hossom Mogull ... ..   | „       | 257  | Malays... ..   | I       | 329  |
| Mahmudbhoy Jafferbhoy ... ..   | „       | 306  | Maldivas (people of Maldive) ..  | „       | 221  |
| Mahomed (Mahomet) Ali ... ..   | II      | 147, 284, 285, 319, 423                                | Malet, C. W., Mr. ... ..   | II      | 209, 234   |
| „ „ Caun ... ..  | „       | 134  | Malvans ... ..   | „       | 126  |
| „ „ Nabob . ... ..   | „       | 301, 303, 306  | Mamoodoes ... ..   | I       | 18   |
| „ Beg ... ..   | I       | 389  | Mamud Emyn Khan, Governor of Ahmedabad.  | „       | 81   |
| „ Bocar Caun ... ..  | „       | 289, 291   | „ Hadee ... ..   | II      | 110  |
| „ Careem Beg ... ..  | II      | 419  | Man, John, Mr. ... ..  | „       | 47   |
| „ Emeen „ ... ..   | „       | 419  | Manackhund Mettah ... ..   | I       | 275  |
| „ Goloom „ ... ..  | „       | 416  | Manackjee ... ..   | „       | 270, 286   |
| „ Guman „ ... ..   | „       | 419  | „ Putlajee ... ..  | II      | 58   |
| „ Reza „ ... ..  | „       | 415, 416, 429  | Mancell, John ... ..   | „       | 244  |
| „ Said ... ..  | I       | 164  | Manchester: Edward, Earl of—   | „       | 367 to 369, 374, 376   |
| „ Shah ... ..  | „       | 273  | Mancojee Cuamjee ... ..  | „       | 78   |
| „ Soffee ... ..  | II      | 224  | Mandallas ... ..   | „       | 86   |
| „ Tar... ..  | I       | 357  | Mandareines ... ..   | „       | 395, 396   |
| Mahometans ... ..  | „       | 449  | Mandavi ... ..   | I       | 175  |
| Mahoody ... ..   | „       | 429  | Mandelslo, John Albert, Mr.: Remarks of—about Surat and the English factory ... .. | „       | IV, V  |
| Mainwaring, Mr. ... ..   | „       | 335  | Mandurbuzrook ... ..   | II      | 109  |
| Maister, Phillip Samuel, Mr....  | II      | 238, 254, 257, 266, 271, 336, 346                      | Manestie, Samuel, Mr. ... ..   | „       | 250, 255, 258  |
| Maitland, Richard, Captain ... ..  | I       | XXIX, XXX  | Mangalore ... ..   | I       | L, 58, 109, 130, 154, 218, 219                                 |
| „ „ „ „ ... ..   | II      | 100, 101   | „ „ „ „ ... ..   | II      | 133, 279, 281, 282, 285, 286, 295, 298 to 300, 302             |
| Makon, William, Mr. ... ..   | „       | 175, 208   | „ Defence of—by Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell.                                       | „       | 300  |
| Malabar (Mallabar) ... ..  | I       | I, 21, 32, 217, 219, 222                               | „ retaken by Hyder Ali.  | „       | 152  |
| „ „ „ „ ... ..   | II      | 122, 138, 139, 148, 305, 306, 310, 312, 315            | „ Siege of— ... ..   | I       |  |
| „ Coast ... ..   | I       | IX, XLV, XLVIII, 37, 44, 69, 84, 91, 92, 101, 284, 312 |  |         |  |
| „ „ „ „ ... ..   | II      | 36, 262, 279 to 282, 355                               |  |         |  |

| Subject.                      | Volume. | Page.           | Subject.                        | Volume. | Page.           |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| <i>M—continued.</i>           |         |                 | <i>M—continued.</i>             |         |                 |
| Mangalore: Siege of— ...      | II      | 287 to 293      | Marathas, the, and the English: |         |                 |
| " Skirmish with Hy-           |         |                 | Treaty of                       |         |                 |
| " der Alli's army             |         |                 | Salby be-                       |         |                 |
| " near— ...                   | I       | XLV             | " tween—                        | II      | 311             |
| " Surrender of the            | II      | 144             | " and the Nabob                 |         |                 |
| " fort of—to Tipu.            |         |                 | of S u r a t:                   |         |                 |
| " Surrender of the            | "       | 308             | Negotiations                    |         |                 |
| " garrison at—to              |         |                 | between— ...                    | I       | 386 to 388      |
| " the English ...             | "       | 277, 278        | " at Ahmedabad.                 | "       | 305             |
| " taken by the Eng-           | "       |                 | " at Bhavnagar.                 | "       | 385             |
| " lish ...                    | "       | 136             | " at Cambay ...                 | "       | 308, 309        |
| Mangul ...                    | "       | 100             | " Capture of a                  |         |                 |
| Manilah ...                   | "       | 389 to 393      | " certain ship                  |         |                 |
| Manilla Caun ..               | I       | 278             | " belonging to                  |         |                 |
| Maningham, Mr. ...            | "       | 171             | " a Surat mer-                  |         |                 |
| " " ...                       | II      | 90, 91          | " chant by ...                  | "       | 271             |
| Manly ...                     | "       | 92              | " English took                  |         |                 |
| Manly, Ensign ...             | "       | 329             | " the forts of                  |         |                 |
| " Robert, Mr. ...             | I       | 199             | " Himmut Gur                    |         |                 |
| Manockpon ...                 | "       | 429             | " and Pancote                   |         |                 |
| Manoleen Caun ...             | "       | 207 to 301      | " (Bankote)                     |         |                 |
| Manoel de Roizo. ...          | II      | 365             | " from— ...                     | II      | 86, 87          |
| Manoel de S. Catharina, Arch- |         |                 | " Invasion of Sal-              |         |                 |
| " bishop of Goa ...           | I       | XXXV            | " sette by— ...                 | "       | 68              |
| Manohur ...                   | "       | 356, 357, 359   | " plundered the                 |         |                 |
| Manordass Rupji ...           | II      | 224             | " Casimba zar                   |         |                 |
| Manoteedars ...               | "       | 184             | " fleet belong-                 |         |                 |
| Mantermandua ...              | "       | 109             | " ing to the                    |         |                 |
| Mantus, Mr. ...               | "       | 332             | " English ...                   | "       | 82              |
| Mapletoft, Captain ...        | "       | 90              | " took Unjinvell                |         |                 |
| Mar, John, Captain ...        | I       | 314             | " from Angria.                  | "       | 88              |
| Maratha Governor of Cambay.   | "       | 307             | Marcana (river) ...             | "       | 86              |
| Marathas, the... ..           | "       | XXIX, XXXI,     | Marephon Caun ...               | "       | 94              |
|                               |         | XLIV,           | Mare Guerra Valentin da         |         |                 |
|                               |         | XLVIII, LI,     | Costa Campos, Captain ..        | "       | 263             |
|                               |         | LII, 248, 271,  | Marfutteas: Confinement of      |         |                 |
|                               |         | 303, 304, 306   | the—by the English ...          | I       | 306, 307        |
|                               |         | to 309, 312,    | Marino Battalion of sepoy:      |         |                 |
|                               |         | 313, 327, 328,  | Quarters for the—               |         |                 |
|                               |         | 371, 378 to     | " in Bombay ...                 | II      | 195             |
|                               |         | 381, 385 to     | " Department: Man-              |         |                 |
|                               |         | 389, 424, 426,  | " agement of the—               | "       | 294             |
|                               |         | 434 to 438.     | " Establishment in              |         |                 |
|                               | II      | 48, 52, 56, 60, | " Bombay: Salary                |         |                 |
|                               |         | 68, 69, 76, 82, | " and strength of               |         |                 |
|                               |         | 86, 88, 92 to   | " the— ...                      | I       | XLI             |
|                               |         | 99, 109 to 113, | " Uniform to persons            |         |                 |
|                               |         | 126, 132, 134,  | " in the— ...                   | "       | XLII            |
|                               |         | 138, 147, 150,  | " Unlading of goods             |         |                 |
|                               |         | 153, 155, 158   | " at the— ...                   | "       | 13              |
|                               |         | to 161, 164,    | Marinho Agustinho Alvares,      |         |                 |
|                               |         | 170, 174, 189,  | Captain ...                     | II      | 263             |
|                               |         | 299, 334.       | Marlborough: The Earl of—       | I       | X, XI, 140      |
|                               |         |                 | Marmagon ...                    | "       | 218, 276        |
|                               |         |                 | Maroley Purgunnah: Account      |         |                 |
|                               |         |                 | of the produce, manufacture,    |         |                 |
|                               |         |                 | &c., in the— ...                | "       | 437 to 441      |
| and the English:              |         |                 | Maronite merchant of Aleppo.    | "       | V               |
| Articles of                   |         |                 | Marsh, Thomas, Mr. ...          | "       | 170             |
| agreement                     |         |                 | " " " ...                       | II      | 47, 76, 78, 79, |
| between—re-                   |         |                 |                                 |         | 221             |
| garding Fort                  |         |                 |                                 |         |                 |
| Victoria ...                  | "       | 92, 93          |                                 |         |                 |

| Subject.                               | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.                      | Volume. | Page.                   |
|--|---------|---|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| <i>M—continued.</i>                    |         |   | <i>M—continued.</i>           |         |                         |
| Martin, Jn <sup>o</sup> ., Captain ... | I       | 172   | Mayor's Court: List of fees   |         |                         |
| „ Samuel, Mr. ...                      | II      | 196, 208, 214,<br>238, 242, 254,<br>257, 259, 266,<br>269, 271, 332,<br>336 | paid in                       | II      | 45, 46                  |
| „ William, Lieutenant...               | I       | 251   | the— ...                      |         |                         |
| Martinga ...                           | „       | 143   | „ Pallankeens                 |         |                         |
| Martins, Antonio, Sen <sup>r</sup> ... | „       | 137   | for the Al-                   |         |                         |
| Marwar ...                             | „       | 378   | dermen of                     |         |                         |
| Mary, Queen ...                        | „       | 248   | the— ...                      | „       | 220, 221                |
| Mascarene: Island of—                  | „       | 103   | „ Rules for the               |         |                         |
| Mascota ...                            | II      | 372   | attendance                    |         |                         |
| Masigaum ...                           | I       | 428   | of the mem-                   |         |                         |
| Mason, Edward, Mr. ...                 | „       | 192   | bers of                       |         |                         |
| Massacre of the Englishmen             |         |   | the— ...                      | „       | 220                     |
| at Patna ...                           | II      | 128   | Mayotta: Island of—           | I       | 3                       |
| Massey, Edward, Mr. ...                | „       | 23, 33, 47, 220,<br>413   | Mazagon (Massegon, Massa-     | „       | XLV, 95, 137,<br>138    |
| Master, Robert, Mr. ...                | I       | 201   | „ ...                         | II      | 13, 245, 384            |
| „ S. Mr. ...                           | „       | 33, 200, 224,<br>225  | „ Lands (leasehold)           |         |                         |
| Masterson, John, Mr. ...               | „       | 339   | in— ...                       | „       | 246, 249, 250           |
| Matcham, George, Mr. ...               | II      | 209, 271, 314   | „ Patent of—                  | „       | 359 to 365              |
| „ Simon, Mr. ...                       | „       | 129, 246, 249,<br>250   | „ Petition from cer-          |         |                         |
| Mathews, Brigadier-General             |         |   | tain inhabitants              |         |                         |
| (General) ...                          | I       | XLVIII  | of— ...                       | „       | 246 to 249              |
| „ „ ...                                | II      | 278, 281, 286,<br>287, 305, 318,<br>320, 329, 330                           | „ Regarding the pro-          |         |                         |
| „ Lieutenant ...                       | „       | 295, 298, 329   | perty assigned to             |         |                         |
| Matras (Mahatras) ...                  | „       | 34  | the Church of                 |         |                         |
| Mattur... ..                           | „       | 182   | Nossa Senhora de              |         |                         |
| Mauleverer, Mr., and Narran            |         |   | Gloria at— ...                | „       | 269, 270                |
| Sunay: Deputation of—to                |         |   | „ Regarding the               |         |                         |
| Shivaji ...                            | I       | 105, 106  | rights of the far-            |         |                         |
| Mauritius ...                          | „       | XI  | mer of the village            |         |                         |
| „ „ ...                                | II      | 121, 241  | of— ...                       | „       | 245                     |
| May, Captain ...                       | I       | 79  | Mazaphur Cann ...             | „       | 98                      |
| Maynard, John, Mr. ...                 | II      | 47  | McAllister, Lieutenant ...    | „       | 328                     |
| Mayor and Sheriff for the              |         |   | McCod, Captain ...            | „       | 151                     |
| town of Bombay ...                     | „       | 49  | McCoy, Alexander, Captain...  | „       | 261                     |
| Mayor's Court ...                      | I       | XXXIX   | McCulloch, Captain ...        | „       | 329, 330                |
| „ „ ...                                | II      | 220 to 222  | McDonald, Alexander, Lieu-    |         |                         |
| „ „ Appointment of                     |         |   | tenant ...                    | „       | 321                     |
| officers for                           |         |   | McKenney, F., Major ...       | „       | 225, 313, 339           |
| the— ...                               | „       | 413   | McKenzie, Lieutenant ...      | „       | 319, 320                |
| „ „ Building for                       |         |   | McNeill, James, Lieutenant... | „       | 143, 151                |
| the— ...                               | „       | 345, 346  | „ Mr. ...                     | „       | 267, 273                |
| „ „ Charges on                         |         |   | Meah Atchund (See ATCHUND.)   |         |                         |
| account of                             |         |   | Meahgaum ...                  | „       | 182                     |
| the— ...                               | „       | 43, 232   | Meamud, Nabob of Surat ...    | I       | 339                     |
| „ „ Commission                         |         |   | Meare, William, Captain ...   | II      | 396, 397                |
| collected                              |         |   | Mecca ...                     | I       | 227, 238                |
| by the— ...                            | „       | 216, 219 to 222,<br>226 to 231  | „ „ „                         | II      | 390                     |
| „ „ Extracts from                      |         |   | Medard Padree ...             | I       | 372, 374 to 379,<br>382 |
| the records                            |         |   | Medicines ...                 | „       | XXI, 124, 148           |
| of the— ...                            | „       | 217   | Medina ...                    | II      | 390                     |
|  |         |   | Medows, William, the Honour-  |         |                         |
|  |         |   | able, Major Gen-              |         |                         |
|  |         |   | eral, Governor of             |         |                         |
|  |         |   | Bombay ...                    | I       | LI                      |
|  |         |   | „ „                           | II      | 344, 351, 354 to<br>356 |
|  |         |   | Meer Amroodeen ...            | I       | 365                     |

| Subject.                     | Volume. | Page.           | Subject.                              | Volume. | Page.          |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------|
| <i>M—continued.</i>          |         |                 | <i>M—continued.</i>                   |         |                |
| Meer Bucksy ... ..           | II      | 327             | Methwold, Mr. ... ..                  | I       | IV, V          |
| „ Cassum ... ..              | I       | 333             | Metreus ... ..                        | II      | 426            |
| „ „ ... ..                   | II      | 119             | Mettah Nanan ... ..                   | I       | 269            |
| „ Cutbodeen ... ..           | I       | 356             | Mewse, B., Mr. ... ..                 | „       | 229, 237       |
| „ Fuzela Caun ... ..         | II      | 113             | Mexico (coins)... ..                  | „       | XII, 271       |
| „ Hoffice (Hoffis) Deen      | „       | 133, 134        | „ „ ... ..                            | II      | 39             |
| A m u t C a u n              |         |                 | Middleton, Captain ... ..             | I       | 199            |
| Bahadur ... ..               | I       | 356             | „ Roger, Mr. ... ..                   | „       | 190, 191       |
| „ „ Uldeen Ahmud             | II      | 298, 299        | Midford, Blackett, Mr. ...            | II      | 3, 4, 6 to 32  |
| Caun ... ..                  | „       |                 | Midnepur ... ..                       | „       | 119            |
| „ Jaffier ... ..             | II      | 103             | Mignon, Thomas ... ..                 | „       | 244            |
| „ Macnodeen Khan ... ..      | I       | 288             | Milder, John Dicey ... ..             | „       | 207            |
| „ Mahmud Cassim Caun         |         |                 | Mildmay, William, Mr. ...             | I       | XXVII, 239 to  |
| Bahadur ... ..               | II      | 119, 120        |                                       |         | 247, 249, 256, |
| „ Mahmud Jaffer Caun         |         |                 |                                       |         | 250, 267, 268  |
| Bahadore Maubabut            |         |                 | Military and Marine forces:           |         |                |
| Jung ... ..                  | „       | 104, 119        | Enforcement of the                    |         |                |
| „ Meyenudeen Caun ... ..     | „       | 301, 310        | rules for regulating                  |         |                |
| „ Moynodin Caun ... ..       | I       | 342             | the— ... ..                           | „       | 311            |
| „ Nooradeen ... ..           | II      | 365             | „ establishments ... ..               | „       | XX, XXI, 321,  |
| Mehmet Ally Caun ... ..      | II      | 130             |                                       |         | 322            |
| Hainzah ... ..               | „       | 124             | „ „ Submission                        |         |                |
| Melinda ... ..               | I       | 80              | of month-                             |         |                |
| Memorials from certain cove- |         |                 | ly returns                            |         |                |
| nanted servants in           |         |                 | of— ... ..                            | „       | 311, 312       |
| Bombay regard-               |         |                 | „ Officers: Allowances to             |         |                |
| ing salaries and             |         |                 | —for the purchase                     |         |                |
| allowances ... ..            | „       | XLVI, XLVII     | and carriage of camp                  |         |                |
| „ ... ..                     | II      | 192 to 194, 197 | equipage ... ..                       | II      | 252            |
|                              |         | to 201, 332 to  | „ Officers: Memorial                  |         |                |
|                              |         | 336.            | from the—in the                       |         |                |
| from the Military            |         |                 | Bombay Presidency                     |         |                |
| Officers in the              |         |                 | regarding their sala-                 |         |                |
| Bombay Presi-                |         |                 | ries and allowances. .                | „       | 337 to 339     |
| dency regarding              |         |                 | „ Officers without literary           |         |                |
| their salaries and           |         |                 | qualifications ... ..                 | I       | XLII           |
| allowances ... ..            |         | 337 to 339      | Militia ... ..                        | „       | 92, 110, 119   |
| to the Governor of           |         |                 | „ of Bombay ... ..                    | „       | 123            |
| Surat by Sir Jno             |         |                 | „ of Mahim ... ..                     | „       | 123            |
| Gayer, and other             |         |                 | Millet, Captain ... ..                | „       | 19, 29, 32     |
| officers of the old          |         |                 | Millner, Edward, Rev <sup>d</sup> ... | „       | 328, 335       |
| English Company              |         |                 | Mills, Austin, Mr. ... ..             | II      | 207            |
| regarding their              |         |                 | „ Harlewyn, Mr. ... ..                | I       | 228, 229       |
| grievances ... ..            | I       | 231 to 233      | Minchin, Captain ... ..               | „       | 78, 79, 137    |
| Mendhoms Point ... ..        | „       | XLV             | „ „ ... ..                            | II      | 90             |
| Merchandise ... ..           | „       | XIV, 72         | Mincutah ... ..                       | I       | 429            |
| Merchants ... ..             | „       | XIX             | Mindancoo (one of the Philippine      |         |                |
| „ List of—in Bombay.         | „       | 171, 172        | Islands) ... ..                       | II      | 446            |
| Mercollees ... ..            | „       | 16 17, 22, 26,  | Minister (Bishop) at Surat ...        | I       | 19             |
|                              |         | 37, 202 .       | Mint ... ..                           | „       | XII, 122, 243, |
| Mergoe ... ..                | II      | 392             |                                       |         | 271            |
| Merza Baker ... ..           | I       | 11              | „ Master ... ..                       | „       | XVI            |
| „ Ebraim ... ..              | „       | 234             | Mintle ... ..                         | „       | 164            |
| „ Zaid ... ..                | „       | 230             | Mir Cassim and the English:           |         |                |
| Metchlepatam ... ..          | „       | 34, 38, 41, 50, | Treaty between— ... ..                | II      | 119, 120       |
|                              |         | 75, 93, 140,    | „ Mahmud Cassim Caun Ba-              |         |                |
|                              |         | 199, 218.       | hadur ... ..                          | „       | 119, 120       |
|                              | II      | 300, 392, 394   | „ Mahmud Jaffer Caun Ba-              |         |                |
| Factory at— ... ..           | I       | 196             | hadur ... ..                          | „       | 119            |
|                              |         |                 | Mirchal ... ..                        | I       | XX             |

| Subject.                               | Volume. | Page.             | Subject.                      | Volume. | Page.          |
|--|---------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------------|
| <i>M—continued.</i>                    |         |                   | <i>M—continued.</i>           |         |                |
| Mirh ... ..                            | I       | 21                | Mogul, the (Emperor of Delhi) |         |                |
| Mirjee ... ..                          | II      | 146               | sent down Ghiasty             |         |                |
| " Reduction of the fort                |         |                   | Khan against the              |         |                |
| of— ... ..                             | "       | 151               | French ... ..                 | I       | 44             |
| " (river) ... ..                       | "       | 42, 147           | " Sombaji Raja and the        |         |                |
| Mirza Abdul Bankee ... ..              | "       | 422 to 424        | Portuguese: War               |         |                |
| " Beg ... ..                           | I       | 389               | between— ... ..               | "       | 149            |
| " Cream (Careem).                      | "       | 303               | Mogul feet ... ..             | "       | XXIX           |
| " Amena (Meena), Gov-                  |         |                   | " power ... ..                | "       | LI             |
| ernor of Surat ... ..                  | "       | 193, 203          | Mogul Roy (Magan Roy) ... ..  | II      | 180            |
| " Arab, Governor of Surat.             | "       | 192, 193, 202     | Mogul's Armada ... ..         | I       | 262            |
| " Askany ... ..                        | "       | 303               | " Empire ... ..               | "       | 5              |
| " Baker ... ..                         | "       | III, 11           | Moguls and the English at     |         |                |
| " Ebraim... ..                         | "       | 234               | Patna: Battle be-             |         |                |
| " Hossein ... ..                       | "       | 285               | tween the— ... ..             | "       | 373 to 379     |
| " Mamud Zumma ... ..                   | "       | 310               | Mohangundy ... ..             | "       | 73             |
| " Massum ... ..                        | "       | 132               | Mohant ... ..                 | II      | 61             |
| " Meena ... ..                         | "       | 193               | Mohilla ... ..                | I       | 165, 166       |
| " Momen Baftee... ..                   | II      | 433, 435          | Mohobat Ckaun (Mohobed        |         |                |
| " Mosum... ..                          | I       | XV, 65, 66, 67    | Ckaun), Governor of Ahmed-    |         |                |
| " Reftee ... ..                        | II      | 421, 427, 428     | abad ... ..                   | "       | 30, 34, 42     |
| " Tarr ... ..                          | "       | 432               | Mohun, Mr. ... ..             | "       | 28, 67         |
| " Zaid ... ..                          | I       | 230               | Moir, William, Mr. ... ..     | II      | 243            |
| Mitchell, Mr. ... ..                   | "       | 106               | Mollacker, Peeter ... ..      | I       | 190            |
| " Andrew, Captain ... ..               | II      | 261, 262          | Momee Avees ... ..            | "       | 263            |
| " Jn <sup>o</sup> ., Lieutenant ... .. | I       | 168               | Monackjee (Manackjee) ... ..  | "       | 369            |
| " Thomas, Mr. ... ..                   | "       | 150               | Monardass Gunnees ... ..      | "       | 136            |
| Moandass ... ..                        | "       | XXVI, 263         | Moncka (Monka) Parsee ... ..  | "       | 191            |
| Mocha ... ..                           | "       | II, 6, 9, 16, 20, | Moncrif, Mr. ... ..           | "       | 425            |
|  |         | 44, 80, 133       | Money ... ..                  | "       | 17             |
|  |         | 203, 225, 284     | " exchange ... ..             | "       | 19             |
|  |         | 316, 327, 422     | Monhs Gent ... ..             | II      | 92             |
| " ... ..                               | II      | 98, 173, 226,     | Monilla: Island of— ... ..    | I       | 3              |
|  |         | 390, 394          | Monson, Major ... ..          | II      | 118, 119       |
| " Factory at— ... ..                   | I       | 186               | Monte, Mr. ... ..             | I       | 447            |
| Moco ... ..                            | "       | 231, 243          | Monteiro, Pascoal ... ..      | II      | 365            |
| Mocow... ..                            | II      | 390               | " Rodrigues ... ..            | "       | 361            |
| Mogul, the (Emperor of Delhi).         | I       | II, III, XI,      | Moodo ... ..                  | "       | 438            |
|  |         | XLV, 44, 127,     | Moody Bay ... ..              | I       | 175            |
|  |         | 149, 173, 226,    | Moongawar ... ..              | II      | 246, 247       |
|  |         | 237, 239, 264,    | Moore, Captain ... ..         | II      | 10             |
|  |         | 327, 330, 332,    | " Mr. ... ..                  | II      | 88             |
|  |         | 341, 345, 389,    | " Mrs. ... ..                 | I       | 172            |
|  |         | 390, 417, 443,    | " Charles, Mr. ... ..         | II      | 273            |
|  |         | 444               | " Henry ... ..                | I       | 172            |
| " ... ..                               | II      | 51, 101, 105 to   | " " Mr. ... ..                | II      | 204, 215, 216, |
|  |         | 112, 128          |                               |         | 222, 223, 225, |
| " Letter from the Va-                  |         |                   |                               |         | 226, 229, 230  |
| zier of—to Colonel                     |         |                   |                               |         | to 233, 237,   |
| Clive ... ..                           | "       | 103               |                               |         | 239, 240, 244, |
| " Murder of—by his Va-                 |         |                   |                               |         | 245, 247, 249, |
| zier ... ..                            | I       | 327               |                               |         | 253, 255, 256, |
| " Order from—empower-                  |         |                   |                               |         | 258            |
| ing the English to take                |         |                   | " Hugh, Lieutenant ... ..     | "       | 325            |
| charge of the Castle                   |         |                   | " Thomas, Mr. ... ..          | I       | 251            |
| and Tanka of Surat...                  | II      | 106, 107          | " William, Mr. ... ..         | "       | 248            |
| " refused to interfere in              |         |                   | Mooree ... ..                 | II      | 34             |
| quarrels between the                   |         |                   | Moores... ..                  | I       | XVI, 7         |
| Europeans trading in                   |         |                   | " prohibited from pur-        |         |                |
| his dominions ... ..                   | I       | VI                | chasing land on the           |         |                |
|  |         |                   | island of Bombay.             | "       |                |

| Subject.                                       | Volume. | Page.  | Subject.  | Volume. | Page.                |
|--|---------|--|---|---------|----------------------|
| <i>M—continued.</i>                            |         |  | <i>M—continued.</i>   |         |                      |
| Moorshadabad .. ...                            | II      | 103  | Mowah Purgunnah : Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the— ... ..              | I       | 435, 439, 441        |
| Moorton, Captain ... ..                        | I       | 10   | Mowra... ..   | "       | 92                   |
| Morah ... ..                                   | "       | 188, 190, 191  | Mowrah (Moutah, Monta) Cusba : Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the— ... .. | "       | 435, 439, 441        |
| Morarjee Purvoe ... ..                         | II      | 44   | Mozumdar ... ..   | II      | 178                  |
| Morgan, Colonel ... ..                         | "       | 278  | Muckboul Alum ... ..  | I       | 273, 274, 275        |
| Morice, William, Mr. ... ..                    | "       | 367, 368, 369, 374, 376  | Muda ... ..   | "       | 124                  |
| Morley, Miss ... ..                            | I       | 172  | Muddam Kissingee ... ..   | "       | 134                  |
| " Mrs. ... ..                                  | "       | 172  | Mudget Dolla ... ..   | "       | 298, 299             |
| " James, Mr. ... ..                            | "       | 390 to 396, 411, 415 to 424, 429   | Muirson, Lieutenant ... ..  | II      | 320                  |
| " " " ... ..                                   | II      | 168 to 175, 207, 254, 256, 257, 259, 267, 271, 273, 278, 294, 313, 317, 331  | Mukshad ... ..  | "       | 110                  |
| " " " Report of— regarding Broach. ... ..      | "       | 168 to 171   | Mulavagul ... ..  | "       | 159                  |
| " Jno. (child) ... ..                          | I       | 172  | Muleadrah ... ..  | I       | 428                  |
| " John, Mr. ... ..                             | "       | 163, 174, 175  | Mullah Mahomet ... ..   | II      | 419 to 434           |
| " " " ... ..                                   | II      | 47, 76, 77, 411  | Mullah Meahomet Caftar Coon. ... ..   | "       | 435                  |
| " Sancta (child) ... ..                        | I       | 172  | Mulna Abraham ... ..  | I       | 358                  |
| Moro Pundit ... ..                             | "       | 67, 80, 96, 115, 132, 134, 135   | " Amodeen ... ..  | "       | 303                  |
| Mororow ... ..                                 | "       | 328  | " Mahamud Alli... ..  | II      | 17, 18               |
| Morres, Mr. ... ..                             | "       | 10   | Mulna's Gate in Surat ... ..  | I       | 297                  |
| Morris, Edward ... ..                          | "       | 251  | Mulwadah (Mulvada, Mulwads, &c.) ... ..   | "       | 427 to 429           |
| " John, Mr. ... ..                             | II      | 254, 257, 266, 271, 332, 336, 347  | Mumm ... ..   | "       | 100                  |
| " Joseph, Captain ... ..                       | "       | 349, 352   | Muncher (Munchur) Adane ... ..  | "       | 287, 291, 293, 295   |
| Morse, Mr., Governor of Madras ... ..          | "       | 79 to 81   | " " " ... ..  | II      | 99                   |
| Mortality amongst Englishmen in Bombay. ... .. | I       | XVII, XXI, 73  | " " Jevan ... ..  | "       | 144 145              |
| Morton, Mr. ... ..                             | II      | 342  | " (Mencher) Jiram ... ..  | "       | 142                  |
| " Thomas, Mr. ... ..                           | "       | 356  | Mungleser ... ..  | "       | 184                  |
| Mortuary returns ... ..                        | I       | XXI, 148, 172  | Mungneer ... ..   | I       | 373                  |
| Moses Tobias ... ..                            | "       | 372  | Munro, Major .. ..  | II      | 122                  |
| Mossot Caun ... ..                             | "       | 299  | " Jno. Mr. ... ..   | I       | 170                  |
| Mostyn, Thomas, Mr. ... ..                     | "       | 334, 335, 338, 339, 341, 342, 344, 345, 354, 355, 358, 370   | " " " ... ..  | II      | 78, 79               |
| " " " ... ..                                   | II      | 136, 137, 141, 148, 149, 154, 155, 161 to 165, 171, 177, 189, 191, 192, 195, 205, 210, 212, 214, 215, 225, 226, 229, 230, 237, 239 | " Murphy, Colonel ... ..  | I       | 229                  |
| Mouchel, Mrs. ... ..                           | I       | 420  | " Lieutenant ... ..   | II      | 118                  |
| Mount Dilly ... ..                             | II      | 316  | Murray, Mathew, Captain ... ..  | "       | 349, 352             |
| Mounteny, Mr. ... ..                           | I       | 10   | Muscat... ..  | I       | 13, 18, 48, 162, 315 |
| Mowa ... ..                                    | "       | 66, 334  | " King of— ... ..   | "       | 263                  |
| " Expedition against the Coolies of — ... ..   | "       | 368 to 370   | Muscovites ... ..   | II      | 425                  |
|  |         |  | Muscovy : The Empress of— ... ..  | "       | 425                  |
|  |         |  | Mushatt ... ..  | "       | 421                  |
|  |         |  | Mussahee ... ..   | I       | 6                    |
|  |         |  | Mussulipatam ... ..   | II      | 102                  |
|  |         |  | Mustafa Ckaune ... ..   | I       | 26, 193, 194, 205    |
|  |         |  | Mustira ... ..  | "       | 27                   |
|  |         |  | Mutineers ... ..  | "       | XV, 64               |
|  |         |  | Mutiny Act of India ... ..  | "       | XLIII, XLIV          |
|  |         |  | Muttabar Caun threatens the Portuguese with war ... ..                                  | "       | 162                  |
|  |         |  | Mutwand ... ..  | "       | 427                  |
|  |         |  | Muxadavad (Murshidabad) ... ..  | II      | 91                   |
|  |         |  | Myhie ... ..  | "       | 120 to 123, 182      |
|  |         |  | " Surrender of—to the English by the French ... ..                                      | "       | 122                  |

| Subject.                       | Volume. | Page.             | Subject.                              | Volume. | Page.           |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| <i>M—continued.</i>            |         |                   | <i>N—continued.</i>                   |         |                 |
| Myngs, John, Mr. ... ..        | II      | 33                | Naugnagur: (Navanagar) Re-            |         |                 |
| Myrrh ... ..                   | I       | 257               | port of the ex-                       |         |                 |
| Mysore (Maissore) ... ..       | "       | XLV, XLVIII       | pedition against                      |         |                 |
| " " ... ..                     | II      | 132, 138, 139,    | the Coolies of—                       | I       | 368 to 370      |
|                                |         | 315, 329          | Navy: Reduction in the—at             |         |                 |
| <b>N</b>                       |         |                   | Bombay ... ..                         | "       | XLI             |
| Nabob Vizier ... ..            | I       | 383               | " Reorganization of the—              | "       | XLI, XLII       |
| " Letter from—to               |         |                   | Nazarula Cawn ... ..                  | "       | 263             |
| Mr. Spencer ... ..             | II      | 107               | Nazir Alli Caun ... ..                | II      | 417 to 420      |
| Nadir (Nandir) Shaw... ..      | I       | 271               | Neadid ... ..                         | "       | 110             |
| " Journal of the residence     |         |                   | Neate, Mr. ... ..                     | I       | 192             |
| of—at Carmania ... ..          | II      | 415 to 435        | Necanees (Nicanees) ... ..            | "       | 22, 37, 93, 221 |
| Nadre Caun ... ..              | "       | 107               | Neck Allum Caun ... ..                | "       | 389             |
| Nagaun ... ..                  | I       | 428               | " Nam Caun ... ..                     | "       | 389, 390        |
| Nagdurah ... ..                | "       | 428               | Nederlandish (Netherlandish)          |         |                 |
| Naggod ... ..                  | II      | 110               | East India Company in                 |         |                 |
| Nagore ... ..                  | "       | 301               | Surat: Protest by the Pre-            |         |                 |
| Nagotna ... ..                 | "       | 61                | sident and Council, &c., in           |         |                 |
| Nagur ... ..                   | "       | 281               | behalf of the English Com-            |         |                 |
| Nagurhavely Purgunnah: Ac-     |         |                   | pany against the Director of          |         |                 |
| count of the produce, manu-    |         |                   | the— ... ..                           | "       | 188, 189        |
| facture, &c., in the—          | I       | 438 to 441        | Neema Parrack settles in              |         |                 |
| Nairs ... ..                   | II      | 130, 133, 134,    | Bombay on certain condi-              |         |                 |
|                                |         | 140               | tions ... ..                          | "       | 111, 112, 113,  |
| Najum Dolla ... ..             | I       | 383               |                                       |         | 129, 130        |
| Nanabhoy ... ..                | "       | 191, 393, 394,    | Negapatam ... ..                      | "       | 71, 329         |
|                                |         | 447               | Negapatnam (Nigapatam) ced-           |         |                 |
| " ... ..                       | II      | 224               | ed to the English by the              |         |                 |
| Nana Furnese... ..             | I       | XXXII, 426        | Dutch ... ..                          | II      | 308             |
| " (Peshwa) ... ..              | II      | 77, 78, 86, 87,   | Neill, James W., Captain ... ..       | "       | 212             |
|                                |         | 92, 93, 99, 112   | Neilson, Jn <sup>o</sup> , Mr. ... .. | I       | 171             |
| Nandgouva ... ..               | "       | 93                | Neirah Purgunnah: Account             |         |                 |
| Nanoo Pandit... ..             | I       | 306               | of the produce, manufacture           |         |                 |
| Narawan Venidass ... ..        | II      | 410               | &c., in the— ... ..                   | "       | 438 to 441      |
| Nariad (Neriad) ... ..         | I       | 22, 23, 234, 305  | Nellesier: Raja of— ... ..            | II      | 281             |
| Narran Sunay (Senoy) ... ..    | "       | 80, 99, 100, 105, | Nellisar: Cape of— ... ..             | "       | 134             |
|                                |         | 106, 115, 124     | Nelly (Nally) Ullah ... ..            | "       | 95, 96          |
| Narrington, Dr. ... ..         | II      | 400               | Nelthorpe, Mr. ... ..                 | I       | 223             |
| Nasarula Cawn sent for the     |         |                   | Nemigan (Holland): Treaty             |         |                 |
| defence of Surat ... ..        | I       | 253               | of ... ..                             | "       | 75, 77          |
| Naseer-uddeen Khan... ..       | "       | 448               | Nesbit, Robert, Mr. ... ..            | "       | 171             |
| Nash, Captain ... ..           | "       | 272               | " " " " ... ..                        | II      | 221             |
| " William, Mr. ... ..          | II      | 205               | " Thomas, Mr. ... ..                  | "       | 221             |
| Nassanpore Purgunnah: Ac-      |         |                   | Netherlands ... ..                    | I       | 133             |
| count of the produce, manu-    |         |                   | New English Company: Con-             |         |                 |
| facture, &c., in the—          | I       | 436               | spiracy against the—                  | "       | 226, 227        |
| Nasserjung ... ..              | "       | 270, 300          | Newlin, Robert, Mr. ... ..            | II      | 23, 31, 32      |
| Nasserwanji ... ..             | "       | 295, 394          | Newton " " ... ..                     | "       | 33              |
| " ... ..                       | II      | 224, 242          | Niccolls, Mr. ... ..                  | I       | 98              |
| Nassir Alli Khan ... ..        | I       | 235               | " Mrs. ... ..                         | "       | 143             |
| Native Army ... ..             | "       | XLIII, XLIV       | Nice: Information required by         |         |                 |
| " Regiment ... ..              | "       | XLII              | the Government of India re-           |         |                 |
| " Sepoys: Conduct of           |         |                   | garding the expedition form-          |         |                 |
| the—during the im-             |         |                   | ing at— ... ..                        | II      | 300             |
| prisonment of the              |         |                   | Nicholas, Edward, Mr. ... ..          | "       | 367, 368, 369,  |
| English by Tipu ..             |         |                   |                                       |         | 374, 376        |
| Natter, John Sebastian, Mr.... | II      | XLIX, L           | Nicholls, William, Mr. ... ..         | I       | 171             |
|                                |         | 135, 207          | Nicholson, Robert, Lieutenant.        | II      | 212             |
|                                |         |                   | Mr. ... ..                            | "       | 313             |
|                                |         |                   | Nicolls, Captain ... ..               | I       | 142             |
|                                |         |                   | Niebuhr, Castor, Mr....               | "       | XXXI            |



| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   |
|--|---------|---|--|---------|---|
| <b>N—continued.</b>  |         |   | <b>O—continued.</b>  |         |   |
| Nilson (Lawrence), Captain<br>(Brig.-Genl.) ... ..   | I       | 353, 364  | Oath of allegiance to His<br>Majesty the King of Great<br>Britain by the Roman Ca-<br>tholic Bishops on the island<br>of Bombay ... .. | II      | 12  |
| " " " ... ..   | II      | 239, 240, 255,<br>258, 267, 273,<br>313, 331, 351 | Ob Nackcharoon ... ..  | "       | 416   |
| "Representation from"—rela-<br>tive to his claim to the post<br>of Commander-in-Chief. ... | I       | LI  | Odorico, Friar... ..   | I       | 6   |
| " " " ... ..   | II      | 340, 341  | Officers in the Company's<br>service in Bombay: Lists<br>of ... ..   | II      | 22, 23, 32, 33, 47,<br>214, 215                       |
| Nilson, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 358   | Oglevy, Alexander, Mr. ...   | I       | 114   |
| Ninan: Raja of— ... ..   | II      | 136, 140  | Oil (Oyle) ... ..  | "       | 92, 125   |
| Ninargar ... ..  | I       | 380   | Oldfeild, Edward, Mr. ...  | "       | 195, 196  |
| Nizam Odeen, Nabob of Surat.   | "       | XXXIV   | Old Woman's Island ... ..  | "       | XXIII, XLV,<br>158, 159, 162,<br>240                  |
| Nizam, the (Nizam-ul-Muluck).  | II      | 81, 134, 284,<br>305                              | " " " " " " " " " "  | II      | 246, 257  |
| " " and the Eng-<br>lish: Treaty between— ...  | "       | 148   | Olibanum ... ..  | I       | 320, 329  |
| Nizbett Caun appointed to be<br>Governor of Surat ... ..                                   | I       | 262   | Olliver, Lieutenant ... ..   | II      | 392   |
| Nocquida ... ..  | "       | 164   | Olvan (title) ... ..   | "       | 109   |
| Norgrave, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 69, 130   | Omarwarrah ... ..  | "       | 191, 405  |
| Norman, Captain ... ..   | "       | 365   | Ombra... ..  | I       | 93, 112 to 114  |
| Norris, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 11  | " " " " " " " " " "  | II      | 172   |
| North, Lord ... ..   | "       | XXI, 115  | Omeghan, Miss ... ..   | I       | 439   |
| Norton, George, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 327   | Omergaun Purgunnah ... ..  | "       | 91, 92  |
| " " " " " " " " " "  | II      | 206   | Omichund ... ..  | II      | 219, 221  |
| " Richard, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 207   | Onore ... ..   | I       | 124, 129 to 158,<br>228, 281, 287,<br>298, 308 to 317 |
| Nowell, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 251   | " " " " " " " " " "  | II      | XLV   |
| Nowland, Richard, Mr. ...  | II      | 217, 246 to 250                                   | " Capture of—by the Eng-<br>lish. ... ..   | I       | 142, 146, 147   |
| Nowrojee ... ..  | "       | 60  | " " " " " " " " " "  | II      | 153   |
| Newsarce (Nunsary) ... ..  | I       | 22, 115, 275,<br>306, 416, 439<br>to 441          | " Letter from the Com-<br>mandant at—to Bri-<br>gadier-General Mac-<br>leod ... ..   | "       | 309   |
| " " " " " " " " " "  | II      | 274   | Ooscottah ... ..   | "       | 327, 328, 330   |
| " Cusbah: Account of<br>the produce, ma-<br>nufacture, &c.,<br>in the—... ..               | I       | 434   | Ophgoons ... ..  | "       | 415 to 425, 429<br>to 435                             |
| " Gate ... ..  | "       | 278, 283  | Opium (Opium) ... ..   | I       | 21, 27, 92, 208                                       |
| Nugent, Captain ... ..   | "       | 328   | Orissa ... ..  | II      | 119   |
| " " " " " " " " " "  | II      | 288   | Ormond: Duke of—... ..   | "       | 367 to 369, 376                                       |
| " Edward, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 339   | Ormuz ... ..   | I       | 7, 199  |
| Nundrabund ... ..  | "       | 49, 65  | Orna ... ..  | II      | 110   |
| Nunis: Raja of— ... ..   | II      | 136, 140  | Orpad Purgunnah: Account of<br>the produce, trade, &c., of<br>the— ... ..  | I       | 434, 439 to 441                                       |
| Nunn, Mrs. ... ..  | I       | 172   | Orphans ... ..   | II      | 232   |
| Nunsary (See <b>NEWSARCE</b> ).  | "       |   | Osman Chellaboy's garden at<br>Surat ... ..  | I       | 285, 286  |
| Nure Mahomet Caun ... ..   | II      | 419   | Ossumshaw ... ..   | "       | 268   |
| Nurse, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 17  | Otway (Ottova) ... ..  | "       | 345, 352, 353   |
| " " allowed to return to<br>England. ... ..  | "       | 206   | " " " " " " " " " "  | II      | 82  |
| " Valentine, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 186   | Ouchterlony, James, Mr. ...  | "       | 206   |
| Nursingdass Daldass ... ..   | II      | 188   | Oud Nulla: Storming of— ...  | "       | 128   |
| Nux Vomica ... ..  | I       | 246   | Oudeesunkar ... ..   | I       | 274   |
| <b>O</b>   |         |   | Ouder Beg ... ..   | II      | 146   |
| O'Brien, James Mr. ... ..  | II      | 243   | Oudwill ... ..   | I       | 428   |
| O'Hara, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 90  | Outhenargur: Siege of— ...   | "       | 352   |
| Oakley, Joseph, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 251, 253  |  |         |   |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.  | Volume. | Page.                              |
|--|---------|---|---|---------|------------------------------------|
| <i>O—continued.</i>  |         |   | <i>P—continued.</i>   |         |                                    |
| Oveean ... ..  | II      | 110   | Pangaran de Toomongong ...  | II      | 441                                |
| Ovington, J., Revd. ... ..   | I       | XXII  | Panglimo Tesogah ... ..   | "       | 442                                |
| Owanooze ... ..  | II      | 416, 418, 420 to<br>423, 426, 428   | Panjim... ..  | "       | 379                                |
| Owen, Miss ... ..  | I       | 172   | Panpunwey ... ..  | "       | 402                                |
| " Mrs. ... ..  | "       | 172   | Pappal... ..  | "       | 440, 441                           |
| " Edward, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 170   | Parchole Purgunnah ... ..   | I       | 434, 439 to 441                    |
| " Richard, Mr. ... ..  | "       | XXIX  | Pardy ... ..  | "       | 429                                |
| " Thomas ... ..  | II      | 331   | Parell ... ..   | "       | 148                                |
| Oxinden, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 101, 137  | " ... ..  | II      | 77, 161                            |
| " Christopher, Mr. ... ..  | "       | XIV   | Paris ... ..  | I       | 227, 425                           |
| " George, Sir ... ..   | "       | VIII, IX, XI,<br>XIII, XIV,<br>14, 18, 19, 32,<br>33, 35, 36, 40,<br>43, 206 to<br>214, 217, 224,<br>225, 226 | " ... ..  | II      | 279, 308                           |
| " " compar-<br>ed with Clive and<br>Hastings ... ..                | "       | VII   | Parker, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 400                                |
| Henry, Mr.... ..   | "       | XX, 33, 124,<br>140, 223  | " Laurence (Lawrence),<br>Mr. ... ..  | I       | XXXV, XXXVII                       |
| <b>P</b>   |         |   | " " " ... ..  | II      | 3 to 10, 20, 22,<br>24, 25, 28, 30 |
| Paauw (Paaun), Arnold, Mr... ..                                    | II      | 33, 40, 47, 413   | " " Explanation of—<br>regarding the<br>charges brought<br>against him. ... ..                            | "       | 10, 11                             |
| Pach (Pack) St. George, Mr... ..                                   | I       | 170   | " " Letter from—to<br>the President... ..   | "       | 8                                  |
| " " " ... ..   | II      | 47  | " " pardoned ... ..   | "       | 7                                  |
| Paddock, William, Mr. ... ..                                       | "       | 215, 238, 254,<br>257, 266, 271,<br>294   | " Mrs. ... ..   | I       | XXXIV                              |
| Padree Frey Elizil D' St.<br>Joseph ... ..                         | II      | 12  | " Robert, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 389                                |
| " " Pedro ... ..   | "       | 12  | Parneira ... ..   | "       | 275                                |
| Padrees ... ..   | I       | 55, 58, 107, 148,<br>158  | " (Parnerra) Purgunnah.<br>" " " Ac-<br>count of the trade,<br>manufacture, &c.,<br>in the— ... ..        | I       | 439 to 441                         |
| " Misconduct of— ... ..  | "       | 85  | Parry, George, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 332, 336                           |
| Padree Superior of Bandora... ..                                   | "       | 85, 143   | Parsees ... ..  | I       | 13, 98, 416, 434,<br>449           |
| Paes Francis ... ..  | II      | 361   | Parslow, Colonel ... ..   | II      | 122                                |
| Page, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 408   | Parsons, John, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 204                                |
| " Edward, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 33, 47, 220, 413  | Partab Roy ... ..   | "       | 180                                |
| " Gregory, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 208   | Parthon, Monsr. ... ..  | I       | 234                                |
| " John, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 374   | Parum ... ..  | "       | 77                                 |
| " William, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 215, 238, 242,<br>254, 257, 266,<br>271, 348, 349,<br>356   | Passes: Privilege of issuing—<br>to ships. ... ..   | "       | XIII, 211, 215,<br>216, 217        |
| Paitan ... ..  | "       | 440   | Patna (Patnah) ... ..   | "       | 154, 164, 274,<br>381, 382         |
| Palankeen allowances to Alder-<br>men of the Mayor's Court. ... .. | "       | 220, 221  | " ... ..  | II      | 82, 103                            |
| Palankeens ... ..  | I       | XVI   | " Battle between the<br>Moguls and the Eng-<br>lish near— ... ..  | I       | 373 to 379                         |
| Palicacherry ... ..  | II      | 315   | " Factory at— ... ..  | "       | 275                                |
| Palma: Duke of— ... ..   | I       | XXXV  | " Massacre of the Eng-<br>lishmen at— ... ..  | II      | 128                                |
| Palmer, Thomas ... ..  | II      | 122   | " Siege of—by the Shaw-<br>zadah ... ..   | "       | 102                                |
| Palvariah ... ..   | I       | 376, 377  | Paton, James, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 238, 254, 257,<br>266, 271, 336    |
| Pancote (See BANCOTE).   |         |   | Pattah and Sinda: Merchants<br>to be encouraged to trade<br>to ... ..                                     | I       | 80                                 |
| Pandole ... ..   | "       | 357   | Pattamar ... ..   | "       | 7                                  |
| Pandu Sinay ... ..   | II      | 39  | Pattamars in the service of the<br>Bombay Government detain-<br>ed at Bandora by the<br>Portuguese ... .. | II      | 18, 19                             |
| Pandujee Posjee ... ..   | "       | 43, 44  |   |         |                                    |
| Pandy ... ..   | I       | 428   |   |         |                                    |
| Pangaran de Godong ... ..  | II      | 439, 445, 447,<br>448   |   |         |                                    |
| " Pa Muncha ... ..   | "       | 440 to 443, 447   |   |         |                                    |

| Subject.                                  | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.                             | Volume. | Page.   |
|---|---------|---|--------------------------------------|---------|---|
| <b>P—continued.</b>                       |         |   | <b>P—continued.</b>                  |         |   |
| Pattan... ..                              | I       | 132   | Pergam ... ..                        | I       | 238   |
| Patten, Thomas, Mr. ...                   | "       | 251   | Perpets ... ..                       | "       | 323   |
| Patterson (Paterson, Peterson)            | "       | "   | Perpetuanas ... ..                   | "       | 26, 90, 93  |
| Lieutenant ... ..                         | II      | 147   | Perrott, George, Mr. ...             | "       | 374, 384 to 386,  |
| " William, Lieutenant.                    | "       | 323   | " " " " " " Letter                   | "       | 388, 390  |
| " George, Mr. ... ..                      | "       | 196, 215, 238,<br>254, 257, 266,<br>271                                   | " " " " " " Letter                   | II      | 177, 178, 207   |
| Pattison, Sam <sup>l</sup> , Mr. ... ..   | "       | 250   | " " " " " " Letter                   | "       | "   |
| Pattle, Mr. ... ..                        | I       | 160, 162, 163,<br>169, 274  | from—regarding the Broach            | "       | 179 to 189  |
| " " " " " " " " " "                       | II      | 23  | Purgannah ... ..                     | I       | IX, XIX, 7, 10,<br>14, 15, 87, 89,<br>179 to 189,<br>196 to 200,<br>209, 266, 269,<br>292, 338, 384 |
| Pauly, Mr. ... ..                         | "       | 401   | Persia ... ..                        | "       | 7, 37, 59, 61, 79,<br>234, 235, 355,<br>359, 375, 380,<br>381, 425                                  |
| Paukae weavers ... ..                     | I       | 109   | " Curtailment of the ex-             | "       | "   |
| Pavam... ..                               | II      | 92  | penses of the factory                | I       | 15, 19  |
| Peachey, Charles, Mr. ...                 | I       | 247   | in—... ..                            | "       | "   |
| Peachy, Moreton, Dr. ...                  | "       | 172   | declared as the last                 | "       | "   |
| Peacock, I., Mynheer... ..                | "       | 279   | port for the despatch                | "       | "   |
| Parkes, Mr. ... ..                        | "       | 315   | of ships bound for                   | "       | II, 3, 8  |
| " " " " " " " " " "                       | II      | 90, 91  | England ... ..                       | "       | "   |
| Pearse's bridge ... ..                    | "       | 89  | " Factors in—to retire               | "       | "   |
| Pebfley ... ..                            | "       | 392   | into the interior of                 | "       | "   |
| Peck, Ffranc <sup>s</sup> . ... ..        | I       | 60  | the country during                   | "       | "   |
| Pecock, Mr. ... ..                        | "       | 347   | summer ... ..                        | "       | 15  |
| Pedro, F., Sign <sup>o</sup> . ... ..     | II      | 12  | " Factory in— ... ..                 | "       | VI, 41, 89  |
| Peerawan ... ..                           | "       | 109   | " Orders of the King of—             | "       | "   |
| Peer Hill ... ..                          | "       | 13  | for the payment of                   | "       | "   |
| Peeter, Mollacker ... ..                  | I       | 190   | the moiety of the                    | "       | 14, 15  |
| Peile, C., Mr. ... ..                     | II      | 332, 336  | customs to the Eng-                  | "       | "   |
| Peircaun ... ..                           | I       | 33  | lish factors ... ..                  | "       | "   |
| Peirce, Thomas, Mr. ... ..                | "       | 46  | " Proposal of Mr. Thomas             | "       | "   |
| Peirson, Mr. ... ..                       | II      | 423, 432  | Rolt to use force                    | "       | "   |
| Pemberton, Mr. ... ..                     | "       | 209, 256, 257,<br>265, 332, 336   | against the Court                    | "       | 49  |
| Pempuldurrah... ..                        | I       | 428   | of—... ..                            | "       | "   |
| Penambuco ... ..                          | II      | 372   | " Relative to the share of           | "       | "   |
| Penn ... ..                               | I       | 147   | the English in the                   | "       | "   |
| " " " " " " " " " "                       | II      | 51, 58, 61  | custom revenue in—..                 | "       | 42  |
| Peperhoven, Mr. ... ..                    | I       | 417   | Persian Bafta... ..                  | "       | 22  |
| Pepildumana ... ..                        | "       | 429   | " horses ... ..                      | "       | 10  |
| Pepper ... ..                             | "       | XLV, 16, 19, 21,<br>31, 72, 214,<br>255                                   | " sheep to be sent to St.            | "       | 19  |
| " " " " " " " " " "                       | II      | 12, 130 to 132,<br>145  | Helena ... ..                        | "       | XXXIII, 14, 15  |
| " Intention of the Dutch                  | "       | "   | Persians ... ..                      | II      | 32, 392, 418,<br>426, 433   |
| to be the sole traders                    | "       | "   | " " " " " " " " " "                  | "       | "   |
| in—... ..                                 | I       | IX, 21  | " War between the Turks              | I       | II, 9   |
| " Quilcan ... ..                          | "       | 37  | and the— ... ..                      | II      | 48  |
| Peptit, Thomas, Mr. ... ..                | "       | 128   | Persick ... ..                       | I       | 170   |
| Pepy ... ..                               | "       | 13  | Person, Jn <sup>s</sup> , Mr. ... .. | II      | 39  |
| Pepy ... ..                               | "       | 169   | Peru (coin) ... ..                   | "       | 153, 155, 305   |
| Percivall, George, Mr. ...                | II      | 33 to 37, 39 to<br>44, 47 to 54,<br>58 to 60, 65,<br>66, 68 to 71,<br>409 | Peshwa (Peishwa) ... ..              | "       | "   |
| " " " " " " " " " "                       | "       | "   | " English agreed to                  | "       | "   |
| " " " " " " " " " "                       | I       | 172   | pay the usual choute                 | "       | "   |
| Pereir Manuel ... ..                      | II      | 409   | on account of the                    | "       | "   |
| Pereira, D. R. P., Sign <sup>o</sup> . .. | "       | 363   | Mysore countries to                  | "       | 149   |
| " Gasper, Sign <sup>o</sup> . ... ..      | "       | 362   | the— ... ..                          | "       | "   |
| " Juan, Sign <sup>o</sup> . ... ..        | "       | 384   |                                      |         |   |

| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.                         |
|---|---------|---|--|---------|-------------------------------|
| <i>P—continued.</i>   |         |   | <i>P—continued.</i>  |         |                               |
| Peshwa, Letter from the President at Madras to the—regarding the war in the Carnatick.  | II      | 149   | Phillips, Owen, Mr. : representation from—in the matter .  | II      | 20                            |
| „ Madhavrao: Proposal to negotiate with— with a view to divert him from a confederacy between him, Suja-ud-Dowla and Hyder Alli against the English | „       | 160, 161  | Phipps, William, the Hon'ble. Governor of Bombay.  | I       | XXXVIII, XL, XLIII            |
| „ Madhavrao Narayan and the English: Treaty between—  | „       | 311   | „ „ „ „ Letter from— to Canoji Angria  | II      | 32 to 47                      |
| „ Negotiations with the—  | I       | 388   | „ „ „ „ Mr. ...  | I       | 38                            |
| „ Raghunathrav (See RAGHUNATHRAV OR RAGHOB.)  | „       | „   | Phirmauns: Relative to the grant of—by the Emperors of Delhi.  | „       | 247                           |
| „ Treaty of peace with the—(1783)...  | II      | 303   | „ „ „ „  | II      | IX, XXVIII, XLV, 42, 213, 214 |
| Peshwa's Purgunnas in Surat: Revenue of the—  | I       | 439, 440  | Piccard, Ensign  | „       | 104, 105, 108                 |
| Pessoa Anna Donna   | II      | 360   | Pice: Proposal to run down a surplus quantity of—into bars   | „       | 89, 90                        |
| „ Antonio Sign.   | „       | 359, 360, 361   | Pierron (Purron) de Morlaye, Mons <sup>r</sup> .   | „       | 37                            |
| Peter Paul A. S. Francisco  | I       | XXXV  | Piers, Mr.   | „       | 282, 283, 292, 293            |
| Peterson (See PATTERSON).   | „       | „   | Pigot, Mr.   | „       | 122                           |
| Petit (Pettitt), Mr.  | I       | 56, 68, 98, 105, 143  | Pilcundath: Castle of—   | I       | 120                           |
| „ „ John, Mr.   | „       | 33, 82, 92, 103, 104, 106, 108, 116, 122 to 124, 126, 128, 129, 140, 142, 223 | Pillajee   | II      | 135                           |
| „ Thomas, Mr.   | „       | 128   | Pillans, Ensign  | I       | 109                           |
| Pett <sup>r</sup> . Marshall  | „       | 64  | Pillar Dollars   | II      | 284                           |
| Peyton, Mr.   | II      | 81  | Pillavoine, Mons <sup>r</sup> .  | I       | 39                            |
| Phadeas   | I       | 141   | Pindolle   | „       | 233, 234                      |
| Phallya   | „       | 428   | Pink   | „       | 96, 102                       |
| Pharass (Pharris) Caun (Khan).  | „       | 299, 365, 366, 384  | Piplot   | II      | 156                           |
| „ „ „ „   | II      | 94 to 101, 106  | Piracy   | I       | 113                           |
| „ „ despatched with a force to Surat from Bombay  | „       | 99  | Pirates...   | „       | XXIII                         |
| „ „ Endeavours of the English to secure for—the Governorship of Surat   | „       | 99  | „ European   | „       | XIII 52, 132 133, 163         |
| Phaulken, Constant, Mr.   | „       | 407, 408  | Pireira, G.  | II      | 150                           |
| Phillip, Don  | „       | 359   | Pires, Alvaro  | I       | 363                           |
| Philippine (Phillipinas) Islands  | „       | 389   | Pishcash   | „       | 83                            |
| Phillipps, Owen, Mr. ...  | „       | 3 to 31   | Pisserant, Mons <sup>r</sup> .   | „       | 306                           |
| „ censured by the Court of Directors for certain omissions  | „       | 20  | Pitamberdass Cursondass  | II      | 234                           |
|   |         |   | Pitcairn, G. F., Mr.   | „       | 224                           |
|   |         |   | Pitch  | I       | 207                           |
|   |         |   | Pitt, Captain  | II      | 102                           |
|   |         |   | Pius, VI   | I       | 20                            |
|   |         |   | Plants: Cultivation of certain—in Bengal   | II      | XXXV                          |
|   |         |   | Plassey: Battle of—  | I       | 341                           |
|   |         |   | Plonuj...  | „       | XLII, XLIV                    |
|   |         |   | Plot against the new English Company   | „       | 428                           |
|   |         |   | Plunder: Instructions regarding the distribution of the— taken in the expedition against Hyder Alli... | II      | 226, 227                      |
|   |         |   | Plymouth   | I       | 135                           |
|   |         |   | Poan, Arnoldus, Mr.  | II      | 165, 218                      |
|   |         |   | Pocock, Vice-Admiral   | I       | 33                            |
|   |         |   | „ „ „ „  | II      | 328                           |
|   |         |   | Point de Galla (Gaule)   | I       | 94, 97, 99, 100               |
|   |         |   |  |         | 161                           |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.              |
|--|---------|---|--|---------|--------------------|
| <i>P—continued.</i>  |         |   | <i>P—continued.</i>  |         |                    |
| Point de Galla (Gaule) ...   | II      | 262   | Portuguese (Portugalls), the...  | II      | 367, 377, 380, 392 |
| Polhvaria ...  | I       | 373   | " Aggressive conduct of—   | "       | 16                 |
| Policatcherry (Polliquatcherry).   | II      | 298, 299, 309, 310, 315   | " Ambassador ...   | I       | XI                 |
| Police, Bombay ...   | "       | 233, 234  | " and the Arabs: Naval battle between—   | "       | 266                |
| Poll Tax ...   | I       | 264   | " and the English: Struggles between—  | "       | II                 |
| Pomfret, Nathal., Mr. ...  | II      | 204   | " and the Mallabar vessels: Skirmish between—  | "       | XVIII              |
| Pondicherry ...  | I       | 276, 330, 339, 422, 423, 426  | " applied to the English for assistance against the Marathas ...   | II      | 68, 70             |
| " ...  | II      | 80 to 82, 118, 121, 241   | " Assistance by the English to—in the defence of Thána ...   | "       | 48                 |
| " Surrender of—to the English.   | "       | 120   | " at Mangalore.  | "       | 137                |
| Ponting, Captain ...   | I       | 79  | " Complaint by—for the insult given to them by the men of the squadron under Admiral Hughes.   | "       | 262 to 264         |
| Pooloo Cherinjin ...   | II      | 440, 441  | " Conclusion of peace with—by the Governor of Surat ...  | I       | 13                 |
| " Moarro ...   | "       | 441, 442  | " General of the North and the Governor of Bombay: Correspondence between—   | II      | 14 to 17           |
| Poona ...  | I       | 307, 422 to 426   | " General of the North: Letter to—   | I       | 146                |
| " ...  | II      | 93, 95, 98, 155, 159 to 161, 306, 347   | " General of the North: Refusal by—to revoke his orders prohibiting any person or provisions coming to the Island of Bombay from his districts ... | II      | 16                 |
| " Ministry ...   | I       | XXXIII, 426   | General: Threats by—to attack the Island of Bombay ...   | I       | XVIII, 84, 85, 92  |
| Poonary ...  | II      | 131   | Intention of—to attack Pier Hill near Kárwár ...   | II      | 147                |
| Poorabs ...  | "       | 274   |  |         |                    |
| Pope Gregory XV ...  | I       | XXXV  |  |         |                    |
| " Innocent XI ...  | "       | XXXV  |  |         |                    |
| " Michael, Mr. ...   | II      | 205   |  |         |                    |
| Popham, Mr. ...  | I       | 165   |  |         |                    |
| Popish Priest ...  | "       | XXXV, XXXVI   |  |         |                    |
| Porah ...  | "       | 41  |  |         |                    |
| Porqua... ..   | "       | 31, 43, 220   |  |         |                    |
| Porquatt (Porcatt): Factory at—  | "       | 18, 19, 27, 37, 38, 220   |  |         |                    |
| " Influence of the Dutch in—   | "       | 27  |  |         |                    |
| Porteus, Thomas, Mr. ...   | II      | 332, 336  |  |         |                    |
| Portman, Jn., Mr. ...  | I       | 50  |  |         |                    |
| Portugal (Portugall) ...   | II      | XI, 111   |  |         |                    |
| " ...  | II      | 359, 363, 364, 367 to 381, 386  |  |         |                    |
| " Crown of—  | I       | IX, X, XI, 35, 123  |  |         |                    |
| " Fidalges ...   | "       | 123   |  |         |                    |
| " Fleet ...  | "       | 48  |  |         |                    |
| " Frigat ...   | "       | 94  |  |         |                    |
| " King of—   | "       | 167   |  |         |                    |
| " ...  | II      | 64  |  |         |                    |
| " Satisfaction demanded from the Crown of—for the actions of the Viceroy of Goa vessels: Levy of custom duty on— | I       | IX, 35  |  |         |                    |
| " ...  | "       | 86  |  |         |                    |
| Portugalls (See PORTUGUESE).   |         |   |  |         |                    |
| Portuguese (Portugalls), the   | "       | I, II, III, XI, XV, XVI, XVIII, XXXVII, 6, 9, 10, 11, 55, 59, 84 to 86, 120, 142 to 144, 168, 253 |  |         |                    |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.                | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.  |
|--|---------|----------------------|--|---------|--|
| <i>P—continued.</i>  |         |                      | <i>P—continued.</i>  |         |  |
| Portuguese (Portugalls), the, masters of the Surat seas by virtue of the treaty with Akbar ... ..  | I       | I                    | Presents of horses to certain Banian merchants on His Majesty's birth-day... ..  | II      | 37   |
| " Padree: Arrest of a—for the conversion of Nathanaell Thorpe. ... ..                              | "       | XXII, 157, 158       | President and Council: Appointment of a— for the management of the affairs of the East-India Company... ..   | I       | XIV  |
| " Padrees ordered to leave the island of Bombay in 24 hours ... ..                                 | II      | XXXV<br>11, 12       | " Title of— ... ..   | "       | II   |
| " Preparation of— for an expedition against Muscat ... ..  | I       | 162<br>XXXVI         | Prestwick, Captain ... ..  | "       | 145, 156   |
| " priests ... ..   | II      | 14, 15               | Pretto, Francisco, Signor ... ..   | II      | 384  |
| " Prohibition by —to provisions being brought into Bombay from Salsette ... ..                     | I       | 109                  | Priaman ... ..   | I       | 41   |
| " Stratagems of —against the English fleet ... ..  | "       | III, 9, 12           | Price, Captain ... ..  | II      | 278  |
| " Town of Cranganore taken from—by the Dutch ... ..  | "       | 201                  | " John, Captain ... ..   | I       | 180  |
| " traveller, Barbosa. ... ..   | "       | I                    | " Mr. ... ..   | "       | 281, 322 to 327, 357   |
| " Victory gained by —over the Spaniards ... ..   | "       | IX, 36               | " " ... ..   | II      | 153, 175, 176, 332, 336  |
| Postal arrangements between Bombay and Madras ... ..   | II      | LI                   | " Mrs. ... ..  | I       | 172  |
| " " ... ..   | I       | 66                   | " Richard Thomas Benjamin, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 151, 153, 154, 196, 201, 207, 214, 237, 239, 254, 256, 257, 259, 267, 313, 170 |
| Potcas ... ..  | I       | 331                  | " Samuel, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 221, 409   |
| Potts, Alexander ... ..  | II      | 408                  | " William Andrew, Mr....   | I       | 277, 278, 286, 287, 293, 331 to 339, 384, 385, 388, 390, 398                   |
| " Samuel, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 243                  | " " " " ... ..   | II      | 84, 86, 87, 88, 92, 93, 203  |
| Pouget, Joseph, Mr. ... ..   | I       | XVI, XVII            | Prices current ... ..  | I       | 104, 430 to 434  |
| Povo ... ..  | I       | 113, 131             | " " " " ... ..   | II      | 235, 236, 237, 252, 264, 265   |
| Powder explosion ... ..  | II      | 292                  | Priest, Captain ... ..   | "       | 73   |
| Powell, Lieutenant ... ..  | I       | 46                   | Prison: Levy of assessment on the inhabitants of Bombay for defraying the expenses of— ... ..  | I       | 410  |
| " Mr. ... ..   | II      | 144, 154 to 156, 158 | Proby, William, Mr. ... ..   | "       | XXV, 237, 245, 247, 249 to 251, 253 to 259, 261, 264, 265, 266                 |
| Poynton, John, Captain ... ..  | "       | 47                   | Proclamation by the Governor of Bombay regarding the assumption of the administration of the Government of Surat by the English, forbidding any person whatever in Bombay from dealing in warlike stores... .. | II      | 448  |
| Prafford, James, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 331                  |  |         |  |
| Prangsing ... ..   | II      | 207                  |  |         |  |
| Prany, Robert, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 392                  |  |         |  |
| Prawne ... ..  | I       | 237                  |  |         |  |
| Presents ... ..  | "       | 386                  |  |         |  |
| " from country powers not to be received above a certain sum by the servants of the Company ... .. | "       |                      |  |         |  |

| Subject  | Volume. | Page.                                    | Subject.  | Volume. | Page.  |
|--|---------|--|---|---------|--|
| <b>P—continued.</b>  |         |  | <b>R</b>  |         |  |
| Proclamation granting pardon to the persons concerned with Rama Camattee and Dulba (Dubla) Bhandaree in carrying on a treasonable correspondence with Canoji Angria. | II      | 12                                       | Rack-rent ... ..  | I       | 156  |
| „ of peace... ..   | I       | 370                                      | Radnagur ... ..   | „       | 164  |
| „ requiring the Roman Catholics on the Island of Bombay to obey the Bishop Don Frey Mauritio D'Sancta Teresa.  | II      | 12                                       | Raghunath Balaji ... ..   | II      | 167  |
| Propaganda ... ..  | I       | XXXV                                     | Raghunathrav (Raghoba) Peshwa.                                      | I       | XXIX, 305                                      |
| Protestant parents: Children of—to be brought up in that religion.   | „       | 55                                       | „ Request of—to the English for assistance against Madhavrao ... .. | II      | 155  |
| Provisions: Complaints by the English inhabitants of Bombay about the want of—   | II      | 23, 24                                   | Ragonant Row (See RAGHUNATHRAV).                                    | „       | 153  |
| „ Inspection of—in shops.  | I       | 54                                       | Ragoonathdass ... ..  | I       | 356  |
| Public Revenues: Farming of the—   | „       | 79                                       | Raguset ... ..  | II      | 39   |
| Puckajun Tuppa ... ..  | „       | 180, 182                                 | Raibag (Raybag) ... ..  | I       | 37, 93   |
| Pulloway Islands ... ..  | „       | 306, 307                                 | Raigad (Razut Gurr)... ..   | II      | 88   |
| Pumenea ... ..   | I       | 80                                       | Rainsford, Colonel ... ..   | I       | 17, 18   |
| Puna Chacla: Fortress of—  | „       | 238                                      | Rairee (Rairy) ... ..   | „       | 96, 132, 134                                   |
| Pundaree ... ..  | II      | 92                                       | „ ... ..  | II      | 51   |
| Punganoor ... ..   | „       | 158                                      | Raja Mondoorkook ... ..   | „       | 151  |
| Punhee ... ..  | „       | 401, 402                                 | Rajah Balvansing ... ..   | I       | 383  |
| Purselock ... ..   | „       | 391                                      | „ Benem Bahader ... ..  | „       | 380  |
| Purser Marine ... ..   | I       | XIX                                      | „ Bollob ... ..   | II      | 92   |
| Pusayta ... ..   | II      | 178                                      | „ Dulab ... ..  | „       | 91   |
| Putah ... ..   | I       | 428                                      | „ of Bhavnagar ... ..   | I       | 384, 385                                       |
| Pye, Captain ... ..  | „       | 159, 161                                 | „ „ Canar. (Canarese) ports... ..                                   | „       | 62   |
| Pym, F., Mr. ... ..  | „       | 289, 291, 293 to 295, 297, 298, 300, 302 | „ „ Ramnagur ... ..   | „       | 96, 102  |
| Pyne, Captain... ..  | II      | 321                                      | Rajamundra fort taken by the English ... ..                         | II      | 147  |
| <b>Q</b>   |         |  | Rajapore (Rajapur, Ragipore, Rojapore).                             | I       | XXIII, 16, 58, 82, 88, 101, 108, 223, 224, 300 |
| Quel ... ..  | II      | 392                                      | „ „ ... ..  | II      | 51 to 53, 73, 88, 97                           |
| Quamiarsaw ... ..  | „       | 398                                      | „ Factory at— ... ..  | I       | 93, 106, 138, 179                              |
| Queda ... ..   | I       | 45, 47, 50, 62                           | „ Soobedarr of— ... ..  | „       | 83   |
| „ (river) ... ..   | „       | 60                                       | Rajymundray fort taken by the English ... ..                        | II      | 102  |
| Quelloe (Qualloe), river ... ..  | II      | 441, 442, 444                            | Ralph, Mrs. ... ..  | „       | 397  |
| Queymoy (Qeymoy) ... ..  | „       | 398                                      | Rama Comattee ... ..  | „       | 5, 9, 15                                       |
| Quibbit, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 423                                      | „ found guilty of high treason ... ..                               | „       | 4, 12  |
| Quicksilver ... ..   | „       | 23, 71, 100                              | „ Proposal to purchase for a Court-house the warehouse of—          | „       | 20   |
| Quilts ... ..  | „       | 22, 37, 48, 213                          | Ramaji Pant ... ..  | „       | 86, 88, 92                                     |
| Quit-rent ... ..   | „       | XXXIV, XL, 51                            | Rama Raja ... ..  | „       | 148  |
| „ in Bombay: Reduction in the— ... ..  | II      | 32                                       | Rama Sinoy ... ..   | „       | 224  |
|  |         |  | Ramaya Havaladar ... ..   | „       | 133  |
|  |         |  | Ramgar ... ..   | I       | 380, 382                                       |
|  |         |  | Ramji Commattee ... ..  | „       | 155, 156                                       |
|  |         |  | „ Purvoe .. ..  | II      | 43   |
|  |         |  | Rammell, Thomas, Mr. ... ..   | „       | 43, 44, 47                                     |
|  |         |  | Ramnagur ... ..   | I       | 72   |
|  |         |  | „ Rajah of— ... ..  | „       | 96, 102  |
|  |         |  | Ram Narain ... ..   | II      | 103  |
|  |         |  | „ Murder of the relations of— ... ..                                | „       | 128  |

| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.  | Subject.  | Volume. | Page.                                    |
|---|---------|--|---|---------|--|
| <i>R—continued.</i>                             |         |  | <i>R—continued.</i>   |         |  |
| Rampora ... ..                                  | II      | 35   | Raynes, Captain ... ..  | I       | 233                                      |
| Ramrous of Antigerate ... ..                    | I       | 173  | Reague Bunder (Bussora) ... ..  | "       | 46, 49                                   |
| Ramsay, Mr. ... ..                              | "       | 402, 408   | Recorder : Appointment of a—  | "       | 56                                       |
| " Alexander, Mr. ... ..                         | "       | 448  | Recruits ... ..   | "       | XLIII                                    |
| " " " " ... ..                                  | II      | 332, 336   | Reddall, Ambrose, Captain ... ..  | II      | 261                                      |
| " Andrew, Mr. ... ..                            | I       | 450  | Reddie, Lieutenant ... ..   | "       | 321, 322                                 |
| " " " " ... ..                                  | II      | 177, 179, 189, 191, 192, 194, 195, 206, 210, 211 212 to 216, 222, 226, 229 to 233, 237, 239, 240, 244 to 249, 253, 255 to 257, 259, 265, 266, 267, 271, 340 to 348, 351, 352 | Red earth ... ..  | I       | 7, 67                                    |
| the Hon'ble, Governor of Bombay ... ..          | I       | LI   | " lead ... ..   | "       | 55                                       |
| " " " " ... ..                                  | II      | 342  | Redshaw, Thomas, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 47, 220, 413                             |
| " D. C., Mr. ... ..                             | "       | 332, 336   | Reeves, Fred., Mr. ... ..   | "       | 332, 336                                 |
| Ramsden, J., Mr. ... ..                         | "       | 47, 220, 413   | Reid, Andrew, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 191                                      |
| Rander (Randerd, Randier) ... ..                | I       | 389, 434   | Remington, Mr. ... ..   | I       | VI                                       |
| " " " " ... ..                                  | II      | 112, 113   | Remissions granted to the people of Surat in the payment of outstanding balances ... .. | II      | 276, 277                                 |
| Randolly Cusba ... ..                           | I       | 436  | Rendeiroes ... ..   | I       | 155                                      |
| Randurg Cullan ... ..                           | "       | 427  | Rende verde (a rent for selling Oil, Opium, Bhang and Mowra) ... ..                     | "       | 91, 92                                   |
| Raneale ... ..                                  | "       | 65, 66, 70   | Rents ... ..  | "       | XXXIV                                    |
| Ranensa ... ..                                  | "       | 429  | " Farming of—   | "       | 91, 125, 127, 153                        |
| Ranga Delvy ... ..                              | "       | 125  | Retrenchment: Proposals for —in the expenditure at Bombay ... ..                        | "       | XX, 83, 140                              |
| Rangajee Ramset ... ..                          | II      | 224  | Revadass Amboidass ... ..   | II      | 63                                       |
| Ranken, William, Mr. ... ..                     | "       | 207  | Reveedra ... ..   | "       | 109                                      |
| Rannell ... ..                                  | I       | 12   | Revenues: Farming of— ... ..  | I       | 79                                       |
| Rannie, David, Captain ... ..                   | "       | 315, 316   | Revington, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 16, 179, 193, 194, 196, 203              |
| " " " " ... ..                                  | II      | 91   | Reynardson, Isaac, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 82, 103, 114                             |
| Rapura Salvador ... ..                          | "       | 360  | " " " sent with a present to the Governor of Ahmedabad ... ..                           | "       | 81                                       |
| Rari: Fort of— ... ..                           | "       | 73   | Ribeiro, Balthazar ... ..   | II      | 359                                      |
| Rastell, Thomas, Mr....                         | I       | II, III, IV, 5, 6, 10, 11, 14  | Rich, Captain... ..   | I       | XXXIX                                    |
| Rathband, Captain ... ..                        | "       | 154  | Richardson, Captain ... ..  | II      | 329                                      |
| Ratnagherry (Ratna Geriah, Rutna Gurry). ... .. | II      | 88, 189 to 191   | " Mr. ... ..  | "       | 330                                      |
| Rattery, Lieutenant ... ..                      | "       | 291  | " Sam., Mr. ... ..  | I       | 230, 242                                 |
| Ravanee ... ..                                  | "       | 51, 58   | " " " ... ..  | II      | 196, 215, 238 to 243, 255, 258, 266, 271 |
| Ravenscroft, Edward, Mr. ... ..                 | "       | 196, 208, 214, 227, 232, 233, 238, 239, 242, 245, 253, 254, 256, 257, 259, 265, 267, 271, 273, 276, 307, 308, 313, 332, 336  | " " " De a t h of— ... ..   | I       | 239                                      |
| Rawdon, Robert, Mr. ... ..                      | I       | 170, 174   | " " " De b t s due by— ... ..   | "       | 240                                      |
| " " " " ... ..                                  | II      | 76, 78, 79   | Richman, Thomas, Mr.: Protest by the President against —for disobedience ... ..         | "       | 187                                      |
| Ray, James, Mr. ... ..                          | "       | 266, 271, 336  | Rickloff van Goens ... ..   | "       | 71                                       |
| " Walter, Mr. ... ..                            | I       | 170  | Rigby, Charles, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 174                                      |
| " " " " ... ..                                  | II      | 221  | " Robert, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 246, 247                                 |
| Rayner, Peter, Captain ... ..                   | "       | 261  | Rinfrero ... ..   | "       | 13                                       |
|   |         |  | Rintvamia ... ..  | "       | 429                                      |
|   |         |  | Rio de Jenairo ... ..   | II      | 372                                      |
|   |         |  | Rivett, James, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 196, 209, 214, 238, 254, 346             |
|   |         |  | Roach, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 73                                       |
|   |         |  | Road: Construction of a— from Bombay to Sion Fort. ... ..                               | II      | 161, 162                                 |



| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.  |
|---|---------|---|--|---------|--|
| <i>R—continued.</i>   |         |   | <i>R—continued.</i>  |         |  |
| Roane ... ..  | I       | 192, 263  | Ruttonjee ... ..   | I       | 134, 447   |
| Roberts, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 443   | Ruwanrycurd ... ..   | "       | 428  |
| Robinson, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 106, 242  | Ryalls ... ..  | "       | 9, 24  |
| " Jn <sup>o</sup> , Mr. ... ..  | "       | 239, 240  | Ryley, James, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 135, 141, 154,<br>155, 204.  |
| " Thomas, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 47, 220, 413  | <b>S</b>   |         |  |
| " William, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 11  | Sabaun Cooly ... ..  | I       | 137  |
| " William, Captain ... ..   | II      | 269   | Sach, Lieutenant ... ..  | "       | 284  |
| Robson, Chirst <sup>o</sup> , Mr. ... ..  | I       | 60  | Sadar Cawn ... ..  | II      | 316  |
| " James, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 242   | Sadashivagad (Sadashagur,<br>Sadasewgude) ... ..   | I       | XLVIII   |
| Rodriguez, Domingos ... ..  | "       | 246   | " ... ..   | II      | 315, 318   |
| Roe, Thomas, Sir ... ..   | I       | II  | Saddoba (Suddeboy) ... ..  | "       | 191  |
| Roeff, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 447   | Sadlier, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 279, 292, 293,<br>301, 302, 309,<br>310, 314, 316,<br>328  |
| Roheed... ..  | II      | 109   | " George, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 170, 175, 277,<br>278, 287   |
| Rohelas ... ..  | I       | 381   | " " " " ... ..   | II      | 77   |
| Roiz <sup>o</sup> , Manoel de ... ..  | II      | 365   | Saduckpoon ... ..  | I       | 428  |
| Rolt, Mr. ... ..  | I       | XX, 30, 43, 130,<br>139, 143                              | Sadurwan ... ..  | "       | 428  |
| " Thomas, Mr. ... ..  | "       | XXI, 30, 33, 49,<br>86, 87, 190                           | Sage, William, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 196  |
| Roman Catholic priests ... ..   | "       | XXXV, XXXVI   | Saibru Teekchund Cuttaree ... ..   | I       | 303  |
| " " " religion ... ..   | I       | 11, 12, 87  | Said Amelkhan ... ..   | "       | 393  |
| " " " " Con-<br>version into—of Nathanaell  | II      | X, XI   | Sailran .. ..  | II      | 96   |
| Thorpe ... ..   | I       | 12  | Sainthill, Robert, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 33, 188, 190, 191  |
| Roman Catholics ... ..  | "       | 157   | Saint John ... ..  | "       | 162  |
| " " " " ... ..  | II      | XXXV, XXXVI,<br>55, 156, 328                              | Salaries and Allowances:<br>Memorial from the civil ser-<br>vants in the Bombay Presi-<br>dency regarding—... .. | "       | XLVI, XLVII<br>197 to 201, 332<br>to 336   |
| Rome ... ..   | I       | 11  | " " " " ... ..   | II      | 197 to 201, 332<br>to 336  |
| " " " " ... ..  | II      | 15  | Salaries due to the Company's<br>servants in Bombay: State-<br>ments of the— ... ..                              | I       | XXXVII   |
| Roonwara ... ..   | "       | 110   | " " " " ... ..   | II      | 22, 23, 32, 33,<br>47, 195, 196,<br>214, 215, 237,<br>238, 240, 253<br>to 258, 265,<br>266, 271, 272 |
| Roreman, Sign <sup>l</sup> . ... ..   | I       | 190   | Salaries due to the Company's<br>servants in Surat: State-<br>ment of the— ... ..                                | I       | 270  |
| Rosario, Antonio, Sign <sup>l</sup> . ... ..  | II      | 409   | Salaries of the factors at<br>Surat ... ..   | "       | XIX  |
| Rose water ... ..   | I       | 10  | " of officers and men in<br>the Army ... ..  | "       | XLIII  |
| Roul, Captain ... ..  | "       | 274   | " of the Marine Estab-<br>lishment in Bum-<br>bay... ..  | "       | XLI  |
| Roule ... ..  | "       | 143   | Sal Ammoniack (Armoniack) .<br>Salby: Treaty of— ... ..  | "       | 246, 257<br>311  |
| Roussel, Colonel ... ..   | "       | 329   | Saldanha, Captain General ... ..   | I       | 92, 106, 123   |
| Rowland, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 284   | Salecs ... ..  | "       | 37   |
| Rozario, N., Sign <sup>l</sup> . ... ..   | II      | 246   | Salem ... ..   | II      | 138  |
| Rozon Zemeir... ..  | I       | 26  | Salem Caun ... ..  | "       | 419  |
| Rucconat Dowlah (Ruccun-ud-<br>Dowlah) ... ..   | II      | 155, 161  | Salisbury, James, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 169  |
| Rules for the preservation of<br>order in the town of Bom-<br>bay ... ..  | I       | 174, 175  |  |         |  |
| Rumly, Major... ..  | II      | 329   |  |         |  |
| Runchore Barrack ... ..   | I       | 101   |  |         |  |
| Rupees ... ..   | "       | 128   |  |         |  |
| Ruperti, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 315, 361  |  |         |  |
| Rupjee Dungee ... ..  | II      | 60  |  |         |  |
| Russel, Captain ... ..  | "       | 297   |  |         |  |
| Rustom ... ..   | I       | XXVII   |  |         |  |
| " Alli Caun ... ..  | II      | 109   |  |         |  |
| Rustomjee (Broker of the<br>English Company at Surat).<br>Rustum Jemah, Chief of the<br>port of Kárwár ... ..<br>Ruswads ... ..<br>Rutledge, Lientenant... .. | I       | 228, 229, 238,<br>252, 257, 258,<br>261, 262, 266,<br>267 |  |         |  |
|   | "       | 203   |  |         |  |
|   | "       | 428   |  |         |  |
|   | II      | 329   |  |         |  |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.  |
|--|---------|--|
| <i>S—continued.</i>  |         |  |
| Salisbury, James, Mr. ...  | II      | 23   |
| Salla Chellaby ...   | ...     | 274  |
| Sallamond Chellaby ...   | I       | 241  |
| Sallee Chellaby ...  | "       | 303  |
| Sallet Oyle ...  | "       | 127  |
| Sallie Port ...  | "       | 282 to 284   |
| Salsbery, Sam, Mr. ...   | "       | VIII, 30   |
| Salsette ...   | "       | X, XI, 48, 103,<br>120, 140, 416                                     |
| " ...  | II      | 18, 48, 49, 69,<br>161, 218, 228,<br>239, 240, 278,<br>333, 377, 378 |
| " and Caranja: Islands<br>of— ...  | I       | 92   |
| " Bombay and Caranja<br>intended to be made<br>over to the English<br>Crown ...    | "       | 140  |
| " Captain Brown ap-<br>pointed to sound the<br>way round the<br>island of— ...     | "       | 140  |
| " Invasion of the island<br>of—by the Mara-<br>thas. ...                           | II      | 68   |
| " Measures adopted to<br>induce people to<br>settle in— ...                        | I       | 416  |
| Salt lands in Bombay ...   | II      | 34, 35   |
| Saltpeeter (Saltpetre) ...   | I       | 4, 5, 13, 20, 21   |
| Salutes ...  | II      | 371, 372   |
| " ...  | "       | 262  |
| Salvado, A ...   | "       | 361  |
| Salwan, Mr. ...  | "       | 221  |
| Samalode Tuppa ...   | "       | 185  |
| Sambaji Angria ...   | "       | 52, 70   |
| Sambhaji Raja ( <i>See</i> Sombajee).  |         |  |
| Samorin ...  | I       | 212, 222, 224  |
| " Influence of the<br>Dutch over the— ...  | "       | 208, 209   |
| " Representation to the<br>—by the English. ...                                    | "       | 209  |
| Sampson, Lieutenant ...  | II      | 329  |
| Sancra Suncathecar ...   | "       | 270  |
| Sandal-wood ...  | I       | XLV  |
| " ...  | II      | 130 to 132, 151,<br>157  |
| Sandems, I., Mynheer ...   | I       | 279  |
| Sanders, John, Captain: Re-<br>port by—of his<br>transactions in the<br>North. ... | "       | 288, 289   |
| " Richard, Mr. ...   | "       | 170  |
| " " " ...  | II      | 78, 79, 221  |
| Sanderus Mynheer ...   | I       | 357, 358   |
| Sandford, William, Mr. ...   | II      | 33   |
| Sandiford, Mr. ...   | I       | 237  |
| Sandilands, Captain ...  | II      | 72, 73   |
| " Mrs. ...   | I       | 172  |
| Sanerajee Punt ...   | I       | 104  |

| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.  |
|---|---------|--|
| <i>S—continued.</i>   |         |  |
| Sangarians (Sanganians) ...                                     | I       | 173  |
| " ...   | II      | 35   |
| Sangr, Mr. ...  | "       | 408  |
| Saranseean ...  | "       | 432  |
| Sareocola ...   | I       | 246  |
| Sariah ...  | "       | 428  |
| Sarnuvan ...  | "       | 427  |
| Sarques ...   | "       | 5  |
| Sarrangpore ...   | II      | 109  |
| Sarson, John, Mr. ...   | "       | 23, 413  |
| Sartorius, John Conrad, Lieu-<br>tenant ...                     | "       | 212  |
| Satchwell, Thomas, Mr. ...                                      | "       | 204  |
| Satgur: Fort of— ...  | "       | 315  |
| Sattergam Purgunnah ...   | I       | 439, 441   |
| Sattimungalum ...   | II      | 310  |
| Sattin ...  | I       | 31   |
| Saunty ...  | II      | 269  |
| Savage, Henry, Mr. ...  | I       | 170  |
| " " " ...   | II      | 415, 435   |
| Savajee ...   | "       | 60   |
| Savajes (pirates) ...   | I       | 173  |
| Savgonas (pirates) ...  | "       | 52   |
| Sawbridge, Thomas, Mr. ...                                      | II      | 33   |
| Sawlie Chellaboy ...  | I       | 277  |
| Say, Edward, Captain ...  | "       | 262  |
| " " Mr. ...   | "       | 171, 175   |
| " " " ...   | II      | 77   |
| " Mrs. ...  | I       | 172  |
| Saynson, William, Mr. ...                                       | II      | 33   |
| Scarlett, Mrs. ...  | I       | 172  |
| Schiender, John, Mr. ...  | "       | 279, 280   |
| Sciad Hossein ...   | "       | 284  |
| " Moynodeen Caun, ap-<br>pointed to be Governor<br>of Surat ... | II      | 105  |
| Scidee (Siddy, Seedee) ...                                      | I       | XX., XXIX,<br>XXX, 95, 133,<br>137, 147, 154,<br>230, 243, 271,<br>273, 274, 290<br>to 294, 297,<br>298, 300, 302,<br>303, 306, 307,<br>347, 400 |
| " Abdul Raman ...   | "       | 17, 51 to 58, 86,<br>94 to 99, 101,<br>106, 110, 116<br>62, 63   |
| " Ahmet Caun ...  | "       | 96, 98, 105  |
| " Balal (Belol) ...   | "       | 54 to 57, 70, 96   |
| " " Killedar of the<br>Fort of Unde-<br>ree ...                 | "       | 54, 57   |
| " Bombay attacked by<br>the fleet of the— ...                   | I       | XXII   |
| " Cossam ...  | "       | 136, 137   |
| " The English concluded<br>peace with the— ...                  | "       | XXIII  |
| " Hillol ...  | "       | 370  |
| " " ...   | II      | 113, 114   |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   |
|--|---------|---|
| <i>S—continued.</i>  |         |   |
| Scidee Hoffis Mossoot Caun ...   | I       | XXIX, 303   |
| " Intention of the—<br>to attack Candrey<br>(Khanderi) ...                           | "       | 147   |
| " Jaffier ...  | "       | 387, 388  |
| " " " " ...  | II      | 95, 96  |
| " Masud (Massoot) ...  | I       | XXIX, XXX,<br>277, 282, 283,<br>286, 296, 297,<br>299, 301, 302 |
| " " " " ...  | II      | 61, 62, 113   |
| " Mufta ...  | I       | 298   |
| " Omhar Affaja ...   | II      | 61, 62  |
| " Sabaun (Sabeen) ...  | I       | 307   |
| " " " " ...  | II      | 97  |
| " Sambole ...  | I       | 136 to 138  |
| " Sambolt ...  | II      | 62  |
| " Sanus ...  | "       | 62  |
| " Yacub Caun ...   | "       | 18, 62, 63  |
| " Yaucood Caun request-<br>ed not to allow the<br>Dutch to settle in<br>Rajapore ... | "       | 88  |
| Scidees (Siddys, Seedeas) ...  | I       | 133, 271, 282,<br>285, 290                                      |
| " " " " ...  | II      | 61, 62, 66, 92  |
| " of Jingeera and the<br>English: Treaty<br>between the— ...                         | I       | 61 to 63  |
| " Sambole and Cossam:<br>Dispute between<br>the—                                     | "       | 136, 137, 138   |
| Scidee's fleet: Wintering of<br>the—in the Bombay har-<br>bour... ..                 | "       | 94, 95, 136, 137  |
| Sclater, Mr. ...   | "       | 107, 170  |
| Scoone, Lieutenant ...   | II      | 101   |
| Scott, Mr. ...   | I       | 286   |
| " Archibald, Mr. ...   | II      | 208   |
| " D., Mr. ...  | "       | 242   |
| " George, Mr. ...  | I       | 170, 292, 293,<br>296, 297, 301                                 |
| " " " " ...  | II      | 75, 79, 93, 202,<br>221   |
| " James, Captain ...   | I       | 366 to 368, 370   |
| " John, Mr. ...  | "       | 339   |
| " " B., Mr. ...  | II      | 196, 209, 214,<br>238, 314                                      |
| " Titus, Mr. ...   | I       | 286, 289, 291,<br>293 to 298,<br>302                            |
| " " " " ...  | II      | 203   |
| Scrivener, Mr. ...   | I       | 17, 33, 43  |
| Seafaring men: List of—in<br>Bombay ...  | "       | 171, 172  |
| Seals ...  | "       | 111   |
| Seaman, Captain ...  | "       | 45  |
| Searle, Captain ...  | "       | 147   |
| Seawax ...   | II      | 415 to 424, 430,<br>433, 434                                    |
| Sebastiao, Don ...   | "       | 359   |
| " Soans, Dr. ...   | "       | 362, 363  |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.  |
|--|---------|--|
| <i>S—continued.</i>  |         |  |
| Secher, Richard, Mr. ...   | II      | 203  |
| Secqadah ...   | I       | 428  |
| Secretaries ...  | "       | XIX, XLVII   |
| Sedgewicke, W., Mr. ...  | "       | 170, 292, 293,<br>301  |
| " " " " ...  | II      | 47, 76 to 79, 88,<br>93, 94, 202,<br>411, 412  |
| Seedlack ...   | I       | 20   |
| Seemada ...  | II      | 110  |
| Seemba Purgunnah ...   | "       | 110  |
| Seerahguny ...   | "       | 327  |
| Seesodra ...   | "       | 109  |
| Seevapayah ...   | "       | 128  |
| Segwa ...  | "       | 110  |
| Sehayjah ...   | "       | 397  |
| Seiad Zeens ...  | I       | 294  |
| Selater, Mr. ...   | "       | 83, 123, 124   |
| Selections from the Balam-<br>bangan<br>Diary. ...                             | II      | 437 to 450   |
| " " Bantam<br>letters. ...   | "       | 389 to 408   |
| " " Bombay<br>Diaries. ...   | "       | 1 to 356   |
| " " Proceed-<br>i n g s<br>of the<br>Court of<br>Termin-<br>er and<br>Oyer ... | "       | 409 to 413   |
| Sellemon Chelleby ...  | I       | 243  |
| Sena (Senna) ...   | "       | 20, 246  |
| Senff, C. L., Mr. ...  | "       | 279  |
| Senjat Caun, Navab of Gujrat   | II      | 109  |
| Sennent, William, Mr. ...  | I       | 374  |
| Sepoys (Military): Salaries<br>of— ...   | "       | 322  |
| Serges ...   | "       | 53, 66   |
| Seria Tharra ...   | "       | 219  |
| Seringapatam (Syringapatam)  | "       | 135  |
| " " " " ...  | II      | 117, 138, 158,<br>159, 285, 303,<br>314, 316, 326,<br>329, 330                                   |
| Seriph Ahammed ...   | "       | 445  |
| Seton, Lientenant ...  | "       | 286, 287   |
| " Daniel, Mr. ...  | I       | 388 to 396, 411,<br>415, 416, 418,<br>422, 423, 424,<br>429, 442, 443,<br>445, 446, 449,<br>450  |
| " " " " ...  | II      | 208, 336   |
| Sevagee (Shivaji) ...  | I       | VII, VIII, IX,<br>XVIII, XX,<br>XXV, XXVI,<br>LI, 30, 49, 56,<br>62, 67, 70, 72,<br>81, 93, 102, |

| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.  |
|---|---------|--|
| <i>S—continued.</i>   |         |  |
|   |         | 103, 105, 106,<br>114, 115, 132,<br>248, 249, 252,<br>253, |
| Sevagee (Shivaji) ...   | II      | 40, 51, 380  |
| " " and the Mo-<br>gull: Peace<br>between ...   | I       | 127  |
| " attacks Surat ...   | "       | 24, 34, 35   |
| " burns Surat ...   | "       | 25   |
| " conquers Pindolle ...   | "       | 96   |
| " Cruelties of— ...   | "       | VIII, 14, 25,<br>26  |
| " Death of— ...   | "       | 82   |
| " Expedition of—into<br>the Carnatick ...   | "       | 135  |
| " Instructions to seize<br>the vessels belong-<br>ing to— ...   | "       | 222, 223   |
| " Letter to— ...  | "       | 134  |
| " Means adopted for<br>the liberty of the<br>Company'sservants<br>from the restraint<br>of— ...                               | "       | 203  |
| " Recovery of certain<br>money from— ...  | "       | 80, 82, 99, 100,<br>105, 124, 130                          |
| " returns from Surat<br>with plunder ...  | "       | 25   |
| " Treaty with— ...  | "       | 58   |
| Seves, Samuel, Mr. ...  | II      | 207  |
| Sevill (coin) ...   | I       | XII  |
| Sevim, Cardo, Padree ...  | "       | 75   |
| Sewell, John, Mr. ...   | "       | 170  |
| " " " ...   | II      | 83, 84   |
| Sewni ...   | "       | 110  |
| Sewram Bushie, Desay of Sun-<br>divie... ...  | I       | XXXI, 341  |
| Sexton, Daniel, Mr. ...   | "       | 424  |
| Shaalym (Shah Alam) ...   | "       | 268  |
| " " " ...   | II      | 104  |
| Shahan ...  | "       | 419  |
| Shah Jehan ...  | I       | II, 327  |
| Shahu Raja (Son Rajah) ...  | II      | 18, 51, 54   |
| " and Angria: Ac-<br>count of the operations of<br>the combined forces of—in<br>reducing Scidee's country to<br>obedience ... | "       | 51, 52, 53   |
| " " " Let-<br>ter from—regarding Tulaji<br>Angria ...   | "       | 77   |
| " " " Reply to the above ...  | "       | 77, 78   |
| " " " Re-<br>presentation by the Govern-<br>or of Bombay to—regard-<br>ing the plunder of the Cas-<br>simbazar fleet. ...     | "       | 82, 83   |
| Shaik Eslam Caun ...  | "       | 18   |
| " Jummal ...  | I       | 333  |
| " Mahmud Jimledar ...   | "       | 330  |

| Subject.                                     | Volume. | Page.                          |
|--|---------|--------------------------------|
| <i>S—continued.</i>                          |         |                                |
| Shaloons ...                                 | I       | 53                             |
| Shamjee ...                                  | "       | 231                            |
| Shampoora ...                                | II      | 110                            |
| Shanore Rajah ...                            | "       | 147                            |
| Sharton, Mr. ...                             | I       | 154                            |
| Shau Jehan ...                               | "       | 327                            |
| Shaw Allum Bahadore ...                      | "       | 268                            |
| " " " ...                                    | II      | 104                            |
| " " " Azzum ...                              | I       | 234                            |
| " " " Lieutenant ...                         | "       | 166, 167                       |
| " " " Lawrence, Mr. ...                      | II      | 266, 272                       |
| " " " William, Mr. ...                       | "       | 168, 171 to 177,<br>204        |
| Shawbander ...                               | I       | XV, 13 to 15                   |
| Shaxton, Captain ...                         | "       | 57, 63, 64                     |
| " " " ...                                    | II      | 387                            |
| " " " Wife of— ...                           | I       | 82, 111, 124                   |
| Shee, George, Mr. ...                        | II      | 209                            |
| Sheilds, James, Mr. ...                      | "       | 243, 319                       |
| Shell lack ...                               | I       | 20                             |
| Sheriff of Bombay ...                        | II      | 49                             |
| Shibarrs ...                                 | I       | 83                             |
| Shields, Mr. ...                             | II      | 243, 319                       |
| Ships:—                                      |         |                                |
| Achilles ...                                 | "       | 80, 81                         |
| Addison ...                                  | "       | 11                             |
| Admyrall ...                                 | I       | 6                              |
| Advance ...                                  | "       | XIV, 46, 48 to<br>50, 56       |
| Adventure ...                                | "       | 171                            |
| African ...                                  | "       | 14, 20, 33, 36,<br>38, 39, 207 |
| Agoada ...                                   | "       | 137                            |
| Albermarle ...                               | "       | 248, 250, 254,<br>255          |
| America ...                                  | "       | 160, 185, 188                  |
| " Safe arrival of the—<br>at Bombay ...      | "       | 161                            |
| American ...                                 | "       | 196                            |
| Anglesea ...                                 | "       | XLI                            |
| Ann ...                                      | "       | 74, 80, 93, 171<br>172         |
| Anson ...                                    | "       | XLI, XLII                      |
| Antelope ...                                 | "       | 45 to 47, 360<br>367, 368      |
| " " " ...                                    | II      | 170, 228                       |
| Appollo ...                                  | I       | XLI, 87                        |
| Arabia Merchant ...                          | "       | 243, 246, 247,<br>249          |
| Assada Merchant ...                          | "       | 184                            |
| Aurora: Narrative of the<br>loss of the— ... | II      | 189 to 191                     |
| Aurungzeb ...                                | I       | 262, 266                       |
| Badger Hawke ...                             | "       | 369                            |
| Bantam ...                                   | "       | 212, 217                       |
| Barnadiston... ...                           | "       | 71                             |
| Beagle ...                                   | II      | 150                            |
| Bengall Merchant ...                         | I       | 247                            |
| Benjamin ...                                 | "       | 159, 160, 163                  |
| Berkly (Barkly) Castle ...                   | "       | 100, 102                       |

| Subject.                      | Volume. | Page.  |
|-------------------------------|---------|--|
| <b>S—continued.</b>           |         |  |
| <i>Ships—continued.</i>       |         |  |
| Betsy ... ..                  | I       | 310, 313, 315,<br>316, 416, 417,<br>421 to 423                 |
| " ... ..                      | II      | 243  |
| Betty ... ..                  | I       | 153  |
| Birmingham ... ..             | II      | 137  |
| Blackamore ... ..             | I       | 180  |
| Blessing ... ..               | "       | 6, 44, 104   |
| Bloemandoll ... ..            | "       | 355  |
| Bombay Merchant ... ..        | "       | 139, 150   |
| Boneta ... ..                 | "       | 285  |
| Boscawen ... ..               | "       | 364  |
| Bourbon ... ..                | II      | 80   |
| Brittania ... ..              | "       | 40, 81   |
| Buckhurst ... ..              | I       | 262  |
| Burford ... ..                | II      | 261  |
| Bute ... ..                   | "       | 148  |
| Calcutta ... ..               | I       | 330  |
| Canterbury ... ..             | "       | 227, 257, 258  |
| Carolina ... ..               | II      | 71, 72   |
| Caroline ... ..               | I       | 172  |
| Catherin ... ..               | "       | 266  |
| Cazar ... ..                  | "       | 150  |
| Centaur ... ..                | "       | 276  |
| " ... ..                      | II      | 81   |
| Ceres ... ..                  | "       | 74   |
| Charles ... ..                | I       | 3, 6, 8, 45, 50,<br>63, 67, 150,<br>215, 218, 220,<br>223, 224 |
| Charles the Second ... ..     | "       | 150, 153, 155,<br>156  |
| Chesnutt ... ..               | "       | 225  |
| China Merchant ... ..         | "       | 236  |
| Ciser... ..                   | II      | 278  |
| Cohero ... ..                 | "       | 395  |
| Constantinople ... ..         | I       | 28   |
| Constantinople Merchant... .. | "       | 38, 195, 196,<br>224, 225                                      |
| Content ... ..                | "       | 288, 289, 300  |
| " ... ..                      | II      | 88   |
| Convertine ... ..             | I       | 18 to 20, 3)   |
| Coventry ... ..               | II      | 261, 262   |
| Curieux ... ..                | I       | 412, 413   |
| Dauphin ... ..                | "       | 48   |
| Decker ... ..                 | II      | 70, 71   |
| Discovery ... ..              | I       | 3, 6, 8, 13, 36  |
| Dolphin ... ..                | "       | XXXIII   |
| " ... ..                      | II      | 274, 275   |
| Drake ... ..                  | I       | 286 to 288, 301,<br>364, 386                                   |
| " ... ..                      | II      | 78, 79, 142,<br>143, 145, 243,<br>354                          |
| Duc de Orleans ... ..         | "       | 80   |
| Duke of Dorset ... ..         | I       | 330  |
| Dullbadull ... ..             | II      | 73   |
| Dunkirke ... ..               | I       | 36   |
| Duras ... ..                  | "       | 425  |

| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.                                    |
|---|---------|--|
| <b>S—continued.</b>                                     |         |  |
| <i>Ships—continued.</i>                                 |         |  |
| Durrington ... ..                                       | I       | 281, 283 to 287                          |
| Dutch ... ..  | "       | 160                                      |
| Eagle ... ..  | "       | 187, 195 to 197                          |
| " ... ..  | II      | 173, 243, 261,<br>294                    |
| Earl of Chatham ... ..                                  | "       | 142, 153                                 |
| Earl of Marleburgh ... ..                               | I       | 36                                       |
| East India Merchant ... ..                              | "       | 80                                       |
| Emerald ... ..  | "       | 160 to 162                               |
| England ... ..  | "       | 3  |
| Europa (Portuguese ship)... ..                          | "       | XL                                       |
| " ... ..  | II      | 63, 64                                   |
| Exeter ... ..   | "       | 261                                      |
| Expedition ... ..                                       | "       | 147, 173                                 |
| Falcon (Faulcon, Ffalcon)... ..                         | I       | 45 to 47, 75,<br>77, 84, 90,<br>145, 149 |
| Fame ... ..   | "       | 171                                      |
| " ... ..  | II      | 69, 71                                   |
| Fancy ... ..  | "       | 243                                      |
| Faree Salam ... ..                                      | I       | 316                                      |
| Fazell Allum (Fuzzul<br>Allum) ... ..                   | II      | 136, 143                                 |
| Fleece ... ..   | I       | 77                                       |
| Fly ... ..  | "       | 368, 369                                 |
| " ... ..  | II      | 143, 146, 153                            |
| Fordwich ... ..   | "       | 71                                       |
| Formosa ... ..  | I       | 122, 125, 127,<br>150                    |
| " ... ..  | II      | 397, 400                                 |
| Formosa Merchant... ..                                  | I       | 111                                      |
| Fort St. George ... ..                                  | II      | 35                                       |
| Frigata ... ..  | I       | 364                                      |
| Ganges ... ..   | "       | 360                                      |
| Gatton ... ..   | II      | 199                                      |
| General Elliot ... ..                                   | "       | 342                                      |
| George ... ..   | I       | 45, 47, 50, 60,<br>62, 69, 139,<br>391   |
| Golden Fleece ... ..                                    | "       | 138                                      |
| Goodhope ... ..   | "       | 36                                       |
| Good Neighbour ... ..                                   | "       | 77, 87, 113, 130                         |
| Grab ... ..   | II      | 274, 275                                 |
| Greenwich ... ..  | "       | 64, 145, 151                             |
| Guardian ... ..   | "       | 87, 88                                   |
| Guiseppe and Teresa, Im-<br>perial Austrian ship ... .. | I       | 395                                      |
| Gunjavir ... ..   | "       | 316                                      |
| Hallifax ... ..   | II      | 74                                       |
| Hanniball ... ..  | I       | 72                                       |
| Hannover ... ..   | II      | 34                                       |
| Happy Rose ... ..                                       | I       | 77, 86, 93                               |
| Happy Succesae ... ..                                   | "       | 93                                       |
| Harcourt ... ..   | "       | 327, 328                                 |
| Harriet ... ..  | II      | 308                                      |
| Harrington... ..  | I       | XL, XLI                                  |
| " ... ..  | II      | 74, 75                                   |
| Harwick ... ..  | I       | 228, 330                                 |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   |
|--|---------|---|--|---------|---|
| <i>S—continued.</i>                                      |         |   | <i>S—continued.</i>                              |         |   |
| <i>Ships—continued.</i>                                  |         |   | <i>Ships—continued.</i>                          |         |   |
| Hastingfeild ... ..                                      | I       | 272   | Martha ... ..                                    | I       | 23, 164, 171,<br>226, 235, 236,<br>240          |
| Hawke ... ..   | II      | 243   | Mary ... ..                                      | "       | V, 75, 77, 84,<br>90, 171                       |
| Hearn ... ..   | I       | 235   | " ... ..   | II      | 52 to 59  |
| Heathcote ... ..   | II      | 59  | Mary Gold ... ..                                 | I       | 36  |
| Hector, the first English<br>vessel in Gujarat waters... | I       | I   | Mary Rose ... ..                                 | "       | 36  |
| Hendricke Loyis (Honrick<br>Luoy). ... ..                | "       | 190   | Massingbird ... ..                               | "       | 45, 47, 80, 83,<br>93                           |
| Henry ... ..   | "       | 93  | " ... ..   | "       | 49  |
| Hoigh ... ..   | "       | 56, 53, 69, 72<br>109   | " Errors in the<br>invoice of cargoes of<br>the— | "       |   |
| Hopewell ... ..  | "       | 16, 27, 33, 181,<br>183, 196, 199,<br>201, 203  | Matroos ... ..                                   | "       | 163   |
| Houghton ... ..  | II      | 82  | Mayboome ... ..                                  | "       | 79, 81 to 84,<br>91, 94                         |
| Howland ... ..   | I       | 262, 266  | Mediterranean ... ..                             | "       | 71  |
| Hoy ... ..   | "       | 124, 153, 154   | Merchant ... ..                                  | "       | 28  |
| Hunter ... ..  | "       | XXI, 60, 62, 69,<br>73, 76, 78, 79,<br>91, 97, 107,<br>128, 132, 133,<br>144 to 146,<br>154 | Mercury ... ..                                   | II      | 286, 294  |
| James William ... ..                                     | "       | 6   | Meyolsy ... ..                                   | I       | 73  |
| Janny ... ..   | "       | 360   | Middlesex ... ..                                 | II      | 63  |
| John Emerson ... ..                                      | "       | 111   | Moco ... ..                                      | I       | 159, 160, 163                                   |
| Jonas ... ..   | "       | 3, 6, 8   | Modena ... ..                                    | "       | 153 to 157                                      |
| Juddah Merchant ... ..                                   | "       | 292   | Monmouth ... ..                                  | "       | 321   |
| Junes ... ..   | "       | 36  | Morning Star ... ..                              | II      | 243, 293  |
| Ketch ... ..   | "       | 63 to 65, 68, 69  | Mountague ... ..                                 | I       | 227, 228  |
| King George ... ..                                       | II      | 72, 74  | Nassaw ... ..                                    | II      | 72, 300   |
| King William ... ..                                      | I       | 161   | Natalia ... ..                                   | "       | 251   |
| Lapwing ... ..   | "       | 238, 289  | Nathaniell ... ..                                | I       | 100, 106, 107,<br>235, 236, 238                 |
| La Rennomme ... ..                                       | II      | 80  | Neptune ... ..                                   | II      | 80  |
| Latham ... ..  | I       | 371   | Neptune's Prize ... ..                           | I       | XLI   |
| Leopold (Leopord) ... ..                                 | "       | 36  | Newcastle ... ..                                 | II      | 59  |
| Lis ... ..   | II      | 80  | New London ... ..                                | I       | 145, 149  |
| Little American ... ..                                   | I       | 223   | New Walsheren ... ..                             | "       | 355   |
| Little Charles ... ..                                    | "       | 47, 63, 214, 217  | Nugdy ... ..                                     | "       | 201   |
| Lively ... ..  | "       | 369, 370  | Onslow ... ..                                    | II      | 72  |
| London ... ..  | "       | 28, 36, 47, 72,<br>80, 145, 147   | Orland ... ..                                    | I       | 8   |
| Lord Mansfield ... ..                                    | II      | 120, 137  | Ormous ... ..                                    | "       | 16  |
| Love ... ..  | I       | 217   | Otter ... ..                                     | "       | 369   |
| Loyall Bliss ... ..                                      | "       | 231, 235, 236,<br>238   | Oxinden ... ..                                   | "       | 67  |
| Loyall Merchant ... ..                                   | "       | 14, 19, 20, 23,<br>32, 33, 36, 38,<br>39, 41, 43,<br>156, 228                               | Panther ... ..                                   | "       | 416   |
| Loyall Oxinden ... ..                                    | "       | 65, 67  | " ... ..   | II      | 243   |
| Loyall Subject ... ..                                    | "       | 93  | Pelham ... ..                                    | "       | 78  |
| Madras Merchant ... ..                                   | "       | 33  | Persia Merchant ... ..                           | I       | 103, 126, 127,<br>128                           |
| Mallabarr ... ..   | "       | 82  | P. Frederick ... ..                              | "       | 171   |
| Mallabarr Coaster ... ..                                 | "       | 56, 77, 82, 105,<br>141   | Phenix ... ..                                    | "       | 60, 64, 69, 84,<br>91, 107                      |
| Marlborough ... ..                                       | II      | 64  | Phoenix ... ..                                   | "       | 47, 56, 124,<br>131, 145, 146,<br>147, 154, 308 |
| Mars ... ..  | "       | 81  | " ... ..   | II      | 80  |
|  |         |   | Pinke ... ..                                     | I       | 104   |
|  |         |   | Porto Belle ... ..                               | "       | 272   |
|  |         |   | Prince of Wales ... ..                           | "       | 172   |
|  |         |   | " ... ..   | II      | 59, 69, 71                                      |
|  |         |   | Prince William Henry ... ..                      | "       | 354   |
|  |         |   | Princess Mary ... ..                             | "       | 80, 81  |

| Subject.                          | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.                  | Volume. | Page.   |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---|---------------------------|---------|---|
| <b>S—continued.</b>               |         |   | <b>S—continued.</b>       |         |   |
| <i>Ships :—continued.</i>         |         |   | <i>Ships :—continued.</i> |         |   |
| Princess of Wales ...             | I       | 273   | Selymony ...              | I       | 89, 90  |
| " ...                             | II      | 59  | Seodapore Merchant ...    | "       | 84  |
| Prosperous ...                    | I       | 143, 147, 157,<br>245, 248  | Shark ...                 | II      | 274   |
| Protector... ..                   | II      | 87, 88  | Shawallum ...             | I       | 171   |
| Prudent Mary ...                  | I       | 150   | Shawhee ...               | "       | 4, 6  |
| Pulteney ...                      | II      | 74  | Sheathan... ..            | "       | 287   |
| Quedah Merchant ...               | I       | 150   | Shibarr ...               | "       | 94  |
| Queen of Deccan ...               | "       | 203   | Shrewsbury ...            | II      | 173   |
| Ranger ...                        | II      | 147, 243  | Sied Pore Merchant ...    | I       | 89  |
| Raymond ...                       | "       | 294   | Sir Orland ...            | "       | 8   |
| Recovery ...                      | I       | 62  | Society ...               | "       | 100, 107, 123                                     |
| Reformation ...                   | "       | 3, 6, 8, 13   | Somers ...                | "       | 227, 228  |
| Regard ...                        | "       | 259, 260, 261   | Somerset... ..            | "       | XLIV  |
| Resolution ...                    | II      | 72, 137, 140,<br>146  | Speaker ...               | "       | 372   |
| Restoration ...                   | I       | XLI, 277, 281,<br>282, 285, 286,<br>287   | Stanhope... ..            | II      | 4, 11   |
| Returne (Retourne) ...            | "       | XII, XXI, 76,<br>84, 86, 87, 89,<br>90, 93, 114,<br>125, 132, 135,<br>139, 209, 211,<br>215 | Starr ...                 | I       | 7   |
| Revenge ...                       | "       | XXIII, 79, 82,<br>85, 87, 91, 97,<br>132, 133, 409  | St. Anna ...              | II      | 262, 263  |
| " ...                             | II      | 173, 243  | St. Francisco ...         | I       | 109   |
| Richard and Martha ...            | I       | 23, 35, 38, 43,<br>179  | St. George ...            | "       | 207   |
| Rinfrero (Portuguese<br>ship) ... | "       | 13  | " ...                     | II      | 19, 20, 90, 91                                    |
| Robert ...                        | "       | 171   | St. Juagum ...            | "       | 262, 263  |
| Rodney ...                        | II      | 274, 275  | St. Louis ...             | "       | 80  |
| Rooke ...                         | I       | 228, 229  | St. Pedro... ..           | "       | 262, 263  |
| Rose ...                          | "       | 172   | Success ...               | I       | 139, 140, 145,<br>147, 153, 154,<br>164, 171, 316 |
| " ...                             | II      | 53  | " ...                     | II      | 78, 79, 101,<br>151, 243                          |
| Royal ...                         | I       | 372   | Superb ...                | "       | 261, 262  |
| Royal Admiral ...                 | "       | 364, 382  | Surat Frigatt ...         | I       | 24, 28, 41, 43,<br>183, 186, 196                  |
| " ...                             | II      | 124, 241  | Susanna ...               | "       | 256, 257, 258,<br>262                             |
| Royal Charles ...                 | I       | 36  | Swallow ...               | II      | 83, 84  |
| Royal Henry ...                   | II      | 226, 228  | Swally Pinnaco ...        | I       | 31, 180   |
| Royal Wellcome... ..              | I       | 14, 203, 210  | Swere ...                 | "       | 392   |
| Ruby ...                          | "       | 153 to 155  | Swift ...                 | "       | 288, 289  |
| Ruparell... ..                    | "       | 110, 368  | " ...                     | II      | 274, 275  |
| Ryhme ...                         | "       | 87  | "Sywandus ...             | "       | 395   |
| Salamander ...                    | II      | 150   | Talbot ...                | "       | 125, 278  |
| Salisbury... ..                   | I       | XLIV  | Tanka ...                 | I       | 334   |
| Sam <sup>n</sup> . and Mary ...   | "       | 253   | Tankerville ...           | "       | 238   |
| Samson ...                        | "       | 46  | Tappy ...                 | II      | 274   |
| Samuell ...                       | "       | 93  | Tavistock ...             | I       | XXIV, 226 to<br>228                               |
| Sandwich ...                      | "       | 306   | Terrible ...              | "       | XXXIII  |
| " ...                             | II      | 120   | " ...                     | II      | 173, 243, 274,<br>275                             |
| Scipio ...                        | I       | 132, 133, 135,<br>236   | Tharsis ...               | I       | 314, 317  |
| Scipio African ...                | "       | 103, 125, 139   | Thomas ...                | "       | 160 to 162  |
| Sea Flower ...                    | "       | 201   | Tho: and Matthew ...      | "       | 72  |
| Seetunghun ...                    | II      | 398, 399  | Tonqueen ...              | "       | 156   |
|                                   |         |   | True Briton ...           | "       | 302   |
|                                   |         |   | Truro ...                 | "       | 200   |
|                                   |         |   | Tyger ...                 | "       | 288, 289, 308                                     |
|                                   |         |   | Tyman ...                 | II      | 395, 404, 405                                     |
|                                   |         |   | Unicorne ...              | I       | 76, 103   |
|                                   |         |   | Unity ...                 | "       | 93  |
|                                   |         |   | Vera Copia ...            | II      | 396   |

| Subject.                           | Volume. | Page.                           | Subject.                           | Volume. | Page.  |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|--|
| <i>S—continued.</i>                |         |                                 | <i>S—continued.</i>                |         |  |
| <i>Ships:—continued.</i>           |         |                                 | Sibbald, James, Mr. ...            | II      | 133, 135 to 142,<br>144 to 147,<br>151, 153, 154,<br>157, 158, 195,<br>207, 213, 214,<br>237, 239, 242,<br>254, 256, 257,<br>259, 264, 265,<br>267, 271, 273,<br>313 |
| Vice Admyrall ...                  | I       | 6                               | Sied Mamhud, Governor of           |         |  |
| Victoria ...                       | II      | 40, 72 to 74                    | Surat ...                          | "       | 84   |
| Victory ...                        | "       | 72                              | Silhet ...                         | II      | 120  |
| Vine ...                           | I       | 17, 28, 41, 181,<br>196, 209    | Silk ...                           | I       | 7, 8, 110  |
| Viper ...                          | "       | 371, 384                        | Silver ...                         | "       | 23, 42, 69, 100,<br>102, 113, 134,<br>271, 286   |
| Vulture ...                        | "       | 49                              | Coining of— ...                    | II      | 39   |
| Warren Hastings ...                | II      | 300                             | Export duty on— ...                | I       | XLVII, XLVIII  |
| Wellcome ...                       | I       | 28, 43, 72, 193<br>196          | " ...                              | II      | 223, 224   |
| Declaration                        |         |                                 | Simoga ...                         | "       | 321, 329   |
| of the Commander                   |         |                                 | Simond, Edward, Mr....             | I       | 168, 169   |
| and officers, concern-             |         |                                 | Simpson, J <sup>no</sup> . Mr. ... | "       | 45   |
| ing the loss of the—               | "       | 191, 192                        | " William, Mr. ...                 | II      | 332, 336   |
| Wellfare ...                       | "       | 147, 150                        | Simon, George, Mr. ...             | "       | 332, 336   |
| Wellington ...                     | II      | 63                              | Sind (Scinda) ...                  | I       | 43, 80, 107, 271,<br>287   |
| Williamson ...                     | I       | 148                             | " ...                              | II      | 306, 307   |
| Winchelsea ...                     | "       | 364                             | " Port of— ...                     | I       | 180  |
| Winterton ...                      | II      | 354                             | Sindia, Mahadji ...                | II      | 303  |
| Wolf ...                           | "       | 274                             | Sinkoe ...                         | "       | 398 to 403   |
| Worcester ...                      | I       | 146, 147, 150,<br>153           | Sion ...                           | I       | XLII, 1:5, 131,<br>143   |
| <i>Ships: Arrangements for the</i> |         |                                 | " ...                              | II      | 34, 77   |
| seasonable dispatch                |         |                                 | and Mahim: Captain                 |         |  |
| of—to England ...                  | "       | 7                               | Bates' proposal to                 |         |  |
| " bound to Bengal to be            |         |                                 | stop the breach                    |         |  |
| furnished with certi-              |         |                                 | between— ...                       | "       | 4, 6, 12, 13, 14   |
| ficates certifying pay-            |         |                                 | Fort: Construction of              |         |  |
| ment of the export duty            | "       | 311, 314                        | a road from Bombay                 |         |  |
| " Building of— ...                 | "       | 53, 62, 67, 68                  | to— ...                            | "       | 161, 162   |
| " Commanders of—to                 |         |                                 | " hill ...                         | I       | XLV  |
| bring supernumerary                |         |                                 | Sirdar Khan ...                    | II      | 251  |
| men ...                            | "       | 45                              | Sistoon ...                        | "       | 420  |
| " Instructions to seize all        |         |                                 | Sivri (Suery) ...                  | I       | 148  |
| —without English                   |         |                                 | " ...                              | II      | 69   |
| passes ...                         | "       | 188                             | Sizod ...                          | "       | 109  |
| Shipman, Abraham, Sir ...          | "       | X, XI, XII, 39,<br>140          | Skibbow, John, Mr. ...             | I       | 5, 6, 10, 11, 12,<br>14  |
| " John, Mr. ...                    | "       | 258                             | Skinner, Dr. ...                   | "       | 245  |
| Shiraz ...                         | "       | 200                             | Skipp, George, Mr. ...             | II      | 195, 207, 214  |
| Shirazi wine ...                   | "       | 113                             | Skottowe, Thomas, Mr. ...          | "       | 266, 271, 332,<br>336  |
| Shivajee ( <i>See SEVAGEE</i> ).   |         |                                 | Slater, Mr. ...                    | "       | 405  |
| Shore, John, Mr. ...               | II      | 341                             | Slaves ...                         | I       | 57, 124, 127   |
| Shotbolt, Thomas, Mr. ...          | "       | 238, 255, 257,<br>266, 332, 336 | brought from Madagas-              |         |  |
| Shum Shamad Dolla... ..            | "       | 54                              | car: Committee for                 |         |  |
| Shumso Dawla Bahadur ...           | "       | 119                             | looking after the—                 | "       | XLIV   |
| Siadealle Nazier ...               | I       | 243                             | " ...                              | II      | 83, 84   |
| Siam (Syam) ...                    | "       | 39, 60, 75,<br>182 to 184       | Sluyskeen, Mr. ...                 | I       | 444, 445, 447  |
| " ...                              | II      | 389, 395, 396,<br>405, 406, 408 |                                    |         |  |
| " Factory at— ...                  | I       | 76, 103                         |                                    |         |  |
| " Goods for— ...                   | "       | 50                              |                                    |         |  |
| " King of— ...                     | "       | 42                              |                                    |         |  |
| " Ships from— ...                  | "       | 223                             |                                    |         |  |
| " Trade at— ...                    | "       | 33                              |                                    |         |  |
| Sibbald, Mr. ...                   | II      | 124, 163, 286,<br>292           |                                    |         |  |

V2, L:8.231nb  
C9

62746



| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.  | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.  |
|---|---------|--|--|---------|--|
| <i>S—continued.</i>   |         |  | <i>S—continued.</i>  |         |  |
| Smeaton, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 212, 214, 219,<br>220  | Son Rajah, Sabha of Callean<br>(Kalyan) ... ..                               | II      | 18   |
| " Charles, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 33, 40   | Soolooans ... ..   | "       | 437, 438, 440,<br>441, 446   |
| Smee, John, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 332, 336   | Soontaiwand ... ..   | I       | 428  |
| Smirna: Consul at—... ..  | I       | IX, 35   | Soontwand ... ..   | "       | 428, 429   |
| Smith ... ..  | "       | 420  | Soopah Purgunnah ... ..  | "       | 436, 439 to 441  |
| " Captain ... ..  | "       | 223  | Soordass Venwallidass ... ..   | "       | 239  |
| " " ... ..  | II      | 118, 134, 137<br>to 139, 153                                   | Soorkay ... ..   | "       | 428  |
| " Mr. ... ..  | "       | 9, 128   | Soper, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 450  |
| " " (Assay Master) ... ..   | I       | XXI, 25, 26,<br>126, 423                                       | Sorab Caun ... ..  | "       | 299  |
| " Anthony, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 18, 33, 186  | Sorabjee ... ..  | "       | 295  |
| " " " Imprison-<br>ment<br>of—by<br>Shivaji ... ..  | "       | VII, VIII, 24,<br>25, 35                                       | Souud, the ... ..  | "       | XII  |
| " Henry, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 128  | " ... ..   | II      | 380  |
| " John, Richmond, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 196, 208, 214,<br>221, 231, 238,<br>271, 273, 314,<br>332, 336 | Soundah ... ..   | "       | 132, 134   |
| " Joseph, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 207  | Soundati ... ..  | "       | 130, 131   |
| " Mausell, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 84, 124, 142   | South, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 182, 184   |
| " Samuel, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 218  | Southampton, Earl of— ... ..   | II      | 367, 368, 369,<br>374, 376   |
| " Thomas, Captain ... ..  | II      | 85   | Southerland, Sergt.: Murder<br>of—by the Portuguese ... ..                   | I       | 85, 123  |
| Smiths ... ..   | I       | 262  | South Seas ... ..  | "       | 189  |
| Snape, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 93   | Sovaguzzes ... ..  | "       | 37   |
| Sounghur ... ..   | II      | 275  | Sovereigns ... ..  | "       | 102  |
| Soares, Sebastian, Signr. ... ..  | "       | 363  | Spahaun (See ISPAHAN).<br>Spain: Treaty of peace<br>with— ... ..             | "       | II, IV, 5  |
| Sodington, Cornelius, Mr. ... ..  | I       | XXXIV  | Spanish Netherlands... ..  | "       | 139  |
| Sofflar Mahmud Caun ... ..  | "       | 271, 272   | Spanish Pistolls ... ..  | "       | 102  |
| Soldiers (Souldiers) ... ..   | "       | 153  | Spanyard (Spaniard): Victory<br>gained by the Portuguese<br>over the— ... .. | "       | IX, 36   |
| " Disc o n t e n t m e n t<br>amongst—on ac-<br>count of reduction<br>in their pay ... .. | "       | 156  | Spareth, David, Captain ... ..   | II      | 212  |
| " Health of—... ..  | "       | XVII, 120  | Sparks, Robert, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 195, 206, 214,<br>216, 217, 222,<br>226, 237, 254,<br>255, 257, 265,<br>268, 269, 271,<br>273, 276, 278,<br>294, 313, 317,<br>318, 331, 340<br>to 348, 351,<br>352, 354, 355 |
| " Increase to the pay<br>of— ... ..   | "       | 138, 141, 149  | Speediman, Lieutenant ... ..   | "       | 329  |
| " Muster rolls of— ... ..   | "       | 83, 157  | Spencer, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 323, 332, 335,<br>344, 399, 400,<br>442, 446   |
| " Mutinous conduct of<br>the—at Billiapatan. ... ..                                       | "       | 59   | " " " ... ..   | II      | 165  |
| " Petition from cer-<br>tain— ... ..  | "       | 74   | " John, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 337  |
| " Reduction in the pay<br>of— ... ..  | "       | XXI, XXII,<br>155  | " " " ... ..   | II      | 88, 104 to 108,<br>123 to 127,<br>196, 203, 209,<br>214, 238, 254,<br>257  |
| " Treatment of—on<br>their way to India. ... ..   | "       | 149, 150   |  |         |  |
| Soldms... ..  | "       | 428  |  |         |  |
| Somaster, Mr.... ..   | "       | XXIV, 227,<br>240, 242   |  |         |  |
| Sombajee Raja ... ..  | "       | 113, 119   |  |         |  |
| Someroo (Somer), the mur-<br>derer of the Englishmen at<br>Patna. ... ..                  | II      | 129  |  |         |  |
| Somers ... ..   | I       | 379, 381, 383  |  |         |  |
| Somjy Chitta ... ..   | "       | 32, 72   |  |         |  |

| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.  | Subject.  | Volume. | Page.   |
|---|---------|--|---|---------|---|
| <i>S—continued.</i>   |         |  | <i>S—continued.</i>   |         |   |
| Spencer, John, Mr., brings to the notice of the Bombay Government the unsettled state of Surat and makes certain suggestions for the establishment of English supremacy there ... | II      | 94 to 99   | Stackhouse, Nathaniel, Mr. ...  | II      | 105, 129, 135, 141, 154, 155, 161 to 177, 179, 189, 191, 192, 194, 195, 205, 210 to 216, 222, 223, 225, 226, 229 to 233, 237, 239, 240, 244, 245, 247, 249, 253, 255, 256, 258, 259, 267, 331 |
| " " " " gives his opinion regarding the Chief's residence in the Surat Castle. ...  | I       | 335 to 337   | Stanley, Richard, Mr. ..  | I       | XXII, 143 to 147, 150, 153, 154, 156 to 158   |
| Spanish Netherlands ...   | "       | 139  | Stanton (Staunton), Captain ..  | II      | 209   |
| Spierman, Daniel ...  | "       | 171  | " " " " ...   | I       | 9   |
| Spikenard ...   | "       | 20, 257  | " Corporal ...  | I       | 131   |
| Spink, William, Mr. ...   | II      | 243  | " Mr. ...   | II      | 279, 292, 293, 309, 310, 314, 316   |
| Sproutt, Robert, Mr. ...  | "       | 242  | Starkie, Mr. ...  | "       | 88  |
| St. Geo., Pack (Pach), Mr. ...  | I       | 170  | " Nicholas, Mr. ...   | "       | 205   |
| St. "Helena": Supply of indigo to— ...  | I       | 47   | State horse ...   | I       | 141   |
| " Supply of rice and wheat to—  | II      | 34   | States General of the United Provinces: Extract from the preliminary articles with the— ... | II      | 308   |
| St. James de Godofrens ...  | "       | 375  | Stationery ...  | I       | 31  |
| " John, Dr. ...   | "       | 143, 146   | Stavorinus ...  | II      | XXX, XXXI   |
| St. Johns ...   | "       | 154  | Stedman, Samuel, Mr. ...  | II      | 196, 207, 271, 273  |
| St. Joseph, Padre ...   | II      | 12   | Steers, Henry, Mr. ...  | "       | 209   |
| St. Lawrence: Island of—  | I       | 3, 6, 139  | Stephenson, James, Mr. ...  | I       | 171   |
| St. Lubin, Monsr. ...   | "       | XXXII, 422 to 427  | " John, Mr. ...   | "       | 338, 341, 342, 344, 345, 354, 355, 370, 371, 374, 384 to 386  |
| " Martin das Freizadas ...  | II      | 375  | Sterling, James, Captain (Ensign, Lt.) ...  | I       | XLII, 301   |
| " Mary de Montimor ...  | "       | 375  | " " " " ...   | II      | 52, 54  |
| " Peter Fins da Marinha ...   | "       | 375  | " Mr.: Estate of—   | I       | 73  |
| " Salvador de Fornelos ...  | "       | 375  | Stevens, James, Mr. ...   | II      | 196, 208, 214, 238, 240, 254, 256, 257, 259, 265, 267, 271, 273, 314, 332, 336  |
| St. Thoma: Capture of—by the French ...   | I       | 68   | Stevenson, Mr. ...  | I       | 371   |
| " Thomas (St. Thome) ...  | II      | 78, 80, 81   | " " ...   | II      | 196, 201, 208, 214, 221, 238, 239, 254, 256, 257, 259, 267  |
| Stables, John, Mr. ...  | "       | 300  | Stewart, Ensign ...   | "       | 118   |
| Stacey, Captain ...   | I       | 161, 168   | " Mr. ...   | "       | 329   |
| Stacey, B., Mr. ...   | "       | 159, 162, 163, 166 to 168  |   |         |   |
| Stackhouse, Nathaniel, Mr. ...  | "       | 309, 312, 324, 325, 334, 335, 338, 339, 341, 342, 344, 348, 354, 355, 361, 363 |   |         |   |

| Subject.                      | Volume. | Page.  | Subject.                      | Volume. | Page.  |
|-------------------------------|---------|--|-------------------------------|---------|--|
| <i>S—continued.</i>           |         |  | <i>S—continued.</i>           |         |  |
| Stewart, Charles, Mr. ...     | II      | 203, 271, 273,<br>314, 319   | Suja-ud-dowla (Soujah Dowlah) |         |  |
| " James, Mr. ...              | "       | 204  | and the                       |         |  |
| Sticklack ...                 | I       | 20, 257  | English:                      |         |  |
| Stirling, Lieutenant ...      | "       | XLII   | The cause                     |         |  |
| Stoneham, Thomas, Mr. ...     | "       | 174  | of the quar-                  |         |  |
| " " " " "                     | II      | 76, 221  | rel be-                       | II      | 91   |
| Stonestreet, Thomas, Mr. ...  | I       | 169, 174   | tween— ...                    |         |  |
| " " " " "                     | II      | 33   | " and the                     |         |  |
| Stracey, Mr. ...              | "       | 133, 141, 153  | English:                      |         |  |
| " James, Mr. ...              | "       | 154, 157, 158  | Treaty con-                   |         |  |
| " John, Mr. ...               | "       | 124 to 127, 130,<br>132, 206   | cluded                        | I       | 382, 383   |
| Strangers: Employment of—     | I       | 135  | between—                      |         |  |
| Stratton, George, Mr. ...     | II      | 149, 160, 161  | " Clive's victory             |         |  |
| " William, Mr. ...            | I       | 374, 384 to 391  | at Plassey                    |         |  |
| " " " " "                     | II      | 206  | over— ...                     | "       | XLIV   |
| Street, Stephen, Mr., Deputy  |         |  | Sultanpore ...                | "       | 369, 370   |
| Governor of Bombay ...        | I       | XXXIV  | Sumatra (Samatra) ...         | "       | 15, 27   |
| Stret, Sam, Salsbery, Mr. ... | "       | 33   | Sumbrera boy ...              | "       | XVII   |
| Strudwick, Francis, Mr. ...   | "       | 163  | Sumbrero ...                  |         | XVI, XX  |
| Strutt, Stephen, Mr. ...      | II      | 3 to 11, 20, 22  | Sunmer, William, Ensign ...   | II      | 90   |
| Stuart, Ensign ...            | I       | 329  | Sumrolly... ...               | I       | 429  |
| " Charles, Mr. ...            | II      | 341  | Sum Sam Uldola ...            | "       | 299  |
| " George, Mr. ...             | "       | 410  | Suncathecar Sanera ...        | II      | 270  |
| " James, Mr. ...              | I       | 170  | Sundah Rajah... ...           | "       | 42   |
| Studick, Francis, Mr. ...     | II      | 23   | Sundergee ...                 | I       | 96   |
| Styles, John, Mr. ...         | "       | 9, 19, 23  | Sunder Rajah ...              | II      | 147  |
| Subdar Caun ...               | I       | 345  | Sungasa ...                   | I       | 58, 66   |
| Succall ...                   | "       | 423  | Sunnays ...                   | "       | 102  |
| Succaram Bapoo ...            | "       | XXXII, 426   | Sunsonay Farr ...             | "       | 143  |
| Succoojee Angria ...          | II      | 52   | Suntockee Vetcher ...         | "       | 199  |
| Succolar ...                  | "       | 391  | Surat ...                     | "       | I, II, IV to<br>IX, XI, XII,<br>XVII, XXXI,<br>XLIII, 4, 16,<br>22, 30, 41, 42,<br>88, 102, 103,<br>169 to 171,<br>179, 222, 330,<br>334, 339, 340,<br>399, 407. |
| Succotay ...                  | "       | 391  |                               | II      | 104, 237   |
| Succotoi ...                  | "       | 391  | " Abdul Baky Caun ap-         | I       | 298, 299   |
| Succullirth ...               | "       | 185  | pointed to be Govern-         |         |  |
| Suddulpore ...                | "       | 110  | or of— ...                    | I       | 298, 299   |
| Suery ( <i>See</i> SIVBI).    |         |  | " Account of the capture      | "       | XXIX, XXX  |
| Suez trade ...                | "       | 226  | of— by the English.           | "       |  |
| Suffdir Khan ...              | I       | 273, 275, 277,<br>278, 280 to<br>292, 295, 300,<br>303, 304, 355,<br>356 | " Account of the produce,     | "       | 434 to 438   |
| " " " " "                     | II      | 113  | trade, &c., of the se-        |         |  |
| " and Atchund:                | I       | XXIX, XXX,<br>282 to 287   | veral purgunnahs de-          | "       | 390, 391   |
| Battle between—               | "       | 5, 10, 12, 14  | pendent on ...                | "       |  |
| Suffield, Arthur, Mr. ...     | "       | 110  | " Allowances to the Com-      | "       | XXXIV, 448   |
| Suffer Beg Caun ...           | II      | 110  | pany's servants at ...        | "       |  |
| Suja-ud-dowla (Soujah Dow-    | I       | XLIV, 379 to<br>383  | " Assumption by the           | "       |  |
| lah).                         | II      | 102, 159, 160  | English of the admi-          | "       |  |
| " and " the                   |         |  | nistration of the             | "       |  |
| English:                      |         |  | Government of—                | "       |  |
| Accounts of                   |         |  | " Atchund offered to de-      | "       | 290, 291   |
| the battles                   |         |  | liver over the castle         | "       | 24, 248, 249,<br>250   |
| fought                        |         |  | of— to the English.           | "       |  |
| between—                      | I       | 379 to 381   | " attacked by Shivaji ...     | "       |  |
| in Bengal                     | II      | 89 to 92   |                               |         |  |

| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.                         |
|---|---------|-------------------------------|
| <i>S—continued.</i>   |         |                               |
| Surat: Blockade of the city of—by the Marathas.                               | I       | 386, 387                      |
| „ blockaded by the English. ... ..  | „       | XXVIII                        |
| „ burnt by the Portuguese. ... ..   | „       | I                             |
| „ Castle ... ..   | „       | XXIX, 292, 293, 328, 398, 399 |
| „ „ Appointment of a Lieutenant Governor for the— ... ..                      | „       | XXXIV                         |
| „ „ The Dutch in league with the Marathas for taking the— ... ..              | „       | XXXI                          |
| „ „ The English Chief's residence in the—                                     | „       | 335, 336, 337                 |
| „ „ The English took possession of the—                                       | „       | XXIX, XXX                     |
| „ „ „ ... ..  | II      | 101, 105, 106, 107            |
| „ „ Phirman from the Mogul Emperor to the English regarding the grant of the— | I       | XLV                           |
| „ „ „ ... ..  | II      | 108                           |
| „ „ Plan of the— ... ..   | I       | 422, 423, 427                 |
| „ „ Revenues of the— ... ..   | „       | XXXIII, 294                   |
| „ „ „ ... ..  | II      | 103 to 116                    |
| „ „ Supply of sword blades to the Captain of the— ... ..                      | I       | 29                            |
| „ Cause of the difference between the English and the Governor of— ... ..     | „       | 206                           |
| „ Chief of—styled as Collector General ... ..                                 | II      | 179                           |
| „ Church at— ... ..   | I       | V                             |
| „ City: Plan of the— ... ..   | „       | 427                           |
| „ Complaints against Ettabar Caun, the late Governor of— ... ..               | „       | 265, 266                      |
| „ Condition of the English at— ... ..   | „       | 163, 164                      |
| „ Congratulations to the Governor of— ... ..                                  | „       | 248                           |
| „ Conspiracy to plunder.  | „       | XXXII, 424, 425               |

| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.          |
|---|---------|----------------|
| <i>S—continued.</i>   |         |                |
| Surat: Council at— ... ..   | I       | XIX            |
| „ Cruelties of Shivaji at—  | „       | 14             |
| „ Custom duty in— ... ..  | „       | 271, 272       |
| „ Decline of the English interest in— ... ..  | „       | XXIII          |
| „ Defence of—by the English against Shivaji ... ..  | „       | VII, VIII      |
| „ Deputation of Messrs. Proby and Bonnell to the new Governor of— ... ..                                    | „       | 264            |
| „ Description of the town of—by Mr. Mandelslo ... ..  | „       | IV, V          |
| „ Determination of the factors at—not to leave that place ... ..  | „       | 44             |
| „ Devastation of the city of—by Shivaji ... ..  | „       | 14             |
| „ Dianut Caun, Governor of— ... ..  | „       | 232            |
| „ Diaries: Selections from the— ... ..  | „       | 177 to 450     |
| „ Discontent among the factors at— ... ..   | „       | VI, VII        |
| „ Dismissal of Ettabar Khan, Governor of—   | „       | XXVI, 263      |
| „ Entertainment to the Governor of— ... ..  | „       | 11             |
| „ Estimate of the charges on account of the establishment required in the Purgunnahs of the district of—... | „       | 440, 441       |
| „ Expedition to— ... ..   | II      | 94 to 99       |
| „ Factors: Condition of the—  | I       | VII            |
| „ „ to keep in possession the key of the water gate at Surat...   | „       | 301, 302       |
| „ factory... ..   | „       | II, IV, V, LII |
| „ „ created into a Government and Council.  | „       | 322            |
| „ „ Establishment in the— ... ..  | „       | XX             |
| „ „ Fryer's remarks regarding the— ... ..   | „       | XVIII to XX    |
| „ „ Presidents of the—prohibited from carrying on private trade.  | „       | VI             |
| „ „ Reduction in the expenditure of the—  | „       | XX             |
| „ Forbe's description of the town of— ... ..  | „       | XXXIII         |



| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.                               | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.                                  |
|--|---------|-------------------------------------|--|---------|--|
| <i>S—continued.</i>  |         |                                     | <i>S—continued.</i>  |         |  |
| Surat: Obstruction to English ships entering the harbour of— ...   | I       | 6                                   | Surat: Site for a factory in—  | I       | 335 to 337                             |
| „ Oppression on the factors at—by the Governor of Surat ...  | „       | VI                                  | „ Slackness of business at— ...  | „       | 11                                     |
| „ Plan of the city of—sent by M. Anquetil to M. de St. Lubin...  | „       | 427                                 | „ State of the affairs at—   | „       | 3, 163, 164, 274, 275 to 291, 306, 307 |
| „ Pomp of the President of the English factory at— ...   | „       | XX                                  | „ „ ...  | II      | 94 to 99                               |
| „ Port of— ...   | „       | XXXVIII, 62                         | „ State of the trade at—   | I       | 70, 102                                |
| „ Presents to the Nabob of— ...  | „       | 370, 371                            | „ Statement of the salaries due to the Company's servants at—  | „       | 309                                    |
| „ Presents to the President at—by the Mogul General ...  | „       | 26                                  | „ Storm at— ...  | II      | XXXIII                                 |
| „ Proposal of the Scidee to impose a house-tax in—in order to raise money to satisfy the demands of the Marathas ... | „       | 303, 304                            | „ „ ...  | II      | 274, 275                               |
| „ Proposal to collect subscriptions to raise an army for the defence of— ...   | „       | 67                                  | „ Suicide by a President of the factory at—  | I       | XXIX                                   |
| „ Prosperous condition of the town of—after the English became masters of the Surat Castle ...                       | „       | XXXIII                              | „ Supply of provisions to—... ..   | „       | 10                                     |
| „ Reduction in charges on account of the factory at— ...   | „       | 38                                  | „ Supremacy of the English in— ...   | „       | XXX                                    |
| „ Remarks of the Baron of Antone about ...   | „       | V                                   | „ Tegkhan, Governor of—  | „       | 273, 274                               |
| „ Remission of outstanding balances to the people of— ...  | „       | XXXIV                               | „ Title of Lieutenant Governor of Surat changed into Agent of the Government at— ...                       | „       | XXXIV                                  |
| „ „ ...  | II      | 276, 277                            | „ Treaty between the English and the Marathas for dividing between them the Government of the city of— ... | „       | XXIX                                   |
| „ Removal of the guard from the English factory at— ...  | I       | 241, 242 266                        | „ Treaty between the English and Meer Naseeruddeen Khan, Nabob of— ...                                     | „       | 448                                    |
| „ Request for money from the Governor of Bombay to the English Company ...   | „       | XII                                 | „ Violent conduct of the Governor of—towards the English, the French and the Dutch. ...                    | „       | XIV, XV, 61, 62                        |
| „ Request from the Governor of—to the English Company for a State horse ...  | „       | XXVI, XXVII                         | „ Withdrawal of the English factors from— ...  | „       | XXVIII                                 |
| „ Rival claims for the Governorship of—...   | „       | XXIX, XXX, 273, 274, 275 277 to 286 | Surbone Purgunnah: Account of the trade, manufacture, &c., in the— ...                                     | „       | 436, 439 to 441                        |
| „ Satisfaction by the English Company of the unjust demands of the Governor of—                                      | „       | 194                                 | Sureah (Suriah) ...  | „       | 428, 429                               |
|  |         |                                     | Surgeons: List of the—in the Honourable Company's service in Bombay. ...                                   | II      | 242, 243                               |
|  |         |                                     | Suril Roque ...  | „       | 361                                    |
|  |         |                                     | Surlione ...   | „       | 185                                    |
|  |         |                                     | Sutherland, Lieutenant ...   | „       | 274, 275                               |
|  |         |                                     | Suttanpore: Coolies of— ...  | I       | 288, 289                               |
|  |         |                                     | Suttergam Purgunnah: Account of the trade, manufacture, &c., in the— ...                                   | „       | 435                                    |
|  |         |                                     | Sutton, Captain ...  | „       | XLI                                    |
|  |         |                                     | „ „ ...  | II      | 75                                     |
|  |         |                                     | „ Lieutenant ...   | „       | 321, 322                               |

| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.  |
|---|---------|--|
| <b>S—continued.</b>   |         |  |
| Sutton, Robert, Mr. ...   | II      | 23   |
| "   Thomas, Mr....  | I       | 240, 247                                     |
| Swally... ..  | "       | II, 6, 190, 228,<br>234                      |
| "   Carts with goods to<br>stop at— .....   | "       | 13   |
| "   Stratagems against<br>English ships in—...  | "       | 9  |
| Swally-hole ... ..  | "       | 4  |
| "   Skirmish between<br>the Portuguese<br>and the Hon'ble<br>Company's ships<br>near— ..... | "       | 10, 11                                       |
| Swally Marine ... ..  | "       | 4  |
| "   Arrival of the<br>ship " Blessing"<br>at the— .....                                     | "       | 44   |
| Swally Roads... ..  | "       | 4  |
| Swanly, Captain ... ..  | "       | 145  |
| Sweedles, the— .....  | "       | 84, 135, 391                                 |
| Sweedles ship ... ..  | "       | 289  |
| Sweedish army ... ..  | "       | 75, 77                                       |
| Sweers, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 320  |
| Swinden, Charles, Mr. ...   | II      | 206  |
| Swinglehurst, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 41   |
| Swinton, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 383  |
| Swiss Company ... ..  | "       | XVIII  |
| Swynfen, Robt., Mr. ... ..  | "       | 247  |
| Syme (Sigme), John, Mr. ...   | II      | 238, 254, 257,<br>266, 272, 314,<br>332, 336 |
| Symmons, H., Mr. ... ..   | I       | 170, 292, 293,<br>296, 301                   |
| "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "                                   | II      | 83 to 85, 88, 202                            |
| Synff, Mynheer ... ..   | I       | 372  |
| Syringhoun ... ..   | II      | 117  |
| <b>T</b>  |         |  |
| Tacey, Captain ... ..   | II      | 319  |
| Tagor ... ..  | "       | 110  |
| Taillfert, Louis, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 314, 315, 324                                |
| Talloochora ... ..  | "       | 429  |
| Tamerlane ... ..  | "       | I  |
| Tanulia ... ..  | "       | 271  |
| Tangier ... ..  | "       | X  |
| "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "                                       | II      | 369, 370, 372,<br>373                        |
| Tanjore ... ..  | I       | 219  |
| "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   | II      | 286, 315                                     |
| "   Raja of— .....  | "       | 305, 315                                     |
| Tankal... ..  | I       | 428  |
| Tanksall (Mint) at Surat ...  | "       | 243  |
| Tanleb ... ..   | II      | 421  |
| Tanner, John, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 207  |
| "   W. S., Mr. ... ..   | "       | 207  |
| Tannoro (Tanjore) ... ..  | I       | 219  |
| Tapsells ... ..   | "       | 21, 37, 66, 221                              |
| Tapti (river) ... ..  | "       | 4  |
| Tarkescer Purgunnah ... ..  | "       | 433 to 441                                   |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   |
|--|---------|---|
| <b>T—continued.</b>  |         |   |
| Tarmarre ... ..  | II      | 78  |
| Tarr ... ..  | I       | 102, 104, 105   |
| Tartarrs (Tartars) ... ..  | "       | 93  |
| "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "  | II      | 390, 397, 398   |
| Tash, George, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 396, 406  |
| Tasker, John, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 242   |
| Tassaravee Purgunnah: Ac-<br>count of the produce, trade,<br>&c. of the— .....               | I       | 434   |
| Taverne rents... ..  | "       | 59  |
| Tavernier, John Baptista,<br>Baron of Antone: Remarks<br>of—about Surat. ... ..              | "       | V   |
| Tavora Alvaro Pires De: Es-<br>tate of— .....  | "       | 74, 75  |
| Taxes in Bombay ... ..   | "       | 51, 52  |
| "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "  | II      | 32, 64, 65  |
| "   in Surat ... ..  | I       | 303, 304  |
| Taylor, William, Mr ... ..   | II      | 161 to 169, 171<br>172, 174 to<br>177, 189, 205                     |
| Taylor, Captain ... ..   | "       | 278   |
| "   George, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 169   |
| "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "  | II      | 41, 42, 49 to 51,<br>53, 54, 58 to<br>60, 65, 66, 68<br>to 71       |
| "   Rand, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 16, 33, 206, 207,<br>209 to 213                                     |
| "   "   "   appointed<br>to manage<br>the Com-<br>pany's af-<br>fairs at<br>Callicut. ... .. | "       | 214   |
| "   "   "   Instruc-<br>tions to— .....  | "       | 217 to 224  |
| "   Richard, Mr....  | "       | 16, 33  |
| "   Robert, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 132, 136  |
| "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "  | II      | 196, 208, 214,<br>238, 254, 257,<br>259, 266, 271,<br>314, 332, 336 |
| "   William ... ..   | "       | 331   |
| Tecoo ... ..   | I       | 41  |
| Teeting (Dattoo Teeting) ...   | II      | 439   |
| Teg Beg Khan (Teg Khan) ...  | I       | 273, 274  |
| "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "  | II      | 95, 109, 111 to<br>114  |
| Tellady Purgunnah ... ..   | I       | 439, 440, 441   |
| Tellicherry ... ..   | "       | L, 169 to 172,<br>235, 281  |
| "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "   "  | II      | 36, 68, 72 to 74  |
| "   Factory at— .....  | "       | 59, 69, 79, 121   |
| "   Troops at— .....   | I       | XLII  |
| Tembah Purgunnah ... ..  | "       | 439, 441  |
| Templeman, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 284   |
| Tenasseree ... ..  | II      | 390, 392, 393   |
| Tenill, John, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 207   |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.  | Volume. | Page.        |
|--|---------|---|---|---------|--------------|
| <i>T—continued.</i>  |         |   | <i>T—continued.</i>   |         |              |
| Tennent, William, Mr. ...  | II      | 196, 215, 238,<br>242, 243, 255,<br>258, 266, 271 | Tipu Sultan and the English :<br>Accounts of the<br>battles fought<br>between— ...  | II      | 287 to 293   |
| Teraglie (Teraggia) ...  | I       | 66, 70  | " " and the Eng-<br>lish: Treaty<br>of peace be-<br>tween— ...  | I       | LI           |
| Teresa, Don Frey Matritio<br>D'Sancta, Bishop ...  | II      | XXXV  | " " " ...   | II      | 314 to 316   |
| " " " ...  | I       | 427, 428  | " " and the English :<br>Truce be-<br>tween— ..   | I       | L            |
| Thallah ...  | I       | X, XI, XII, 120,<br>149                           | " " and the Eng-<br>lish: War be-<br>tween— ..  | "       | XLVIII to LI |
| Thana (Tanna) ...  | II      | 48, 218, 228, 380                                 | " " Letter from the<br>Governor Gen-<br>eral of India to<br>the Governor of<br>Madras relative<br>to the treaty<br>with— ...                                | II      | 304 to 307   |
| " cloth ...  | I       | 58, 60  | " " Letter from the<br>Governor Gen-<br>eral of India<br>to— ...  | "       | 302 to 304   |
| " conquered by the Ma-<br>rathas. ...  | II      | 68  | " " Letter from the<br>Governor of<br>Bombay to the<br>Commissioners<br>appointed to<br>treat with— ...   | "       | 307          |
| Thatcher, William, Mr. ...   | "       | 410   | " " Letter from—to<br>General Mac-<br>leod regarding<br>Cananore. ...   | "       | 298, 299     |
| Thenargur ...  | I       | 382   | " " Letter from—to<br>the Governor<br>of Bombay. ...  | "       | 301, 302     |
| Theresia, M. A. S. ...   | "       | XXXV  | " " Letter from—to<br>Messrs. Sadlier,<br>Staunton and<br>John Hudle-<br>ston. ...  | "       | 302, 310     |
| " Peter de Alcantara ...   | "       | XXXV  | " " Memorial from<br>Messrs. Sadlier,<br>Staunton and<br>John Hudle-<br>ston to—rela-<br>tive to the<br>treaty of peace<br>to be concluded<br>with him. ... | "       | 310 to 312   |
| Thieves condemned by Court :<br>Disposal of the— ...   | "       | 82  | " " Narrative of the<br>treatment of the<br>English pri-<br>soners taken at<br>Bednore by— .  | I       | XLVIII to L  |
| Thomas Beg ...   | II      | 422   | " " State of affairs<br>with— ...   | II      | 318 to 330   |
| " William ...  | "       | 331   | "   | "       | 286, 287     |
| Thompson, Ensign ...   | "       | 118, 228  |   |         |              |
| " Jacob, Captain ...   | "       | 349, 352  |   |         |              |
| Thorburn, Jn <sup>o</sup> , Mr. ...  | I       | 240, 247  |   |         |              |
| Thornburne (Thorburne),<br>Mr. ...   | "       | XXII, 158   |   |         |              |
| Thornhill, Cudbert, Captain..  | "       | 360   |   |         |              |
| Thorp, Jn <sup>o</sup> , Mr. ...   | "       | 171   |   |         |              |
| Thorpe, Ensign ...   | "       | 114, 133  |   |         |              |
| " Nathanaell ...   | II      | XXII, 157   |   |         |              |
| Thorsby, Ralph, Mr. ...  | I       | 89  |   |         |              |
| Thugame ...  | I       | 429   |   |         |              |
| Thull ...  | II      | 56 to 58  |   |         |              |
| " Fort of— ...   | "       | 51, 54, 55  |   |         |              |
| Tidd, Lieutenant ...   | "       | 118   |   |         |              |
| Tiefenthaler, Padree ...   | I       | 378   |   |         |              |
| Tilladey Purgunnah : Account<br>of the produce, trade, &c.,<br>of the— ...                   | "       | 437   |   |         |              |
| Tillard, Mr. ...   | "       | 218   |   |         |              |
| Timba Purgunnah : Account<br>of the produce, trade, &c.,<br>of the— ...                      | "       | 435   |   |         |              |
| Timur ...  | II      | 283   |   |         |              |
| Tin ...  | I       | 15, 41, 104                                       |   |         |              |
| Tincall... ..  | "       | 20, 246, 257                                      |   |         |              |
| Tinomely : Surrender of—to<br>the English... ..  | II      | 119   |   |         |              |
| Tipu Sultan ...  | "       | 136, 140, 295,<br>300                             |   |         |              |
| " " and Brigadier Gen-<br>eral Macleod :<br>Relation of the<br>conversion<br>between— ...    | "       | 283 to 285  |   |         |              |
| " " and Colonel Camp-<br>bell : Articles<br>for a cessation<br>of hostilities<br>between— .. | "       | 279 to 282  |   |         |              |



| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.         |
|---|---------|---|--|---------|---------------|
| <i>T—continued.</i>   |         |   | <i>T—continued.</i>  |         |               |
| Tipu Sultan: Surrender of the fort of Mangalore to—                             | II      | 308   | Treaty between the English and the French regarding Pondicherry  | II      | 120, 121      |
| Tirron, Pedro Luiz, Signr.  | "       | 384   | " between the English and the French regarding the surrender of Myhie  | "       | 122, 123      |
| Tiveys ...  | "       | 145   | " between the English and Hyder Ali Caun.  | "       | 154, 163, 164 |
| Tobacco   | I       | 59, 113, 127, 130   | " between the English and the Marathas.  | "       | 92, 93, 303   |
| " farm  | II      | 3   | " between the English and Meer Naseer-uddeen Khan, Nabob of Surat  | I       | 448           |
| " license   | I       | 155   | " between the English and the Nabob Mir Cassim   | II      | 119, 120      |
| " rent  | "       | 125, 143, 153   | " between the English and the Nizam Ali, granting to the East India Company the Duanny of the countries in the south | "       | 148           |
| Tockerssee  | "       | 88, 199   | " between the English and the Portuguese regarding the Island of Bombay  | I       | IX to XII     |
| Tol, James, Mr.   | II      | 249   | " between the English and the Sciddees of Jingeera   | II      | 367 to 381    |
| " " appointed to be Lieutenant of Police, Bombay.                               | "       | 233, 234  | " between the English and the Sciddees of Jingeera   | "       | 61 to 63      |
| Tola Gras   | "       | 182   | " between the English and Suja-ud-Dowla.   | I       | 382, 383      |
| Toka  | "       | 49  | " between the English and Tipu Sultan  | II      | 314 to 316    |
| Tonqueene   | I       | 75  | " between France and England   | "       | 303           |
| "   | II      | 390, 396, 402, 404, 406   | " between France, England, Spain and America   | "       | 278           |
| Toomey, Anthony, Mr.  | "       | 242   | " between the Nabob, the Dutch, and the English at Chinsura  | I       | 329           |
| Toomongong  | "       | 410, 411  | " of Hyderabad   | II      | 150           |
| Toohenague pice   | "       | 83  | " of Salby   | "       | 311           |
| Topasses  | I       | XLII, 97, 148, 182  | " of Westminster   | I       | VI            |
| "   | II      | 97, 145   | " with the Governor of Surat   | "       | 38            |
| " discharged from the army  | I       | 156   | Trichinopoly   | II      | 117, 284, 285 |
| Torlease, John, Mr.   | II      | 206, 267 to 269, 271, 273, 275, 278, 294, 313, 314, 317, 318, 331 | Trickum  | I       | 43            |
| Torriano (Torriano), Captain  | "       | 309, 317  | Tricumdass Pragdass  | "       | 356           |
| Toun (Tour), Richard, Mr.   | "       | 332, 336  | Trimnell, William, Mr.   | "       | 192           |
| Townsend, William, Mr.  | "       | 158, 207, 254, 257, 259, 265, 267                                 | Trinconomalla: The Dutch fort at—  | "       | 67            |
| Towson Abai   | "       | 441   | " " " "  | II      | 308           |
| Trade   | I       | XIV, XXIV, 19, 50, 69, 90   | Troes, B   | "       | 359           |
| " Presidents of the Surat factory prohibited from carrying on private—          | VI      |   | Trombay: Custom house at—  | I       | 106           |
| " Returns   | II      | 260, 261, 271   | Troopers: Increase of pay to—  | "       | 114, 131      |
| " Trading vessels: Convoy to—   | "       | 240 to 242  |  |         |               |
| Tranter, Miss.  | I       | 172   |  |         |               |
| " Mrs.  | "       | 172   |  |         |               |
| Travencore: Raja of—  | II      | 305, 315  |  |         |               |
| Travers, Mr.  | I       | 33, 161   |  |         |               |
| Treaty between the Chiefs of the French and English Companies in India          | II      | 36  |  |         |               |
| " between the English, Safdar Khan and Siddhi Masud                             | I       | XXIX  |  |         |               |
| " between the English factors at Surat and Begler Caun and Scidde Mossoot Caun. | "       | 297, 301  |  |         |               |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.           | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.  |
|--|---------|-----------------|--|---------|--|
| <b>T—continued.</b>  |         |                 | <b>U—continued.</b>  |         |  |
| Troops: Raising of— ...  | I       | 119             | Unjinvell (Anjenwell) ...  | II      | 51, 52, 77   |
| Troy, James William, Lieu-<br>tenant ... ..  | II      | 350, 352        | „ Rutnagerry, &c.:<br>Surrender of—to the Mara-<br>thas ... ..                   | „       | 88   |
| Trublet, Mons <sup>r</sup> . ... ..  | I       | 412 to 414, 426 | Upray Gomom <sup>th</sup> ... ..   | „       | 407  |
| Trumbuckgee... ..  | „       | 115             | „ Succpett ... ..  | „       | 393  |
| Trumpeter ... ..   | „       | 45              | „ Synnorat ... ..  | „       | 330, 392 to 394  |
| Tucker, Robert, Mr. ... ..   | „       | 180, 201        | Upton, Anthony ... ..  | I       | 171  |
| Tuckoe Aloidin ... ..  | II      | 409             | „ Arthur, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 19, 23, 24, 33,<br>43, 44, 47, 413                         |
| Tulajee Angria ... ..  | „       | 77, 86          | „ William, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 171  |
| Tull ... ..  | I       | 57              | Usman Chellaby ... ..  | „       | 303  |
| Tullajee Hill ... ..   | „       | 369, 370        | Ussher Beag ... ..   | „       | 268  |
| Tulsidas ... ..  | „       | 39              | Ustick, Lieutenant ... ..  | „       | 58, 60, 64, 103,<br>128, 138 to<br>142                     |
| „ Allowances to— ... ..  | „       | 204, 205        | „ „ Death of— ... ..   | „       | 99   |
| Tunge, Ensign ... ..   | „       | 284, 301        | „ „ Widow of— ... ..   | „       | 107, 142   |
| Tunkeen ... ..   | II      | 402             | „ Stephen, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 64   |
| Tunneadra ... ..   | „       | 182             | „ „ „ „ „ ..   | II      | 383, 387   |
| Turine, Marshal ... ..   | I       | 75 to 77        | Usury: Legislation regard-<br>ing— ... ..  | I       | XIV  |
| Turkaseer Purgunnah: Ac-<br>count of the produce, trade,<br>&c., of the— ... ..  | „       | 438             | Utwadah ... ..   | „       | 439  |
| Turks ... ..   | „       | XXXIII, 313     | <b>V</b>   |         |  |
| „ „ „ „ „ ..   | II      | 421             | Vachery Eliz ... ..  | I       | 172  |
| „ „ „ „ „ ..   | I       | II, 9           | Vadala Tank ... ..   | II      | 161  |
| Turmerick ... ..   | „       | 20              | Vadellaes ... ..   | I       | 180  |
| „ „ Culgon ... ..  | „       | 257             | Vaggia or Lyon Dollars ... ..  | „       | 271  |
| Turner, Lieutenant ... ..  | II      | 100, 188        | Vagisand ... ..  | „       | 428  |
| „ „ Mr. ... ..   | I       | 183             | Vajeefa ... ..   | II      | 178  |
| „ „ Charles, Captain ... ..  | II      | 212, 273        | Valle, D., Mr. ... ..  | I       | III, IV  |
| Tuslove ... ..   | I       | 428             | Vallentino Canea: Gonqallo<br>Pinto Da Toncequa... ..                            | II      | 363  |
| Twiddell, George, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 205             | Valluddenria (Valatdanya) ... ..   | „       | 178  |
| Tynn ... ..  | I       | 24              | Valode Purgunnah: Account<br>of the produce, manufacture,<br>&c., in the— ... .. | I       | 437, 439, 440<br>441                                       |
| Tyre: Splendour of Surat re-<br>minded Mr. Forbes of the<br>description of— ... ..                                       | „       | XXXIII          | Valton, Mr. ... ..   | „       | 128  |
| Tyrons... ..   | II      | 439             | Vanambuddy ... ..  | II      | 134  |
| Tyrrill, Captain ... ..  | I       | 144, 146        | Van Citters, Mr. ... ..  | I       | 444, 445   |
| Tywan... ..  | „       | 41, 48, 111     | Van de Graaff, Mr. ... ..  | „       | 445, 447   |
| „ „ „ „ „ ..   | II      | 397             | Van der Knyt, Captain ... ..   | „       | 447  |
| <b>U</b>   |         |                 | Van der Sleyden, Mr. ... ..  | „       | 444  |
| Ulthoff, J., Mr. ... ..  | II      | 332, 336        | Vandola fort ... ..  | II      | 162  |
| Ulwarah ... ..   | I       | 441             | Vane, Captain... ..  | „       | 10, 13, 20   |
| Umbasir Tappa ... ..   | II      | 182             | Vansittart, George, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 383  |
| Umbra ... ..   | I       | 43, 72          | Varatts ... ..   | „       | 105, 106   |
| Uncleseare ... ..  | „       | 22, 23          | Varz Bhocoondas Tapidas ... ..   | II      | 224  |
| Underee: Assistance render-<br>ed by the English<br>to Seidee in the<br>recovery of the<br>fort of—from<br>Angria ... .. | II      | 52 to 57        | Vasna ... ..   | „       | 110  |
| „ „ English flag hoisted<br>on the fort of— ... ..   | „       | 54              | Vatao ... ..   | I       | 18, 113  |
| „ „ Measures adopted for<br>the defence of—<br>against Sambaji<br>Angria ... ..  | „       | 70, 71          | Vatick, Stephen, Mr. ... ..  | „       | 79   |
| United English East India<br>Company. ... ..   | I       | 326             | Vaulk, Mr. ... ..  | „       | XXII, 158  |
| „ „ „ „ „ ..   | II      | 92              | Vause (Vause), John, Mr. ... ..  | „       | XXI, XXIII,<br>143 to 147, 150,<br>153, 154, 156<br>to 158 |
|  |         |                 | Veehan ... ..  | II      | 110  |

| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.  | Subject.   | Volume. | Page.  |
|---|---------|--|--|---------|--|
| <i>V—continued.</i>   |         |  | <i>V—continued.</i>  |         |  |
| Velass ... ..   | II      | 92, 93                                       | Vizier and the English: Ac-<br>count of the battle between<br>the armies of the—near<br>Patna ... .. | I       | 373 to 377   |
| Velge ... ..  | I       | 223  | Vockanavise Shawbunder ...   | "       | 60   |
| Vellore ... ..  | II      | 134, 138, 316,<br>317, 328, 330              | Volup Mettey... ..   | "       | 156  |
| Velly Beg ... ..  | "       | 431, 433                                     | " Venny ... ..   | "       | 143, 154   |
| " Ullahs ... ..   | "       | 115  | Vully Ullah ... ..   | "       | 366  |
| Venarsy Teddas ... ..   | I       | 303  | Vulwadah Purgannah: Ac-<br>count of the produce, ma-<br>nufacture, &c., in the —                     | "       | 436  |
| Vencatagerry Rajah ... ..   | II      | 316  | Vurtaniahs ... ..  | II      | 184  |
| Venetians ... ..  | I       | 301, 302                                     | <b>W</b>   |         |  |
| Venguria (Vinguria) ... ..  | "       | 210  | Waddington, Clapham, Mr. ...   | II      | 23   |
| " ... ..  | II      | 72   | Wahwa ... ..   | I       | 428  |
| Venior Lo, Mons <sup>r</sup> . ... ..                             | I       | 276, 398                                     | Waite, Nicholas, Sir, President<br>of the New English Com-<br>pany.                                  | "       | XXIV, XXV,<br>XXVI to<br>XXXVIII,<br>XXXIV, 226,<br>228, 229, 237,<br>238, 245, 247,<br>249, 250, 251,<br>253, 254, 256<br>to 262, 265 to<br>268 |
| Venwallidass ... ..   | "       | 238, 239, 242,<br>248, 252, 261,<br>267, 268 | Wake, Mrs. ... ..  | "       | 172  |
| " Bimjee ... ..   | "       | 231  | " William, Mr. ... ..  | II      | 169, 286   |
| Vereadores ... ..   | II      | 175  | " " " ... ..   | II      | 74, 78, 79, 270,<br>411, 412   |
| " ... ..  | II      | 34, 49                                       | " " the Honourable,<br>Governor of<br>Bombay ..  | I       | XLIV   |
| Verefa, James, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 170  | " " " ... ..   | II      | 78   |
| Vereft, James, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 47, 203                                      | Wala Jah ("Walau Jau") ...   | "       | 303, 305, 306,<br>312  |
| Verjee Vora ... ..  | I       | 5, 24, 34                                    | Waldo, Dr. ... ..  | I       | 247  |
| Vermelion ... ..  | "       | 23   | Walker, Mordecai ... ..  | "       | 171  |
| Vernon, Edward, Sir... ..   | II      | 240, 241                                     | " Samuel, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 60, 64   |
| Verolvee ... ..   | I       | 133  | Wallis, John, Mr. " ... ..   | "       | 383, 387   |
| Verrele, Island of — ... ..                                       | "       | 145  | " " " appointed to<br>be Sheriff<br>of Bombay.   | "       | 23   |
| Verrio ... ..   | II      | 439  | Walloons ... ..  | I       | 49   |
| " ... ..  | II      | 111, 112, 114                                | Walsh, Richard, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 135  |
| Verrio Writer... ..   | "       | 112  | Walton, John, Mr. ... ..   | II      | 328  |
| Versailla ... ..  | "       | 278, 279                                     | Wand ... ..  | I       | 206  |
| Versaul ... ..  | I       | 416  | Wandanah ... ..  | "       | 427  |
| " ... ..  | II      | 275  | Wandiwash: Battle of—be-<br>tween the<br>French and the<br>English ... ..                            | "       | 328, 329   |
| Versova ... ..  | I       | 158, 159, 261                                | " " " ... ..   | II      | 117, 118   |
| " ... ..  | II      | 69   | Wandy ... ..   | I       | 428  |
| " 182, 184  | I       | 60   | Waragsen, Philip, Mr. ... ..   | "       | 315  |
| Vorstegen, Sign <sup>r</sup> . ... ..                             | II      | 48   | Ward, Captain ... ..   | "       | 224  |
| Vertage ... ..  | I       | 156  | " Mr., Deputy Governor<br>of Bombay ... ..   | "       | XXI, 143   |
| Vessava ... ..  | "       | 112  | " Charles, Mr. ... ..  | "       | 106, 108, 124  |
| Vessols: Repairs to—  | II      | 92   |  |         |  |
| Vessou ... ..   | "       | XXIV   |  |         |  |
| Veswee ... ..   | "       | III, 9, 12, 13                               |  |         |  |
| Vice-Admiral ... ..   | "       | III, 6, 10, 11                               |  |         |  |
| Vice King ... ..  | II      | 363, 364                                     |  |         |  |
| Vice King's son ... ..  | "       | 86 to 88                                     |  |         |  |
| Vicente Jao, Sn <sup>r</sup> . ... ..                             | I       | 5  |  |         |  |
| Victoria Fort ... ..  | II      | 41, 42                                       |  |         |  |
| Vimjukicca (Kimji Kika)   | "       | 142  |  |         |  |
| Vincajee ... ..   | "       | 309  |  |         |  |
| Vincent, Mr. ... ..   | I       | 292  |  |         |  |
| Vinko ... ..  | II      | 439  |  |         |  |
| Vinson, John, Captain   | "       | 111, 114                                     |  |         |  |
| Virriow Cusbah ... ..   | I       | 439 to 441                                   |  |         |  |
| " ... ..  | "       | 261  |  |         |  |
| Visravey Purgannah ... ..   | II      | 81   |  |         |  |
| Vittal Parack... ..   | I       | 377, 379, 381                                |  |         |  |
| Vizagapatam: Letter from the<br>factors at—                       | "       | 299  |  |         |  |
| Vizier ... ..   | "       |  |  |         |  |
| " Abdul Munsoor Canna's<br>letter to the Chief at<br>Sarat ... .. | "       |  |  |         |  |

| Subject.   | Volume. | Page.   | Subject.  | Volume. | Page.   |
|--|---------|---|---|---------|---|
| <i>W—continued.</i>  |         |   | <i>W—continued.</i>   |         |   |
| Ward, Robert, Mr. ...  | I       | 46  | Wellington: Victory of— ...   | I       | LII   |
| Warden, Francis, Mr. ...   | II      | 196, 208, 214,<br>221, 238, 254,<br>257, 259, 266,<br>273, 332  | Wendell, Padree ...   | "       | 372, 374  |
| Warehouse-keeper ...   | I       | XIX   | " " Narration of<br>the affairs between the<br>Moguls and the English<br>in Bengal by— ...          | "       | 372 to 393  |
| Warehouses at Mahim ...  | "       | 168   | Wensley, Mr....   | II      | 332, 336  |
| Warner, Captain ...  | "       | 148, 260  | Werner, Andrew, Captain ...   | "       | 126   |
| " Edward, Mr. ...  | II      | 209, 232  | West, Lieutenant ...  | "       | 321   |
| " Thomas, Captain ...  | I       | 315   | " Mr. ...   | I       | 107, 123, 124   |
| Wasey, W. A., Mr. ...  | II      | 310, 312  | " Richard, Mr. ...  | "       | 109   |
| Wassanpore Purgunnah ...   | I       | 439, 441  | " William, Mr. ...  | "       | 170   |
| Waste lands in Bombay: Grant<br>of— ..   | II      | 43 to 45  | Westlack, Captain ...   | "       | 45, 49  |
| Water-gate at Surat: Relative<br>to the instructions to the<br>Chief of the factory at Surat<br>to keep in possession the key<br>of the— ... | I       | 301, 302  | Weston, Michael, Mr....   | "       | 171   |
| Waters, Mr. ...  | "       | 269   | " " " ...   | II      | 221   |
| " Charles, Mr....  | II      | 108, 123 to 127,<br>203   | Westphall, Lieutenant ...   | I       | 384   |
| " Richard, Mr....  | I       | XXXIV   | " John, Mr. ...   | II      | 239, 255, 258,<br>267, 273, 313                                     |
| " " " ...  | II      | 23  | Wheldon, Lieutenant... ..   | "       | 295, 298, 329   |
| " Thomas, Mr. ...  | I       | 169   | Wheler, Edward, Mr....  | "       | 300   |
| " " " ...  | II      | 23  | White, George, Mr. ...  | I       | 339   |
| " " " appoint-<br>ed to be Chaplain in<br>place of Mr. Cobbe ...   | I       | XXXVII  | Whitehill, Mrs. " ...   | II      | 395   |
| " " " ...  | II      | 31  | " Charles, Mr. ...  | "       | 172   |
| Watkins, Charles, Mr. ...  | "       | 266, 271, 332<br>336  | " " " ...   | II      | 169, 341, 342,<br>344, 354, 355,<br>370                             |
| Watson, Captain ...  | I       | XXIX, XXX,<br>282, 284  | " " " ...   | I       | 68 to 71, 204,<br>411, 412  |
| " " ...  | II      | 99, 100   | " Jn <sup>o</sup> . ...   | II      | 172   |
| " Mr. ...  | "       | 140   | " S., Mr. ...   | I       | 196, 209, 214,<br>238, 254, 257,<br>266, 271, 273,<br>314, 332, 336 |
| " John, Mr. ...  | "       | 135 to 137, 141<br>to 149, 151,<br>152, 163 to<br>165, 167, 168,<br>171 to 175,<br>177, 246, 247,<br>249, 250 | " Thomas, Mr. ...   | "       | 93, 94, 203   |
| " Walter, Mr. ...  | "       | 242   | Whitwell, Nathaniel, Mr. ...  | I       | 170   |
| Watts, Mr. ...   | "       | 91, 92  | " " " ...   | II      | 78, 79  |
| Waugh, Lieutenant ...  | "       | 321   | Wiardi, E. N., Mr. ...  | I       | 444, 445  |
| Weatherden, Mr. ...  | I       | 77  | Wich, Mr. ...   | "       | 28, 29  |
| Weavers ...  | "       | 55, 109, 110,<br>121, 125, 149,<br>222  | Widdrington, Mr. ...  | "       | 17, 198, 201  |
| Webb, Robert, Mr. ...  | II      | 208   | " " Misconduct<br>of— ...   | "       | 33, 34  |
| Webber, William, Captain ...   | I       | 327   | Wilcox, George, Mr. ...   | II      | 64  |
| Wedderburn, David, Mr. ...   | II      | 164, 165, 167,<br>168, 171, 172,<br>174   | " " " Widow<br>of— ...  | I       | 383, 387  |
| " Henry, Lieuten-<br>ant ...   | "       | 90  | Wilde, Mr. ...  | II      | 96, 111, 122  |
| Weetah Bandaree ...  | "       | 411   | Wilkinson, George, Mr. ...  | "       | 8   |
| Weights and measures ...   | I       | 49, 55  | " Thomas, Mr. ...   | "       | 206   |
| Weldon, Mr. ...  | "       | XXIII   | William III, King of England:<br>Death of— ...  | I       | 196, 214, 238,<br>254, 257, 266                                     |
|  |         |   | Williams, David, Mr. ...  | II      | XXV, 244  |
|  |         |   | " Robert, Mr. ...   | "       | 204   |
|  |         |   | Williamson, Edward, Captain:<br>Letter from— to<br>the President<br>regarding the<br>ship "Decker." | "       | 209   |
|  |         |   | " Lieutenant ...  | "       | 70, 71  |
|  |         |   | Willis, Pugh, Mr. ...   | I       | 321   |
|  |         |   |   | "       | 171   |

| Subject.  | Volume. | Page.                                  | Subject.   | Volume | Page.   |
|---|---------|--|--|--------|---|
| <i>W—continued.</i>                                 |         |  | <i>W—continued.</i>                                    |        |   |
| Willoughby, A., Mr. ...                             | I       | 48                                     | Wyborne, John, Sir ...                                 | I      | XXI, XXII,<br>142, 144 to<br>150, 153, 154,<br>156 to 158 |
| J., Mr. ...   | "       | 11                                     | Wyche, Mr. ...   | "      | XXXVI   |
| Wills, Mr. ...                                      | "       | 10                                     | Wyche, B., Mr. ...                                     | "      | XXV, 230, 231,<br>233, 234, 236,<br>239, 241 to<br>247    |
| Willson, Doctor ...                                 | "       | 101                                    |  |        | 20, 21  |
| Wilsbere, Thomas, Mr. ...                           | "       | 239, 240, 247                          | " N., Mr. ...  | I      | VI, 38, 39 179,<br>197                                    |
| Wilson, Major... ..                                 | II      | 128, 212                               | Wynch, Alexander, Mr. ...                              | II     | 160, 161  |
| Wine ... ..   | I       | V, 127                                 | Wynn, Robert, Captain ...                              | I      | 172   |
| Winifred, Miss ... ..                               | "       | 172                                    | X  |        |   |
| Winkin, Mynheer ... ..                              | "       | 354                                    | Xereph Ahammed ... ..                                  | II     | 442   |
| Winning, Leonard, Mynheer...                        | "       | 188, 189                               | Y  |        |   |
| Winsley, T. N., Mr. ...                             | II      | 266, 271                               | Yaralee Beck (Duke) ...                                | I      | 227   |
| Winter, John, Lieutenant ...                        | "       | 350, 352                               | Yarden, Robert, Mr. ...                                | II     | 189, 191  |
| Wintle, Mr. ... ..                                  | I       | 311, 312, 314<br>to 316, 318 to<br>321 | Yaucoob Caun... ..                                     | "      | 51, 52  |
|   |         |  | Yeomans, G., Mr. ... ..                                | "      | 23  |
| Wissia Senoy ... ..                                 | II      | 364, 365                               | T., Mr. ... ..   | "      | 23, 33, 39  |
| Withaldana Rensodass ... ..                         | "       | 224                                    | York : Duke of— ... ..                                 | I      | XXI   |
| Wolsely, Captain ... ..                             | "       | 292                                    | Young, Captain ... ..                                  | "      | 45, 46, 49, 50,<br>88, 224 225,<br>226                    |
| Wood, Colonel... ..                                 | "       | 139, 143, 159                          |  |        | 88, 113, 130<br>319, 329                                  |
| Francis, Mr. ... ..                                 | "       | 204                                    | Z  |        |   |
| Woodburne, Captain ... ..                           | "       | 75                                     | Zamorine King of— ...                                  | I      | 123   |
| Woodhouse (Woolhouse), Mr. ...                      | I       | 143                                    | Zeila (Zeilam) : Island of—...                         | II     | 373   |
| "    "    "    "    "    "    "                     | II      | 400                                    | Zeilon (Ceylon) ... ..                                 | I      | 49, 93, 103   |
| Woodington, Lieutenant ... ..                       | "       | 296                                    | Zerapheen ... ..                                       | "      | 141   |
| Wool ... ..   | I       | 21                                     | Zercies, Mr., the Dutch Com-<br>mander-in-Chief ... .. | "      | 288   |
| Woolhouse, Mr. ... ..                               | "       | 143                                    | Zorob ... ..   | II     | 426   |
| "    "    "    "    "    "    "                     | II      | 400                                    |  |        |   |
| Worlee ... ..                                       | I       | 158                                    |  |        |   |
| Worth, Captain ... ..                               | II      | 82                                     |  |        |   |
| Wraford, William ... ..                             | "       | 331                                    |  |        |   |
| Wragall, N., Mr. ... ..                             | "       | 206                                    |  |        |   |
| Wrench, Peter Elwin, Mr. ... ..                     | I       | 304                                    |  |        |   |
| "    "    "    "    "    "    "                     | II      | 123 to 127, 203                        |  |        |   |
| Wright, T., Mr. ... ..                              | I       | 247                                    |  |        |   |
| Wrightington and May : Quar-<br>rel between— ... .. | "       | 79                                     |  |        |   |
| Wrightsen, Christopher, Mr....                      | "       | 106                                    |  |        |   |
| Writers ... ..                                      |         | XIX                                    |  |        |   |
| Wyare, Charles, Mr. ... ..                          | II      | 33                                     |  |        |   |
| Wyat, John, Mr. ... ..                              | I       | 148                                    |  |        |   |

INDEX TO THE SELECTIONS  
FROM THE  
LETTERS, DESPATCHES AND OTHER STAFF  
PRESERVED IN THE  
BOMBAY SECRETARIAT.

---

MARÁTHA SERIES,

VOLUME I, PARTS I, II AND III

AND

HOME SERIES,

VOLUMES I AND II.

---

EDITED BY  
G. W. FORREST, ESQUIRE, B.A.

---

IN TWO PARTS.

PART I—INDEX TO THE MARÁTHA SERIES.  
PART II—INDEX TO THE HOME SERIES.

---

BOMBAY:  
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.

1899.

[Indian Price—Rs. 1-12-0.]

[English Price—2s. 6d.]